DG .net

HEAD-TO-HEAD: NEW 1-GHz ATHLON PCs vs. PENTIUM IIIs

Print, Fax, Scan, Copy ALL IN COLOR

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

AUGUST 2000 $5.99

18 Fantastic Flatbeds
The New Scanners: Faster, Sharper, More Affordable

PC Repair Confidential
Why Two-Thirds of Shops Flunked Our Undercover Test

High-Speed Web Access
The Best Ways to Get Your Business or Home Connected

EBay CarsDirect.com HotOffice My Docs Online Learn2.com Onebox.com w York Times MyComputer Quicken.com Exped Google Deja.c om EFax Yahoo. NN.com Salon. n Better Feed M lySimon MSN utpost Tripo estead Mons om Excite Planne annica GameSpot Office IMDb Tom's WebMD PC 24-7 BCentr AnyDay.com ShowBiz Hot .com Direct. pia Digital .com Money nection ESPN Autoweb.com gle GameSpy

TODAY'S HOTTEST SITES

for Computer Gear, Online Storage, Workgroup & Web Tools, Shopping Bots, and 27 Other Categories

Plus: Our #1 Site of the Year

PRINTED IN USA

TDK

{ FREE YOUR MUSIC MIX WITH PLAY-ANYWHERE CD'S YOU RECORD IN MINUTES FROM INTERNET DOWNLOADS OR ANY MUSIC SOURCE. }

INTERNAL
ATAPI/EIDE
CD-REWRITABLE DRIVE

8x WRITE | 4x REWRITE | 32x DATA READ

RIP. ROCK. ROLL.

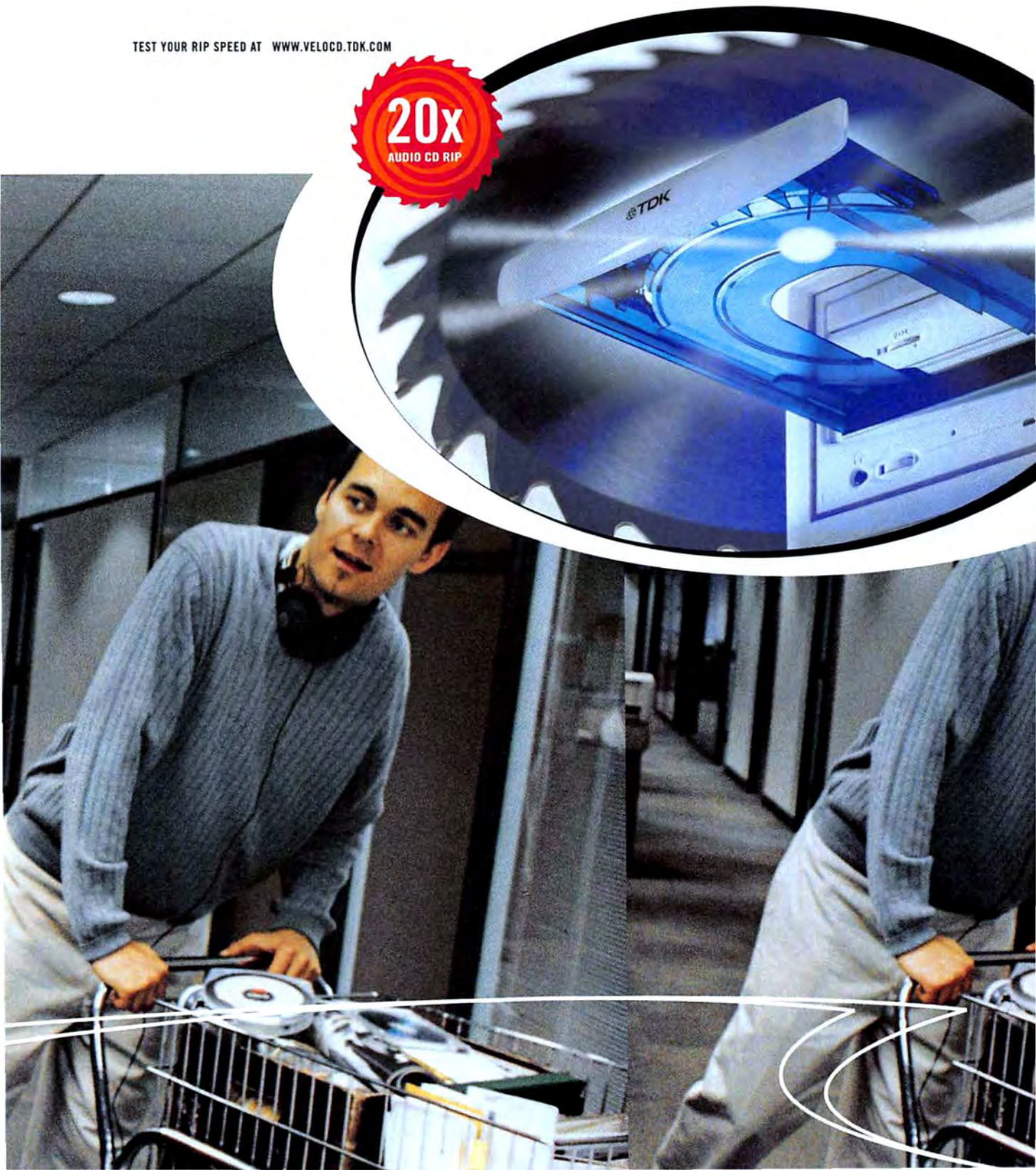
With the world's fastest, purest digital audio extraction.

With 8X burn speed, the fastest ATAPI CD ReWriter ever.

With your own play anywhere mix CD's.

TEST YOUR RIP SPEED AT WWW.VELOCD.TDK.COM

20x AUDIO CD RIP



Macworld
BEST of SHOW
2000 SAN FRANCISCO EXPO

The Canon BJC-85
Color Bubble Jet Printer

Broad Compatibility

The BJC-85 printer supports a host of platforms including Windows,® Windows CE and Mac® OS** right out of the box.

Fast IrDA

With IrDA version 1.1 you get wireless, infrared data transfer rates up to a blazing 4Mbps.

*4.5 pounds with AC adapter and optional battery pack. **Mac OS 8.1 or later. †With battery. ©2000 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon, Canon Know How, BJC and Bubble Jet a

The world's best-selling portable printer just got better.

Believe it or not, we've managed to improve one of the most advanced portable printers on earth. We started by installing both USB and parallel ports. Which means our new BJC-85 Color Bubble Jet™ Printer is compatible with virtually any operating system you might use on the road. But we didn't stop there. We also added enhanced IrDA™ for lightning-fast, wireless printing. And even with these advancements, the BJC-85 printer still weighs a mere 3.1 pounds.* So it seems you can improve on perfection. For details, visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com/bjc85 or call 1-800-OK-CANON.

Canon KNOW HOW™

Optional Scanner Cartridge

The pop-in IS-12 Color Image Scanner Cartridge converts this portable printer into a 360 dpi color sheetfed scanner.

A Portable Family

For the ultimate road warriors, Canon also offers the extremely small, 2-pound,† BJC-50 Color Bubble Jet Printer.

trademarks of Canon Inc. All other product and brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

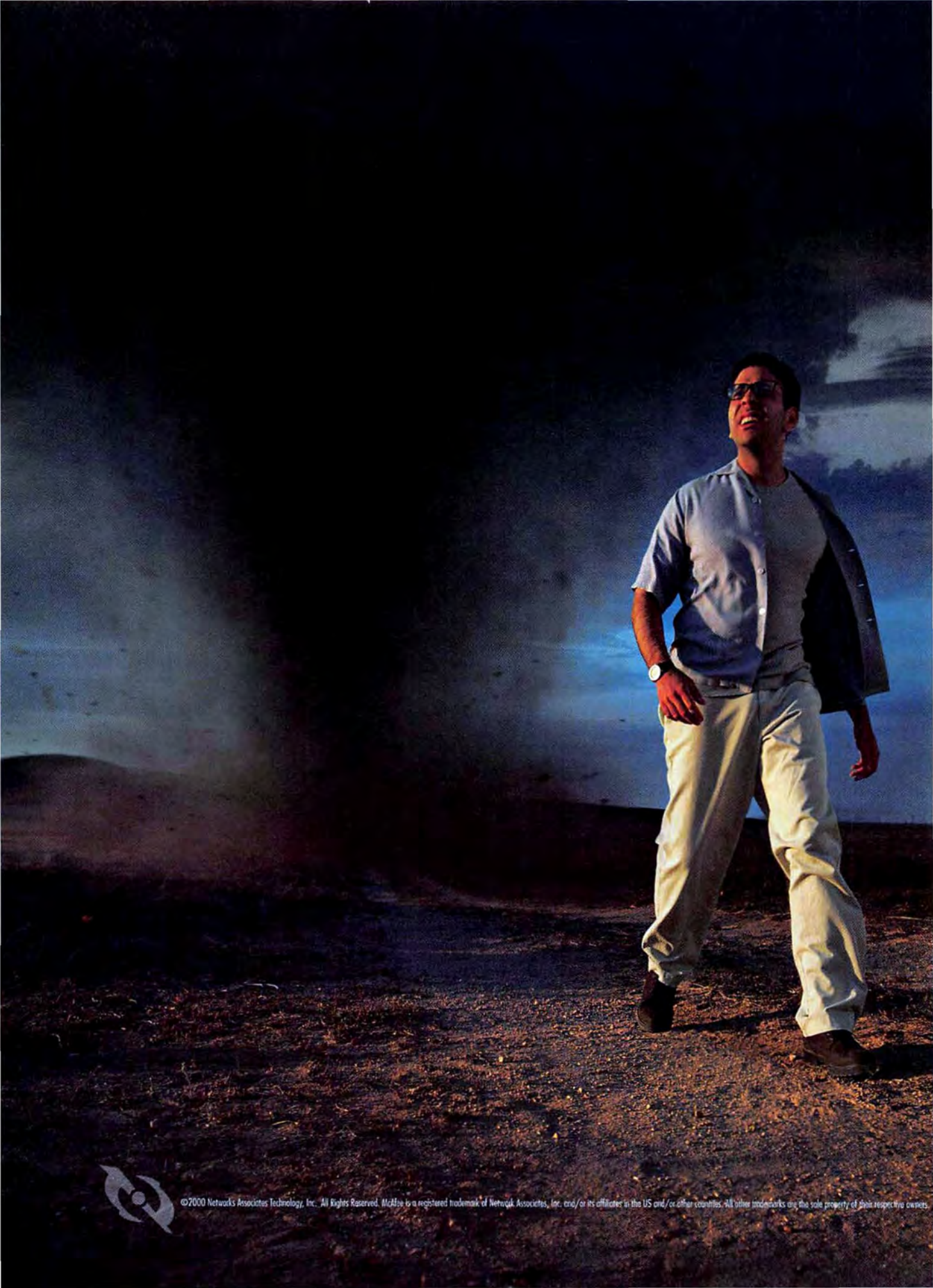
Circle the words that help you increase productivity.

K C J A M D O O I U V D I H F P T
H J S D O V Y W S Y X H R B M E C
C V N S W G F I V I N G E N N R H
A Y B A I H G T C R C U O O D F G
M R N T F D Y H G R V F G W K O O
D O X H J O W N O W M D G U B R E
V M I L D T I S S W Z Y N H N M T
C E H O I C S I A F A S T E R A U
S M J N N E O E G Y M E D E K N G
B O C A C U H V W R P R K O N C P
J S H O V C E N Q W L U L I X E O
S N R L A E M J G E K P P G C F E
E P V C H F U L L S P E E D V D R

1. AMD (see example)
2. Athlon
3. processor
4. now
5. with
6. full-speed
7. performance
8. enhancing
9. cache
10. memory

With speeds of up to 1 GHz, and now with full-speed performance-enhancing cache memory, the AMD Athlon™ Processor helps you take full advantage of your most demanding applications. This is just one of the many reasons AMD Athlon and AMD Athlon processor-based systems have already won more than 50 awards worldwide. Could more be on the way? Find out at **www.amd.com/productivity.**

© 2000 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, AMD Athlon and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.



©2000 Networks Associates Technology, Inc. All Rights Reserved. McAfee is a registered trademark of Network Associates, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the US and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

WHAT EXACTLY IS A COMPUTER VIRUS LIKE, YOU ASK?

Whoosh. Out of nowhere, your most important digital assets—passwords, personal records and files—all vanish. Your computer stops working. Criminals get your personal info. And you unknowingly do things like sending rude emails to unsuspecting parties. Don't blame the Internet. Blame viruses. Now, catch your breath. McAfee.com is here with advanced anti-virus protection. It's just one of the many services from McAfee.com that keep your PC running at its best.

Visit www.mcafee.com for a free trial. Because viruses are definitely coming.

It's time you got to a safe place.

MCAFEE.COM

THE PLACE FOR YOUR PC

Introducing the Bigger Picture

PF815

ViewSonic® PerfectFlat® CRT technology steps up to the big screen with the introduction of the PF815 22" (20" viewable) monitor.

PerfectFlat CRT technology provides rich, vibrant colors with an absolutely flat screen for incredibly sharp edge to edge images. The result is a picture that is precise and true to life. Whether used for the demanding requirements of CAD, Imaging, Graphic Design or general computing, the PF815 is a true visual workhorse offering the ultimate in color saturation and clarity.

Previously only available on select ViewSonic 17" (16" viewable) and19" (18" viewable) CRT monitors, the PF815 is the first ViewSonic big screen to incorporate PerfectFlat technology. The PF815 also features a super-fine 0.25-0.27 variable aperture grille pitch, a recommended resolution of 1600 x 1200 at a flicker-free 92Hz., dual inputs with BNC connectors and OnView® controls including corner purity adjustment and ViewMatch® for matching the image to print output. The ViewSonic PF815 is backed by our limited 3-year warranty on parts and labor. Plus we offer 24/7 customer support and an Express Exchange® service option is also available.

2000 CADALYST LABS AUDITED — June 2000

PC WORLD BEST BUY — October 1999

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS — February 2000

READERS' COMPUTER SHOPPER SELECT SHOPPERS' CHOICE 1999 — November 1999

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA*. Buy with confidence from the company that has won over 600 industry awards. For more information, visit our website at: **www.ViewSonic.com/pf815**

The Visual Technology Company™

ViewSonic on top

(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 2000, ViewSonic Corporation. • Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. • *ViewSonic ranks as United States' #1 best selling flat panel display by DisplaySearch (Q4 '99) and the leading non-captive monitor brand by Stanford Resources, Inc. (Monitrak Q4 '99). • All rights reserved.

PC WORLD

AUGUST

VOLUME 18 ◆ NUMBER 8

100

COVER STORY

100 THE BEST OF THE WEB

online In *PC World*'s Midsummer Madness Tournament of Champions, 64 hungry Web sites in 32 categories battle for the trophy. Our editors narrow the field down to the final four, then to just one. Find out the top places to go online for computer gear, online storage, search and Web tools, financial services, and more. What's the last site standing? The result may surprise you.

135

online Additional material available online at www.pcworld.com

FEATURES

118 PC REPAIR UNDERCOVER

CONSUMER ISSUES "9:53 a.m. Entered the store holding a suspicious-looking beige box. Set it on the counter and coolly asked for help. The techie cracked the case, blinked, and called in the coroner." When your PC and your money are at stake, you need a fix that sticks. We surveiled the state of professional PC repair from deep cover and found that the knowledge—as well as a mass of ineptitude—is out there.

135 FANTASTIC FLATBEDS

REVIEW Prices have held steady over the past year, but the money buys a lot more scanner than it did 12 months ago. We survey the flatbed landscape for prominent silhouettes and identify SOHO and corporate winners on ease of use, features, scan quality, scan speed, and service and support.

145 HIGH-SPEED SURVIVAL GUIDE

HOW-TO Fast Internet connections online have allure—be they digital subscriber lines or cable modems. But the circuit board jungle throbs with horror stories of botched installations and service personnel MIA. Don't sweat. Our fearless Net scout will lead you safely through the heart of DSL darkness and past cable quagmires. Find more online (www.pcworld.com/augoo/dsl).

161 A PIXEL'S WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS

REVIEW You want professional-looking photos to display on your online Web site or to print and pass around. You don't want a visual accompaniment to Willie Nelson singing "Red Eyes Glaring in the Frame." But which photo editing package works best for you? We look at 12 contenders priced from $40 to $109 and capture some picture-perfect bargains. ▶

TOP OF THE NEWS

44 **AMD TO INTEL: TAKE THAT, PIII**
Pull over to the right, Pentium—hot new Athlon-800 and -900 Thunderbird chips streak past on the straightaway.

48 **RAMBUS: MONEY FOR NOTHING?**
Costly RDRAM makes sense right now for a handful of users. Others will want to wait.

52 **PENDING LAW BEDEVILS BUYERS**
Software vendors are smiling—a proposed statute muzzles consumer protections.

54 **HEAR E-MAIL, WEB INFO BY PHONE**
You're never more than a phone call away from the Net with free voice portal services.

56 **WIRELESS BROKER SERVICES**
Micromanage your stocks via PDA, pager, or Web-enabled phone.

52

78

NEW PRODUCTS

78 Xerox WorkCentre 490cx and HP OfficeJet G85 multifunction devices, Lernout & Hauspie's Voice Xpress Professional Version 5, Sony VAIO PCV-J100, Minolta-QPS PagePro 1100L, HP OmniBook 6000, Enfish Onespace, and more.

HERE'S HOW

208 **WINDOWS TIPS**
Peer inside files and folders with Windows Explorer's Details view.

212 **ANSWER LINE**
Make your PC boot up faster, protect file associations, search archives.

216 **INTERNET TIPS**
Use a cell phone to go online, convert AOL address books to other formats.

220 **WORD PROCESSING**
Enliven document formats with jazzy tables, turn footnotes into endnotes.

223 **HARDWARE TIPS**
Put multiple monitors to work on one PC, find where EIDE ports hide.

226 **UPGRADE GUIDE**
Common notebook upgrades, step-by-step.

RESOURCES

16 **HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD**
19 **COMING UP**
228 **MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE**
235 **PC WORLD MARKETPLACE**
256 **ADVERTISER INDEX**

216

182

TOP 100

182 **BIG VALUES FROM SMALL VENDORS**
Find out why lesser-known names are proliferating on our charts.

184 **TOP 10 POWER PCs**
188 **TOP 10 MIDRANGE PCs**
192 **TOP 10 BUDGET PCs**
196 **TOP 15 NOTEBOOK PCs**
198 **TOP 15 HOME PCs**
201 **TOP 10 INK JET PRINTERS**
203 **TOP 10 19-INCH MONITORS**
205 **TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS**
207 **TOP 10 MODEMS**

DEPARTMENTS

19 **UP FRONT**
23 **LETTERS**
27 **CONSUMER WATCH**
Count the costs of extended warranties.

35 **ON YOUR SIDE**
When "replacement" doesn't mean "new."

37 **WEB SAVVY**
Harry McCracken, wanton spendthrift?

41 **HOME OFFICE**
What's cooking? Steve Bass says it may be your PC's delicate innards.

43 **BUGS AND FIXES**
Outlook's painful virus vaccine; Internet Explorer beefs up security.

258 **FULL DISCLOSURE**
Two-fisted tales of Bill: Recounting 25 years of innovation the Microsoft way.

PCWORLD.COM

ONLINE TICKET BUYING GUIDE

SMART SHOPPING For the best concert or game ticket deals online, check out our site picks and insider tips.
www.pcworld.com/aug00/tickets

SHOOTOUT: POCKET PC DEVICES

REVIEW We test three handhelds: HP's Jornada 540 series, Compaq's IPaq H3600, and Casio's Cassiopeia E-115.
www.pcworld.com/aug00/pocket_pc

IS YOUR NOTEBOOK KILLING YOU?

HOW-TO Using notebooks continually is dangerous. We look at the hazards and show you how to work safely.
www.pcworld.com/aug00/no_pain

Additional material available online at www.pcworld.com

The new TravelMate 600 Series—*with CD-RW drive*—gives a whole new meaning to the term "all-in-one notebook." Now you can write and rewrite 650MB of portable data, eliminating the need for a floppy drive. Plus you get a large, crisp 13.3" XGA display secured by a magnesium-alloy chassis. With both an integrated modem and Ethernet, you'll easily connect anywhere. Even so, this notebook weighs only 5.41 pounds and is a mere 1.29" thin. And all this for a lot less than you'd expect. Acer—we hear you.

TravelMate 600TER

- Pentium® III processor 600MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ technology*
- 64MB SDRAM
- 12GB hard drive
- 13.3" TFT XGA display
- 4X/2X/20X CD-RW drive in modular bay
- Integrated 10/100 networking
- Integrated 56K modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE

acer.com
1-800-551-ACER

Acer®
we hear you

Copyright 2000 Acer America Corp. Specifications subject to change without notice. Acer, the Acer logo, and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer America Corp. and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel SpeedStep is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.
*The processor may be subject to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power.

The world's largest PC manufacturers buy our memory direct.

[*Genius.*]

Compare the Savings . . .

64MB Upgrades

Compaq	Kingston	**Crucial**
Presario 5304	$126.00	$53.99
Presario 5070	$126.00	$53.99
Presario 5360	$126.00	$53.99
Micronpc.com	Kingston	**Crucial**
Millennia 400	$126.00	$53.99
Millennia 450	$126.00	$53.99
Millennia MAX 450	$126.00	$53.99
Gateway	Kingston	**Crucial**
G6-450	$126.00	$53.99
G6-400	$126.00	$53.99
Performance 450	$126.00	$53.99
IBM	Kingston	**Crucial**
Aptiva (2153) Model E2U	$114.00	$53.99
Aptiva (2139) Model E5D	$114.00	$53.99
HP	Kingston	**Crucial**
Pavilion 4530	$126.00	$53.99
Pavilion 4535	$126.00	$53.99
Kayak XU PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$143.00	$71.99
Vectra VL Series 8	$114.00	$53.99
Apple	Kingston	**Crucial**
Power Mac G3 PC100	$126.00	$53.99
Power Mac G4	$126.00	$53.99

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online. Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 5/30/00; however, they can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirements.

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection *and* factory direct savings — Crucial Technology, a division of Micron.

It's astonishing how much faster this machine suddenly got with the addition of a mere 32MB! It behaves like it just got a megadose of vitamins and joined a health club.

John Brawley, Crucial Customer

video cards - scanners - motherboards - digital cameras

Crucial upgrades

More PC upgrades. From The Memory Experts.

monitors - printers - processors - hard drives - more!!

www.crucialupgrades.com

*2000 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology and the Crucial logo are trademarks of Micron Technology, Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology is a division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. Phone 208-363-5500. Fax 208-363-5501. E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

Online discounts for over 42,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com

or call toll-free 1-888-363-3065

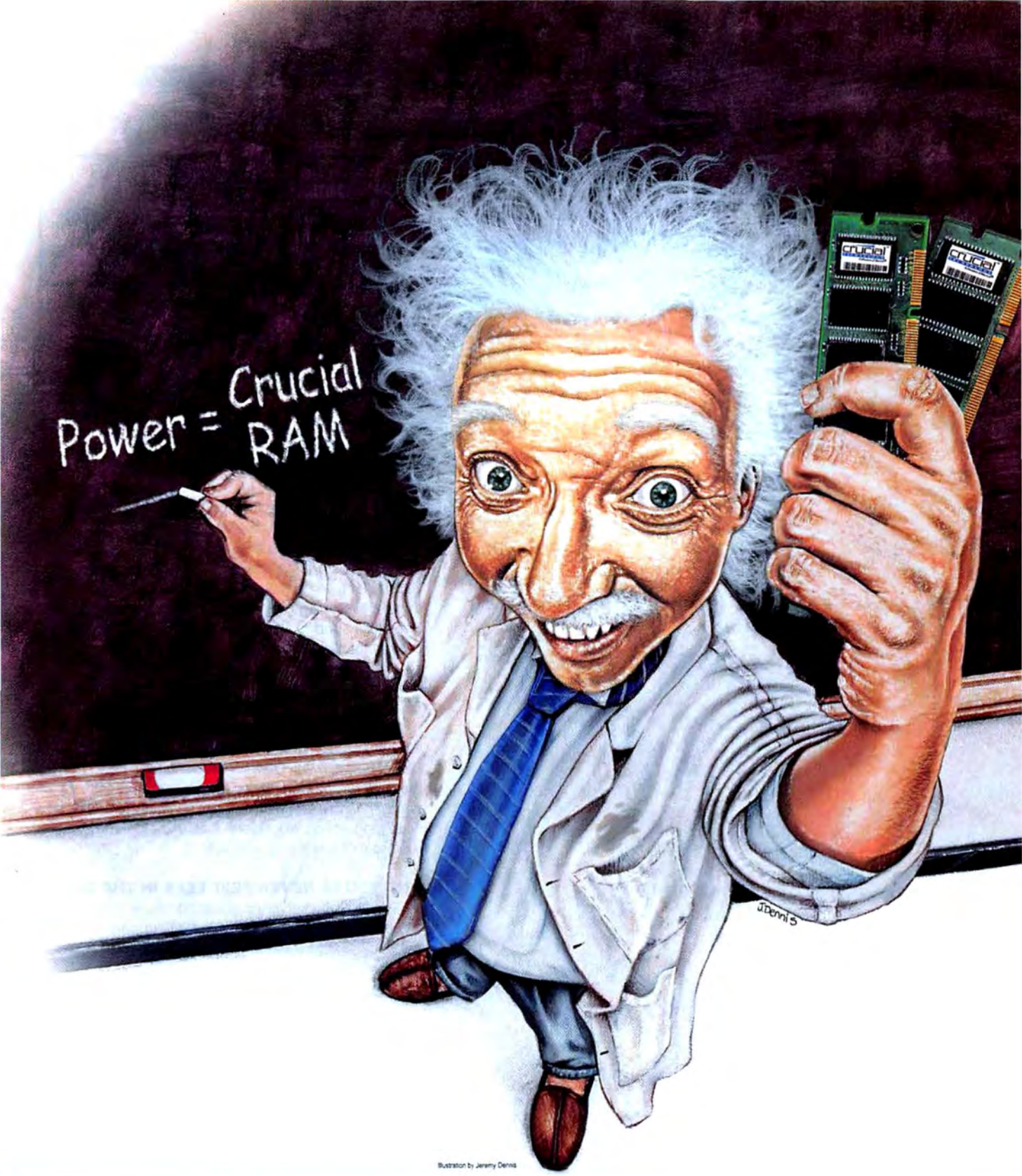


Illustration by Jeremy Dennis

The Memory Experts™

crucial®
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

I NEED
TECHNOLOGY THAT'S ALWAYS UP AND RUNNING

JUST LIKE MY BUSINESS

GET A SERVER THAT'S EASY TO SET UP, EASY TO MANAGE AND COMES WITH GREAT SUPPORT, DIRECT FROM IBM. If you're looking for a server that won't eat up your budget or derail your day with troubleshooting and maintenance tasks, you can look to IBM. These reliable IBM Netfinity® servers come with installation and configuration support, plus a three-year onsite limited warranty.[1] You'll also have 90 days of Start Up Support, for those questions that arise after installation is complete. Seamless support from the minute you buy them, straight through the next three years. With maximum scalability and serious power, these servers are designed to keep up with the demands of your small business right now – and far into the future.

HELP YOUR STAFF DO IT ALL WITH THESE LEADING-EDGE DESKTOPS. You're sure to find the perfect computer, specially created to meet your needs and priced right for small business. We offer a wide range of configurations that will help you get more out of every day, with style.

AND YOU'LL NEVER FEEL LEFT IN THE DARK. All IBM Netfinity server products come with world-class warranties, personalized service and support – so you can feel confident that your technology is working as hard as you are.

intel inside
pentium® III xeon™ PROCESSOR

IBM®

IBM recommends Windows 2000 Professional for business.

[1]For terms and conditions or copies of IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty, call 1 800 772-2227 in the US and in Canada call 1 800 426-2255. Limited warranty includes International Warranty Service in those countries where this product is offered. Telephone support may be subject to additional charges. [2]MHz measures only microprocessor internal clock speed, not application performance. Many factors affect application performance. [3]GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. [4]Prices shown are prices available from IBM directly; reseller prices may vary for Netfinity 3500 M20 Part #8657-22Y, Processor Upgrade Part #10K3804, Memory Upgrade Part #33L3123, Warranty Service Upgrade Part #30L9185; Netfinity 4500R Part #8656-2RY, Hard Drive Part #37L7201, Processor Upgrade Part #00N7949, ServeRAID Controller Part #37L6091, Warranty Service Upgrade Part #41L2737; Netfinity 6000R Part #8682-1RY, Hard Drive Part #37L7201, Processor Upgrade Part #00N7946, Memory Upgrade Part #33L3113, Warranty Service Upgrade Part #41L2737; PC 300 Part #6344-20U, 15" Monitor Part #15MON02, Memory Upgrade Part #33L3136, IDE Drive Part #33L5019, Warranty Service Upgrade Part #30L9199; PC 300GL Part #6564-R3U, 17" Monitor Part #17MON04, Zip Drive Part #00N8078, Printer Part #01N1025, Warranty Service Upgrade Part #30L9199; NetVista Part #6643-13U, Epson Printer Part #09N9994, Zip Drive Part #10K3506. IBM price does not include tax or shipping and is subject to change without notice. [5]SuccessLease is offered and administered in the US and Canada by third-party providers of business financing approved by IBM Global Financing. SuccessLease terms and conditions provided by the third party. Monthly lease payments based on 36-month term, full payout lease, to qualified business customers installing in the US. Documentation fee and first month's payment due at lease

SERVERS

IBM NETFINITY 3500 M20

Intel® Pentium® III processor 667MHz[2]
Dual processor capable
256K L2 cache
128MB ECC SDRAM memory standard
9.1GB[3] SCSI HDD standard
IBM Netfinity Manager and
IBM Netfinity Director

$2,129[4]

SuccessLease™ for Small Business **$78/MONTH[5]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

Pentium III Processor Upgrade 667MHz
$899[4] or $33/month[5]

128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM RDIMM Memory Upgrade **$309[4] or $11/month[5]**

Warranty Service Upgrade – 3-Year Onsite, Next Business Day, 4-Hour Response
$750[4] or $27/month[5]

IBM NETFINITY 4500R

Pentium III processor 667MHz
Dual processor capable
256K L2 cache
128MB ECC SDRAM memory standard
9.1GB Ultra160 Hot-Swap HDD optional[6]
Light-Path Diagnostics
IBM Netfinity Manager and
IBM Netfinity Director

$4,467[4]

SuccessLease for Small Business **$159/MONTH[5]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

Pentium III Processor Upgrade 667MHz/ 256K Slot 1
$989[4] or $36/month[5]

ServeRAID™ 4L Ultra160 SCSI Controller
$745[4] or $27/month[5]

Warranty Service Upgrade – 3-Year Onsite, Next Business Day, 4-Hour Response
$900[4] or $33/month[5]

IBM NETFINITY 6000R

Pentium III Xeon™ processor 700MHz
Quad processor capable
1MB L2 cache
512MB Chipkill™ memory standard
9.1GB Ultra160 Hot-Swap HDD optional
IBM Netfinity Manager and
IBM Netfinity Director

$8,491[4]

SuccessLease for Small Business **$301/MONTH[5]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

Pentium III Xeon Processor Upgrade 700MHz with 1MB Cache
$3,859[4] or $137/month[5]

128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM RDIMM Memory Upgrade **$389[4] or $14/month[5]**

Warranty Service Upgrade – 3-Year Onsite, Next Business Day, 4-Hour Response
$900[4] or $33/month[5]

DESKTOPS

IBM PC 300®

Intel Celeron™ processor 533MHz
32MB SDRAM
5GB HDD
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
Integrated graphics
Microtower
Microsoft® Windows® 98
Lotus SmartSuite® Millennium Edition[7]
15" monitor (13.7" viewable)

$885[4]

SuccessLease for Small Business **$32/MONTH[5]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

64MB 133MHz NP SDRAM Upgrade
$99[4] or $3/month[5]

8X/4X/32X CD-RW Internal IDE Drive
$249[4] or $9/month[5]

Warranty Service Upgrade – 3-Year Onsite, Next Business Day, 4-Hour Response **$109[4] or $4/month[5]**

IBM PC 300GL Small Business Series

Pentium III processor 667MHz
128MB SDRAM
20.4GB HDD (7,200 rpm)
48X-20X[8] CD-ROM
56K[9] V.90 modem
8MB AGP graphics • Microtower
Windows 98
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition
Microsoft Office Small Business
17" monitor (15.9" viewable)

$1,463[4]

SuccessLease for Small Business **$54/MONTH[5]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

IBM 250MB Internal Zip Drive
$179[4] or $6/month[5]

Lexmark Z52 Color Inkjet USB Printer **$179.99[4] or $6/month[5]**

Warranty Service Upgrade – 3-Year Onsite, Next Business Day, 4-Hour Response **$109[4] or $4/month[5]**

IBM NETVISTA X40

15" TFT display
Intel Celeron processor 566MHz
64MB SDRAM
10GB HDD
24X-10X CD-ROM
10/100 Ethernet
Integrated 4X AGP graphics
5 USB ports
Windows 98
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition

$2,029[4]

SuccessLease for Small Business **$77/MONTH[5]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

Epson Color Stylus Printer SC670 SE (black) **$99[4] or $3/month[5]**

Iomega Zip 250MB External USB Drive **$179.99[4] or $6/month[5]**

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy any Intel processor-based IBM system, excluding servers, and choose your free accessory!

FREE
UMAX 2100U Scanner
Part #10K3740
OR

FREE
Computer Backpack
Part #33L4855
OR

FREE
Agfa ePhoto Smile Digital Camera
Part #10K3746

Call for more promotions or to place your order. Shipping and handling not included. Phone orders only. Offer expires September 15, 2000. Cannot be combined with other offers. Offer valid in US only while supplies last.

ebusiness tools

DIRECT TO YOU

Please use advantage code 7193 for latest pricing.

ibm.com/smallbusiness7193 or **1-888-Shop-IBM, ext. 7193**

signing. Taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structures are available. Offer may be withdrawn or changed without notice. Options must be leased with system unit. [1]Netfinity 4500R Part #8656-2RY and 6000R Part #8682-1RY do not come standard with hard disk drives. Both are priced with HDD Part #37L7201. [7]Some software may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. For non-IBM software, applicable third-party licenses may apply. Warranty, service and support for non-IBM products, if any, are provided by third parties, not IBM. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM products. [8]Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. [9]These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. All products ship with an operating system, except servers. IBM reserves the right to alter/withdraw offerings at any time, without notice. SuccessLease and all product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus and SmartSuite are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, an IBM company. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. ©2000 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

PC WORLD

Introducing...
Continuous Renewal Program

Tired of receiving early renewal notices?

Renew once and avoid future hassles!

For more information, contact Tina Phelps

PHONE
800-395-5763

FAX
415-882-0936

EMAIL
customer_service@pcworld.com

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Kevin McKean
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

EDITORIAL

MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Stein
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Paul-Michael King
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Tracey Capen, Harry McCracken, Ramon G. McLeod
SENIOR EDITORS Ed Albro, Yardena Arar, Karl Koessel, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Shane Rau, Karen Silver, Alan Stafford
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Anne B. McDonald, Aoife M. McEvoy, Dennis O'Reilly, Anush Yegyazarian
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Grace Aquino, Seán Captain, Katharine Dvorak, Mick Lockey, Kim Zetter
STAFF EDITORS Lisa Cekan, Eric Dahl, Kalai Murugesan, Kalpana Narayanamurthi
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Steven Gray, Barbara Lewis
RESEARCH EDITOR Tim Koerner
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham
ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Sharma Robinson
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Heather Morra, Felicia Williams
BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

DEPUTY ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
GRAPHICS DIRECTOR Jeff Berlin
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Kate Godfrey
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Beth Kamoroff
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER Robin Briskin
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Sean McDonald
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Mitt Jones, Anne Kandra, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Stan Miastkowski, Scott Spanbauer, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, Daniel Tynan, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann
BENCHMARK PROGRAMMER James Motch
SENIOR PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta
ASSOCIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYST Robert P. James
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Curt Buehler, Sean Tieu, John Tjon
TEST CENTER TECHNICIANS Matthew R. Halloran, Thomas Luong
SENIOR TEST CENTER COORDINATOR Julian Weatherby
TEST CENTER COORDINATOR Julio C. Giannobile

PCWORLD.COM

EDITOR IN CHIEF Bill Snyder
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Randy Ross
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Pierre Granier
SENIOR EDITORS Gregory Frame, Peggy Watt
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Rex Farrance
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR Matthew Newton
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Andrew Brandt, Michael Gowan, Melissa Perenson
SENIOR REPORTER Tom Spring
STAFF EDITORS Kathleen Cullen, Liane Gouthro, Linda L. Grubbs
SENIOR PRODUCER, FILEWORLD Max Green
SHAREWARE EDITOR Mark Sikes
EDITORS/REPORTERS Cameron Crouch, Alexandra Krasne, Tom Mainelli
COPY EDITOR Tracy Yee
ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR/RESEARCHER Arin Hailey

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Jeff Edman
PUBLISHER Bob Ostrow
SENIOR VP, COO/CFO Vicki Peilen
SENIOR VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER Henri Froissart
VP, RESEARCH Bettina Eichel

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service
E-MAIL: pcwcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com
PHONE: In the U.S. 800/234-3498
New orders 800/825-7595
FAX: 415/882-0936

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500
FAX: 415/442-1891
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed below or mail it to *PC World*. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: nettips@spanbauer.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WEB SAVVY: websavvy@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: scott_dunn@pcworld.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 717/399-1900 ext. 129.

BACK ISSUES

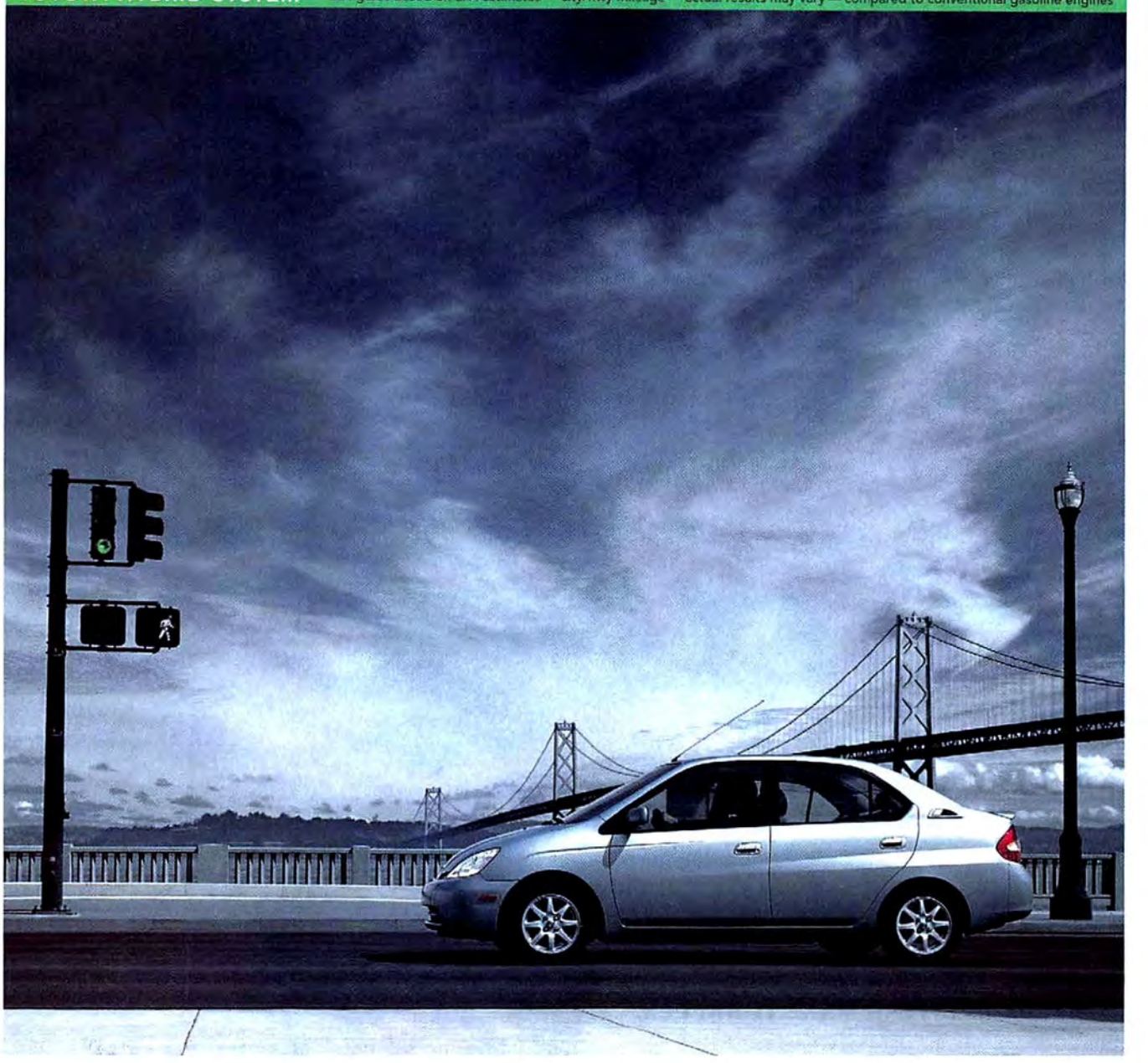
PC World issues and article copies are on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 37571, Boone, IA 50037-0571 or e-mail us at pcwcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com.

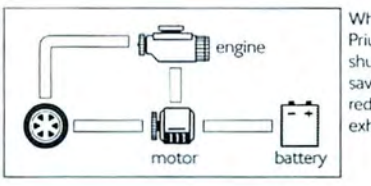
MPG 52/45 F E 566mi CO_2 1/2 NO_X 1/10

TOYOTA HYBRID SYSTEM all figures based on EPA estimates — city/hwy mileage — actual results may vary — compared to conventional gasoline engines



Ever heard the sound a stoplight makes?

Introducing a breakthrough in automotive technology from Toyota. Prius, the world's first production car to combine a super-efficient gasoline engine with an electric motor that never needs to be plugged in. It seamlessly switches between gas, electric or a combination of both, instinctively choosing the most efficient way to drive the wheels. So, it's only natural that when the wheels stop, the engine stops: in clean, blissful silence. Prius. It's quietly revolutionizing the way the world drives.



When stopped, Prius' engine shuts down, saving fuel and reducing exhaust fumes.

The new Prius. Starting at $19,995. Destination Charge $485. Total MSRP $20,480.*
Visit www.toyota.com/prius or call 800-GO-TOYOTA.

TOYOTA PRIUS | genius

*Based on manufacturer's suggested retail price. Excludes taxes, license, title and other optional or regionally required equipment. Actual dealer price may vary. ©2000 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.

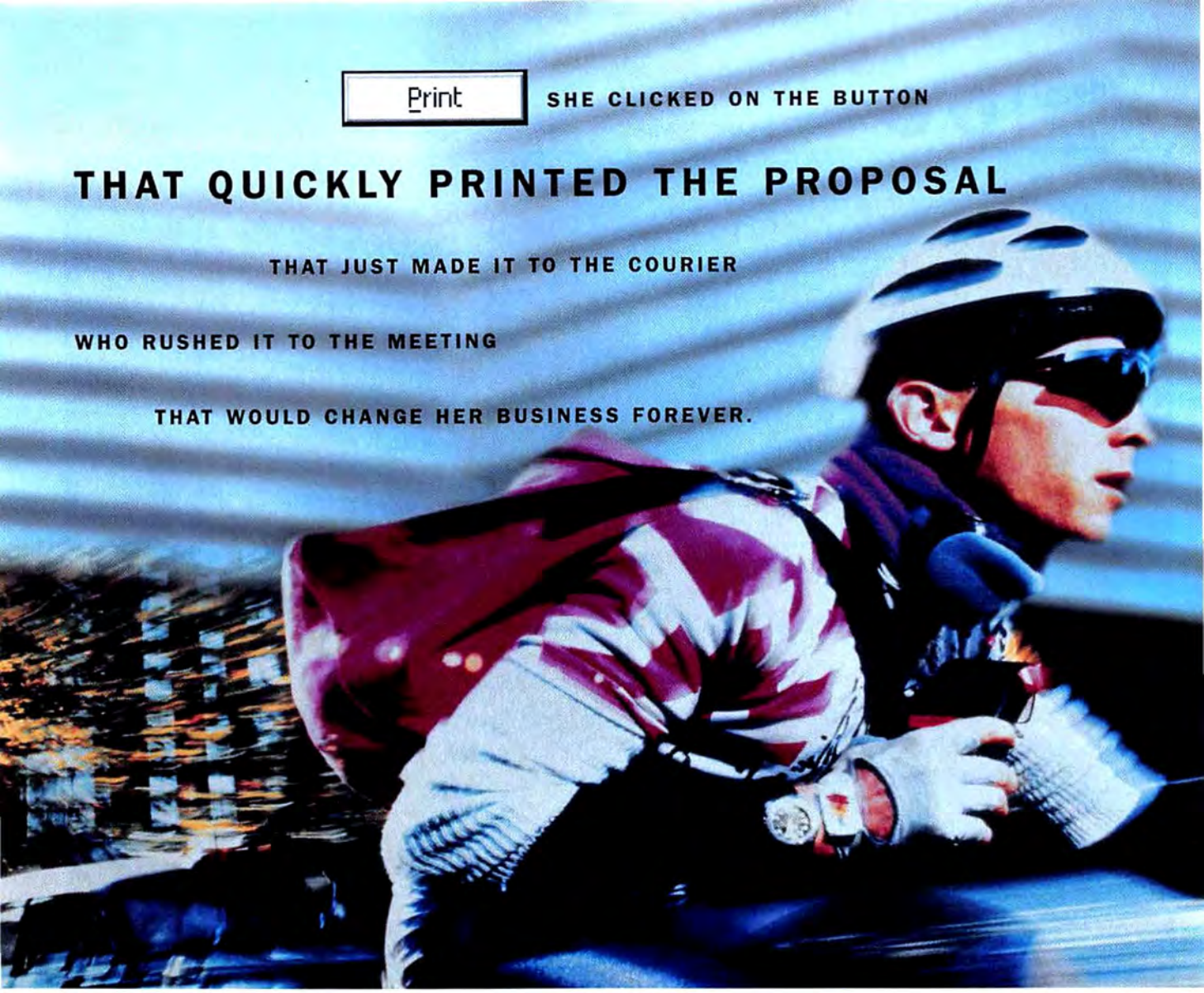
Print SHE CLICKED ON THE BUTTON

THAT QUICKLY PRINTED THE PROPOSAL

THAT JUST MADE IT TO THE COURIER

WHO RUSHED IT TO THE MEETING

THAT WOULD CHANGE HER BUSINESS FOREVER.



XEROX PRINTERS MAKE IT HAPPEN.

THE DIGITAL DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

XEROX
NETWORK PRINTERS

Speed makes all the difference. Xerox introduces a full line of network-ready color and monochrome printers with the speed your business needs. Print brilliant color as fast as 14 ppm with award-winning Tektronix Phaser® printers, now part of the Xerox family. Or print from the new Xerox monochrome line at speeds up to 40 ppm. All at up to 1200 dpi. And both lines are flexible enough to meet the needs of any size workgroup on everything from labels to cardstock. To see how Xerox can make something happen for your business, call 1-877-362-6567 ext. 1704 or visit us at **www.xerox.com/officeprinting/fast1704**

Copyright © 2000 XEROX CORPORATION. All rights reserved. Xerox®, The Document Company®, Phaser® and DocuPrint® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Tektronix® is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. licensed to XEROX CORPORATION. *Estimated U.S. retail starting price. Reseller price may vary.

Revolution or Evolution?

THESE ARE REVOLUTIONARY times in the computer business. It's not just that a federal judge wants to break up mighty Microsoft. The very concept of a PC is changing radically.

At the high end, affordable desktop boxes have cracked the 1-GHz barrier in processor speed (see our head-to-head review of two of the latest models on page 44). At the low end, the *slowest* machine on our *Top 10 Budget PCs* list (see page 192) still purrs along at a respectable 500 MHz—and costs just $829. Sleek new "legacy-free" PCs, like Compaq's IPaq and HP's E-Vectra, drop some of the cumbersome hardware and ports of older PCs. And minimalist "Internet appliances" focus solely on Web browsing and e-mail.

"The PC is dead," some pundits say. We don't agree. Here's why, and here's how PC World plans to respond.

Speaking of the Web, look at how it has transformed office and daily life. Businesspeople use the Web for everything from communicating to scouting prospects to researching purchases (at www.pcworld.com, among other places). And many of us take the Net home, using it to stay in touch when we're out of the office.

Beyond that are a range of near-PCs—like the ubiquitous palmtops, personal communicators, and two-way digital pagers. With the arrival of Web-ready phones this year, a growing number of us are connecting wirelessly to offices and the Web, bypassing PCs altogether.

No wonder some pundits have declared the traditional PC dead—or at least circling the drain.

All of which raises the question for *PC World*—and its readers—of what the magazine ought to cover these days. We don't face this question alone, of course. Already two publications that focused mainly on PCs have fled to trendier pastures. *PC Computing* recently renamed itself *Smart Business*, and *PC Week* became *eWeek*. So what's next for *PC World*—*eWorld*?

SHOULD PC WORLD BECOME E-WORLD?

WE DON'T THINK SO, and here's why. All the evidence suggests that *PC World* continues to fulfill its historic mission: helping you plan for, buy, integrate, and use the technology that enables companies and individuals to boost productivity. During the past five years, under the able direction of Phil Lemmons and Cathy Baskin, *PC World* earned 57 awards for editorial excellence from its business, technology, and general press peers. More important, audience research and anecdotal comments from readers suggest the magazine is still reaching smart, knowledgeable, influential readers—and more of them than ever.

This month I have the honor of joining *PC World*'s 85 outstanding editors, writers, and engineers, so it's a good time to share with you some of the magazine's plans.

To begin with, *PC World* won't abandon the coverage you've come to expect. For evidence, read the latest installment of our PC repair investigation (page 118); several big national chains did poorly in our undercover test of computer repair shops. We will continue to cover basic hardware and software; see this month's features on color flatbed scanners (page 135) and low-cost image-editing software (page 161). And next month's PC upgrade special (see the full listing below) promises to be the best ever.

At the same time, the magazine will undergo evolutionary—not revolutionary—changes. It will pay more attention to the business uses of technology, since roughly three out of four subscribers are managers. And it will continue the recent trend of covering a slightly wider range of equipment and services. Our readers are using more technology these days—things like the aforementioned palmtops, wireless devices, high-speed access, and home networks—and we aim to go there with you (check out "High-Speed Survival Guide" on page 145).

That's what we believe you would like to see from *PC World*. If you have comments or ideas that you would like the magazine to consider, please write to me personally by e-mail at eddir@pcworld.com or send a letter to *PC World* at 501 Second Street, San Francisco, California 94107.

COMING UP IN SEPTEMBER

Ultimate Upgrades: Turn that garden-variety PC into a digital darkroom, screaming game machine, or multimedia studio.
Search Party: Looking for links in all the wrong places? We show you which search engines are likely to find what you're after.
Locked Out of the Web: People with disabilities have very limited Web access. We look at what works and suggest future directions.
Notebooks for Travelers: Tired of massaging that dent in your shoulder? Check out our review of tiny but talented laptops.
I Hear You Hacking, but You Can't Come In: Foil break-ins, hobble Trojan horses, and repel hack attacks with security software.

Kevin McKean is editorial director of PC World. ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

A revolution is taking place and you get to be the leader. Power and ultraportability have joined forces in the new Toshiba Portégé® 3480CT portable, with the mighty Mobile Pentium® III processor 600MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ technology. Under the sleek design you'll find the performance of larger notebooks, at half the weight. Multimedia screams from a bigger, brighter screen. It's technology that sets you free. So work on your own terms. Your kingdom awaits.

the power tool of choice for constructing mobile empires

[1]Battery life may vary depending on applications, power management settings and features utilized.©2000 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel SpeedStep is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered

- *Mobile Pentium III processor 600MHz featuring Intel SpeedStep technology*
- *Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional*
- *Ultralight at 3.4 lbs. and ultrathin at less than 1"*
- *Large 11.3" diagonal advanced Poly-silicon TFT color display with 1024 x 768 resolution*

toshiba.com

1-800-TOSHIBA

- *Optional multimedia port replicator includes a SelectBay,® one (1) PCMCIA card slot, Ethernet and standard ports*
- *Greater than 8 hours of battery life with an optional high-capacity battery[1]*

Toshiba recommends Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional for business.

Actual size

choose freedom™

TOSHIBA

Portégé and SelectBay are registered trademarks and choose freedom is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All specifications and availability are subject to change. Licensed operating system installed. All rights reserved.

Now there's a

Bank

that understands you better. Someone

with a

friendlier way of doing things. See how

Good

it feels to be treated like a

Neighbor™

Introducing State Farm Bank®

It's the only bank backed by the company built on Good Neighbor service. And that means a bank with great products, competitive rates and convenient Internet and phone access – 24 hours a day.
To find out how you can **Bank with a Good Neighbor™**, visit **statefarm.com™** or call toll-free 1-877-SF4-BANK today.

STATE FARM INSURANCE (Auto, Life, Fire)

Federal Savings **Bank**®

Member FDIC

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

Available in the U.S. only.

STATE FARM BANK • HOME OFFICE: BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

YOUR TAKE ON: Cookies and other privacy threats ◆ PC shopping ◆ Hard drives

MORE LIGHT ON NET PRIVACY...

"PRIVACY 2000: In Web We Trust?" [June] is the best article on privacy I have read in a long while. It is must reading.

If you use the Web infrequently, as I do, you can almost spot when and where your data was sold or stolen. I can go for weeks with no trips to a Web site and no spam in my mailbox. Then, after visiting one site and doing no more than looking for a piece of information, the next morning I will find eight or ten spams.

Hazel M. White
Independence, Missouri

IN YOUR PRIVACY articles, a company named A.S.A.P. Investigations and others like it are said to broker personal information about the public without legal penalty. I found this incredible! How can this be allowed by the government, I wondered. However, I found an interesting update at the A.S.A.P. Web site (www.asapinvestigations.com), which says:

"Due to the signing of Senate bill S900 on 11/12/99—we will no longer be providing Account Numbers or Balances of researched subjects. We will provide a list of banks the subject deals with."

Perhaps we are making some progress in recovering privacy, after all.

Matthew Butler, Tampa, Florida

...THE COOKIE MONSTER...

REGARDING YOUR discussion of cookies in the June "Net Privacy" issue: The danger of cookies has been way overblown because people have been misinformed. Usually, cookies are unable to profile users because each domain controls its own cookies.txt file (although DoubleClick did attempt to get around this). But ordinarily, Web sites cannot access people's Web surfing habits.

David Chen
Saratoga, California

...AND OTHER TRACKING TRICKS

ALTHOUGH EVERYONE is concerned about the impact of cookies, very little is being written about two other, more insidious mechanisms used by Web sites to track surfers—neither of which can normally be turned off.

1. The referer header: This is a header that is sent by your browser when you surf to a new site. It contains the URL of the site from where you came. The new site can use this to tell how you got to its site. This cannot be disabled in most browsers.

2. Use of CGI [Common Gateway Interface] scripts to track surfers: Instead of a link such as www.vbnm.com/page.html, a Web site may have a link that looks like this: /cgi-bin/transfer?target=www.vbnm.com/page.html. Such links permit the ▶

HOT BUTTON

PC Shopping: Salesman Defends Stores; a Consumer's Caveat

YOUR ARTICLE "The Buying Game: Best and Worst Places to Shop for a PC" [June] was a hatchet job. To denigrate computer reseller chains because of experiences at a few stores, or with two or three salespeople, was stupid, journalistically unethical, and fraudulent. You didn't explain the stores' point of view, so you left readers with the impression that major retail outlets are hotbeds of incompetence and high-pressure tactics.

We salespeople provide many valuable services to our customers. We explain things, hold their hands, negate their fears, and wisely guide them through the buying process. To better assist my customers, I spend an hour or two every night studying products and IT news on the Net. I'm certified by vendors such as HP, Epson, and Microsoft.

If the chains disappear, what will you do when the desire strikes to physically handle and explore products? Customers want to judge for themselves. They need our stores.

You also were grossly unfair to the store that aroused your ire because it deploys industry-standard laptop locks. That store had every right to protect its inventory from thieves. Our battle with shoplifters is an ongoing and intense effort.

Resellers provide a very valuable service by promoting comprehensive coverage programs. Technology breaks—something you've verified yourself.

You tell about a customer who couldn't return his malfunctioning new PC because the 14-day return/exchange period had expired. The major chains advise customers of this return policy. Once they're outside that period, they shouldn't expect the store to solve their problems—that's what PC manufacturer warranties are for.

These 14-day return policies ended a game in which thousands of people around the country would buy new equipment, play with it for almost a month, and then return it for a full exchange. The returned gear had to be discounted and sold off clearance tables.

Joseph Anderson, Jr.
Computer salesman, major chain
Harlem, Georgia

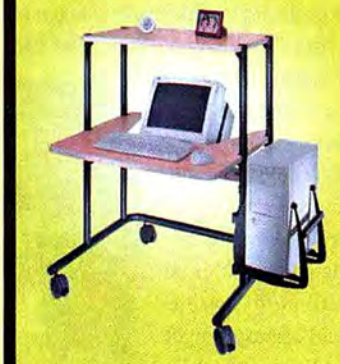
I PURCHASE three or four PCs a year for work or home. You suggest that the Web can be the best venue for the computer-savvy. My own online purchases have been rewarding, but I am aware of many of the tricks to watch for, such as similar model numbers, hidden shipping and handling charges, and the fact that "refurbished" doesn't mean "fixed." Bottom line: Pay attention to the details, and don't expect to get what you don't specifically see or read in the site's product description. Caveat emptor.

Dan Conine, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

ILLUSTRATION: JAMES YANG

BREAKTHROUGH STUDY REVEALS

STARTLING NEW DATA :



PEOPLE AREN'T THE SAME SIZE.

Most furniture is built around the average person. But, darn, we've never met one. So we build workstations to fit you - your legroom, your reach, your equipment. To learn more about our sized-to-fit AnthroCarts, lifetime warranty and passion for service, visit our website. It's more fun and comprehensive than your average trip down cyberspace.

ANTHRO®
TECHNOLOGY FURNITURE®

AVAILABLE AT:
WWW.ANTHRO.COM
or 1-800-325-3841

LETTERS

Web site you came from to track where you go next in your surfing.

Furthermore, by using CGI scripts to generate pages, it is feasible to put tracking information in the URLs on the pages. This trick allows identification of surfers even without cookies.

David Jameson, Chappaqua, New York

DENSE HARD DRIVES

IN YOUR JUNE Tech Trend piece "How Big Can Hard Drives Get?" [*Top 10 Power PCs*], Steve Wilkins, marketing manager for drive maker Quantum, jests that when hard drive storage density reaches its limit, causing drives to become worthless random-number generators, engineers can raise the limit again by bending the laws of physics.

I would willingly give up some gigabits of storage, or have another platter added, if I could have a solid and reliable drive designed well below the density limit using "plain-ol'-unbent" laws of physics.

Charles Barker, Huntsville, Alabama

SOLD!

ARTICLES like June's "Hammer Time!" (about online auctions for small business) keep me coming back to *PC World*. They help me *use* the Internet. *PC World* is a veritable one-stop superstore of useful computer knowledge!

Nathan Dunn, Flint, Michigan

PC World *welcomes your letters to the editor. Send e-mail to letters@pcworld.com.* ■

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

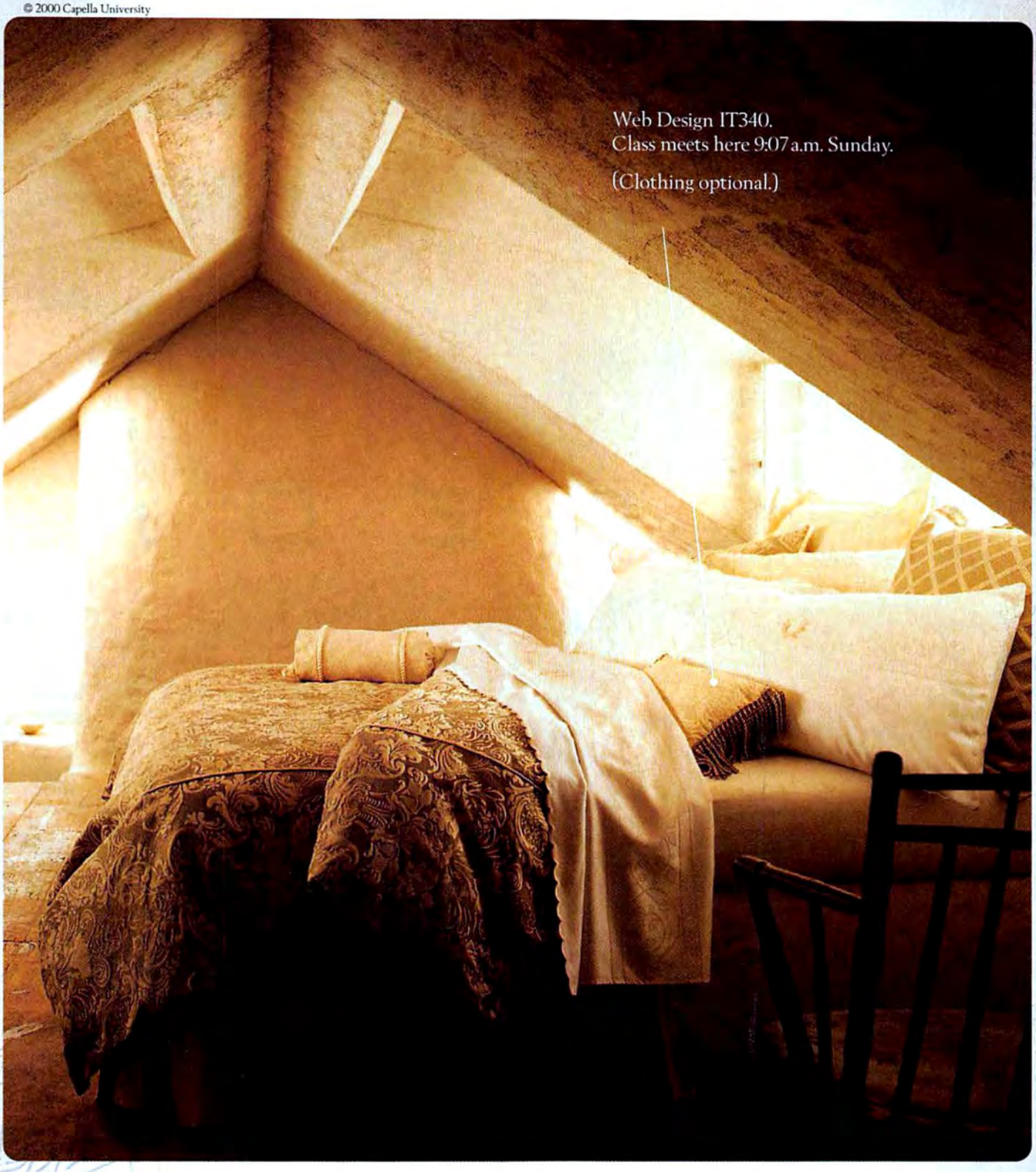
JULY'S "Best Products of 2000" should have noted that Interact Commerce Corporation now owns the Act 2000 personal information manager. Also, the correct URL for Corel Linux is linux.corel.com.

In June's "Stealth Surfing," we should have said that Symantec's Norton Internet Security 2000 costs $54 as a download. In addition, the correct URL for Gibson Research's ShieldsUp site is www.grc.com.

In June's *Top 10 Printers*, we listed the HP DeskJet 832C as a Best Buy. However, while the DeskJet 832C may still be available, it is no longer in production.

PC World regrets the errors.

© 2000 Capella University



The Internet has changed the way we live. And now the way we learn. With Capella University's online courses, class is ready whenever and wherever you are. From web design to e-business management, our bachelor's program in Information Technology can advance your career at Internet speed. For the full story, call 1-888-CAPELLA or visit **www.capellauniversity.edu.**

Capella UNIVERSITY

Online education built around you.

Capella University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

RADEON GRAPHICS
SEE MORE
RADEON
You've never seen 3D like this before. ATI's RADEON™ family of graphics accelerators delivers the world's fastest photo-realistic 3D graphics for your PC.
Powerful. ATI's RADEON™ graphics feature the fastest 32-bit 3D graphics, the most robust T&L acceleration, a critical element of the Charisma Engine™, combined with Pixel Tapestry™ for features like 3D texture support and all 3 bump mapping techniques – to create the most immersive 3D experience possible.
See how ATI's RADEON™ technology is the new face of graphics.
Visit ati.com
Copyright 2000 ATI Technologies Inc. All Rights Reserved.
ATI, RADEON, PIXEL TAPESTRY and CHARISMA ENGINE are trademarks and or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc.

The Truth About Extended Warranties

The spiel sounds good. But just what do you get for your money?

YOU KNOW THE DRILL. You're ready to plunk down some money on a state-of-the-art PC. You've run through a gauntlet of decisions, and just when you think you're done, here comes one more: "Do you want to buy an extended warranty to protect that purchase?" Sure you want to protect your purchase. And the pitch is appealing. "No matter what goes wrong, we'll fix it." Should you bite?

In the past, I've always said no. Experts say that if anything goes wrong with a computer, it's likely to do so right away—long before an extended warranty kicks in. And many PCs come with a three-year warranty that offers protection for most of their useful life.

But my real reason is skeptic's disbelief: Anything that sounds so comforting at the scary moment when I'm about to spend $2500 can't be a good idea. And some hungry salespeople oversell extended warranties and gloss over less expensive alternatives. A salesperson for a major national chain told me that his store's management "wants us to push the extended warranties. They tell us that's where they make most of their money. A lot of times your performance selling them reflects how many hours you get [to work]. So there is a lot of pressure."

At press time, the Florida attorney general's office was investigating the sales tactics Best Buy salespeople have used to sell warranties. The state is checking into allegations that salespeople misrepresented the manufacturers' warranties in order to sell the extended ones.

NOT SUCH A BAD IDEA?

SO I'VE BEEN A habitual naysayer when it comes to extended warranties. But after talking to a host of experts, I'm changing my mind, at least slightly. Even *Consumer Reports*, which once advised its readers to "resist the offer of an extended warranty, which usually amounts to expensive and unnecessary insurance," has softened its stance. "We've refined our point of view over the years," says David Heim, the magazine's managing editor. "For certain kinds of products it makes sense: if it's expensive to buy, might be trouble-prone, and could be expensive to fix. In other words, a laptop."

Should you purchase an extended warranty for your new PC? That depends on the machine you buy, the quality of its standard warranty, and the potential cost of nonwarrantied repairs. Also consider how much you're willing to spend to escape paying for a repair nightmare that *might* happen—but probably won't.

Start by doing the math. A typical extended warranty sets you back 10 to 15 percent of the cost of the product per year of additional protection, but prices vary from retailer to retailer. Can't decide whether the premium is worth it? Try to get an idea of what you might have to pay for a repair if you choose not to buy the warranty. One source of useful information is our "The Price You Pay" chart accompanying this issue's "PC Repair Undercover" feature (see page 128), which details costs for the most common PC repair jobs. Keep in mind that many shops charge at least $50 to look at a computer and determine what's wrong with it. ▶

ILLUSTRATION: LOU BEACH

"Hi Melissa. What's new at the office?"

"See for yourself..." ...with INETCAM

INETCAM: the only all-in-one solution to broadcasting live video over the Internet. View up to four (4) real time video streams simultaneously from virtually any Internet connection anywhere. Transmitting is easy, and the viewer needs only your Internet address to find you: no downloads, no plug-ins, nothing else is required to view. Even you can do it! Now watch the kids, the pooch, the office...and go live from anywhere! (and a lot cheaper than you might think, too!)

Visit your favorite technology retailer or see us at www.inetcam.com.

INETCAM
Live...from Anywhere

The upshot: The cost of an extended warranty will probably exceed what you'd otherwise pay for a minor repair such as replacing a faulty video card. But if your system suffers a rare catastrophic malfunction such as a motherboard failure—or goes into the shop repeatedly for various problems—you may be glad that you extended its warranty.

PUT IT ON YOUR CARD

ONE FACT NO salesperson will tell you is that the retail store's pricey warranty isn't your only option. If you have a premium credit card such as a Visa Gold or American Express Optima, you may already have the wherewithal for an extended warranty at no additional cost, right in your wallet. Simply by paying for your PC with that card, you could gain an extra year of warranty protection. (Check your card's member agreement for details.)

If that's too little protection for your needs, you can probably buy more coverage from your card's provider. This type of warranty may offer such extra features as phone support that you can call on if you can't get through to your manufacturer's help line. So before you pay a PC vendor for an extended warranty, make sure you know what your credit card offers—both for free and for a fee.

GET YOUR WARRANTY ONLINE

SHOP FOR A PC online these days, and you're likely to face the same question you'd get in a store: "Do you want an extended warranty with that?" But at least on the Web you don't have a commission-hungry salesperson trying to strong-arm you into buying it then and there. Instead, you can read a plan's fine print at your leisure before making a decision.

Third-party warranty sites such as WarrantyNow.com even let you buy an extended warranty for a PC you already own. Or you can go to Warrantynet.com, tell it what kind of computer you have or are buying, and get bids from multiple warranty vendors. (Pay attention to what each warranty covers—and especially what it doesn't—rather than just to the price.)

Even if you plan to buy retail, go online before you go shopping. First, check ▶

The new Astra 3400 scanner from UMAX. Beautiful scans at your fingertips.

For beautiful scans, press here.

For clear, crisp copies, press here.

To scan images to email, press here.

Want beautiful scans at the touch of a button? The new Astra 3400 scanner from UMAX lets you scan, copy, or scan your images to email with a single touch. Simply plug this compact, sleekly designed USB scanner into your PC or Mac and enjoy rich, dazzling 42-bit color capabilities and crisp 600 x 1200 dpi resolution. Thought scanning was complicated? Not anymore. The Astra 3400's built-in Intelligent Image Process Engine (IIPE) technology *automatically* detects if your document or photograph should be color, gray, or b&w...*automatically* assigns the best resolution to your image...and even *automatically* auto crops or rotates your image as needed. Plus, the Astra 3400 comes loaded with award-winning software like Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Caere OmniPage LE and Presto! PageManager, making it a terrific value for your home or office. The Astra 3400 is backed by UMAX' one-year extended technical support which includes Saturday hours.

Visit www.umax.com or call 1.800.331.8629 for further information.

UMAX
Where technology is headed.

© 2000 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Software and specifications subject to change without notice.

the Web sites of retailers on your shopping list for warranty plan details; then get quotes from third-party warranty providers. That way, you'll know in advance what a store's warranties cost, what they cover, and what your other options are.

NO PEACE OF MIND

ONE LAST CONSIDERATION: Though extended warranties sometimes make sense, they merely protect against the cost of repairs. No plan can guarantee that your PC won't flake out at the worst possible moment or that getting it fixed won't devour your precious time (and data).

Consider the story of Robert Barcik of San Francisco. When he bought a Compaq laptop at Circuit City, he elected to pay $300 for an extended warranty plan offered through GE Warranty. The salesperson's spiel sounded compelling: If anything went wrong, the computer would be fixed. If it needed to be repaired more than three times, he'd get a new one. Says Barcik, "I bought [the warranty] because I didn't want to worry about finding a service place—I just didn't want to worry."

As it turned out, his laptop did break down—repeatedly. Barcik had to bring the computer to Circuit City, wait for it to be repaired, then bring it in again. And again. After Barcik's third trip to the repair center he learned a crucial fact: The laptop would be replaced only if it broke down three times *for the same problem*.

Eventually, Compaq stepped in and fixed the notebook to Barcik's satisfaction for free, even though its original warranty had expired. But by then, he says, "I would have preferred to take a sledgehammer to the thing." The extended warranty couldn't save him from months of trouble and wasted time. It could only protect him from having to pay for the repairs. And that's all any of them do.

Now, if the day ever comes when an extended warranty possesses the power to stop your computer from eating a week's work or from seizing up as you try to purchase 1000 shares of Cisco, that's the day when I'll wholeheartedly say: Buy it!

Christina Wood is a PC World *contributing editor.* ■

WebShopper™ Where Smart Shoppers Click!

Click Before You Buy!

- Best Prices
- Trusted Reviews
- Buying Guides

WebShopper: The best way to make informed buying decisions. With WebShopper, you're only a click away from a price engine with trusted product reviews, advice and buying guides. Don't forget to click before you buy!

www.webshopper.com

CDW.com. Every solution comes with your dedicated account team.

Anyone can set up a virtual site and sell computers. But with CDW.com, you have the comfort of knowing there's a FORTUNE® 1000 Company behind the web address. At CDW.com, you'll be working with your own account manager, backed by a whole team of computer experts. And when you e-mail us, our system automatically puts your company's name into the subject header and flags your message as top priority. Which means you save a lot of time. At CDW, we've built the most efficient direct business model in the industry. One designed to save you money and be responsive to your needs. Bottom line, it's what's made us the industry's only Direct Solutions Provider.™ So check out the award-winning CDW.com today. We're proud to stand behind it. Literally.

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

1-800-306-4239 www.cdw.com

CDW™

©2000 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

Take a step forward by backing up

Be sure that your company is ready for the future by backing up the past. With this server solution, you have the equipment you need to store your data and ensure that your company is ready for the long road ahead. For more information on how to protect your business, log onto CDW.com and use **SC#13937**.

Back up your system quickly and efficiently with the **Exabyte Mammoth-2** tape drive.

Exabyte Mammoth-2 LVDe

150GB compressed SCSI LVD external M2 (8mm) tape drive

$4299.39

CDW 190858

Computer Associates' ARCserve*IT* V6.61 performs backup and restore for your local server and connected Windows systems.

Computer Associates ARCserve*IT* V6.61

Workgroup edition	***Advanced edition***
$399.82	**$799.92**
CDW 160265	CDW 160264

The **HP SureStore DAT40e** drive provides storage options for a wide range of organizations and networks.

HP SureStore DAT40e

External DDS-4 drive

$1379.36

CDW 186458

Protect your business from dangerous power surges and power loss with the **APC Smart-UPS 1000NET**.

APC Smart-UPS 1000NET

$479.38

CDW 79238

Does your business have the power it needs? Give your business a boost into the future with a **Simple Technology memory upgrade**.

Simple Technology 64MB memory module

$559.96

CDW 207746

COMPAQ

The **Compaq ProLiant DL360 server** is the perfect solution for companies requiring ultra high-density rack servers for Web farms and other high volume deployments. The 1U 1.75" rack form-factor allows for up to 42 servers in a standard Compaq 42U rack, and it offers superior flexibility with your choice of five deployment options.

Compaq ProLiant DL360 Server

800MHz Intel® Pentium® III with dual-processor capability

$4987.54

CDW 219206

CDW SmartCode

Put the power of CDW.com to work on your needs. Simply go to www.cdw.com and type in the SmartCode number (i.e. SC#00001) in the search engine at the top of the page and see all the technical specs, stock status and real-time pricing. Or if just one piece of this solution is what you need, simply type the CDW number (i.e. CDW 000001) into the same box and you're there. For more information on CDW SmartCodes, just log on to www.cdw.com/smartcode.

IBM · Computer Associates (Software superior by design.) · InFocus · Simple Technology · Exabyte · SONY · hp invent · Palm Computing Platform · APC American Power Conversion · ViewSonic on top

©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW5922B 8/00

Mobile productivity

Whether your business takes you to the busy streets of New York or the majestic mountains of the west, this notebook solution will ensure that you can get your work done. Store data, make presentations or organize your schedule without stepping foot into your office. To learn more, visit CDW.com and use **SC#13938**.

Now you can organize your schedule, store data and share information all in color with the **Palm IIIc™ Connected Organizer**.

Palm IIIc Connected Organizer

$449.00

CDW 207626

The 4.8-pound **InFocus LP335 projector** is easy to travel with and its 1024 x 768 XGA resolution delivers a brilliant presentation.

InFocus LP335 projector

$5299.00

CDW 217843

Store and retrieve music, data, photos or video CD's while you are away from the office with the **Archos MiniCDRW** CD-RW USB drive.

Archos MiniCDRW

CD-RW USB drive

$289.00

CDW 206297

Ensure you have the power you need before you leave the office. Enhance your performance with a **Simple Technology memory upgrade**.

Simple Technology 128MB memory module

$186.85

CDW 197423

SONY

The 3-pound, 1-inch thin **Sony VAIO PCG-SR7** notebook computer packs a fully functional PC into an easy to carry case. It also has many digital entertainment capabilities to provide an all around computing solution for your business.

Sony VAIO PCG-SR7

Notebook computer

$2596.00

CDW 219944

Get back to the basics

Give a new employee a strong start with this desktop solution. It provides the essentials to get started and offers the expandability to grow with your business into the future. To learn more about this solution, visit CDW.com and use **SC#13942**.

IBM

The **IBM PC 300GL** desktop computer delivers dependable performance at an affordable cost. Its 600MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor, 10.1GB hard drive and data protection features enable you to focus on your business.

IBM PC 300GL

Desktop computer

$1049.65

CDW 192812

Monitor sold separately

Print documents with outstanding color quality or even print your own photographs with the **HP DeskJet 952C** color inkjet printer.

HP DeskJet 952C Printer

Color inkjet printer

$299.00

CDW 201840

Conserve power and space with the **ViewSonic VP150** 15-inch LCD display. It delivers high contrast and impressive brightness, making it the ideal choice for office environments.

ViewSonic VP150

15-inch LCD display

$1029.00

CDW 122327

Make sure that your office has the storage it requires. The **Sony Spressa CD-RW Drive** records quickly and has a USB interface that offers hot-swappability.

Sony Spressa CD-RW Drive

4X4X6 external USB CD-ReWritable drive

$309.12

CDW 195720

All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW® reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers. Please refer to www.cdw.com for additional terms and conditions.
©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Ave., Vernon Hills, IL 60061
PCW5922C 8/00

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

www.cdw.com

800-306-4239

intel inside
pentium® III

ANTIDOTE FOUND FOR E-BUSINESS DISORDERS.

The prognosis for Medsite.com was for chronic growth spurred by an imminent, hyperactive IPO. So José Benitez, Jr., Medsite's manager of technical support, inquired about Subscription Computing™ from micronpc.com. After talking with one of our dedicated sales reps (the always-on-call Ryan Keen), they subscribed to a holistic solution that included 100 Millennia® desktop PCs and Micron™ notebooks for the three partners. They are also able to add high-speed connectivity and Web hosting through our HostPro subsidiary. Result: Medsite.com can specialize in e-commerce while we administer the support. Should your e-business ever show any symptoms of affliction or malaise, our Subscription Computing could well be the cure. Think of us as the CPR for URLs.

SUBSCRIPTION COMPUTING

Get any two services when you buy any Millennia desktop featuring the Intel® Pentium® III processor and get 7% financing:

Web hosting
Connectivity
Uplifted on-site service
Priority Access technical support
System installation
Peripheral installation
System upgrade
Document transfer
System move
Micron University

micronpc.com Think beyond the box.™

SHOP ONLINE AT MICRONPC.COM/MED11 OR ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-888-474-2279

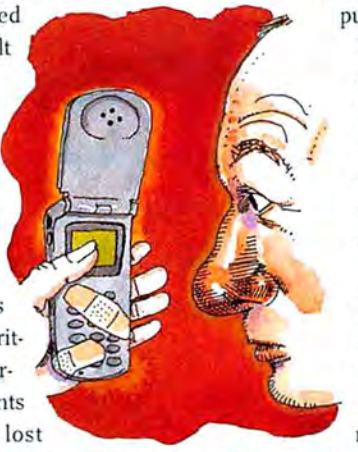
For government or education sales, call 1-888-209-8041. GSA Contract #: GS-35F-4317D

©2000 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrived. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by seller's current terms and conditions of sale, which are available on seller's website or from its sales representatives. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. On-site service is provided by a third-party service provider under a separate service contract between you and the service provider. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of micronpc.com products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

When 'Replacement' Means 'Refurbished'

WHEN ROBERTO DOUMET of Miami saw Sprint PCS's TV ad featuring a black-robed prophet promising wireless Web access, he was hooked. He canceled his regular cell phone service and bought a Web-enabled Motorola phone and an insurance plan to go with it.

Three days later his phone was stolen. As a replacement, Sprint offered him a refurbished phone. "But I paid for a new phone, not a refurbished one," says Doumet. "I felt like I was robbed twice."



Unfortunately, he isn't the only one who's had this experience. Customers of companies such as Dell, Hewlett-Packard, and Sony and of several online retailers and auction sites have written me about getting refurbished PCs or components to replace damaged or lost ones. In most cases, a customer returns an item—often under warranty and within weeks of the original purchase—for repair or replacement and ends up receiving a refurbished product.

Is this practice legal? It sure is—as long as the vendor outlines its warranty and insurance policies in the product documentation. But this information is sometimes hard to find, especially with online purchases. So before you buy, get all the facts straight, especially the fine print on the warranty. (For details on extended warranties, see this month's *Consumer Watch*, page 27.)

Many vendors reserve the right to replace faulty parts with reconditioned ones, especially for pricey components such as monitors.

As for Doumet, Sprint PCS's Florida public relations manager Nanci Schwartz says the insurance policy states that replacement products may be reconditioned, although Doumet says he never received any documentation for the policy. Sprint PCS is working with Doumet to resolve the dispute.

ILLUSTRATION: JOE CIARDIELLO; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

Heads Up...

Seamy Site Scam: A ploy that could show up on mainstream Web sites has recently been reported on some adult sites: A person goes to a site or receives an e-mail promising free access to X-rated photos. To access the pictures, the user must first click a button on-screen. The screen explains in fine print that clicking the button will cause the user's modem to dial a toll number overseas—at a cost of $7 or more per minute. That critical information isn't made clear up front. Be wary. **PayPal Tests Its Friendship:** We've heard from several disgruntled customers of X.com's PayPal, a Web-based payment service. Reported problems range from inability to access accounts to unresponsive customer support. X.com's Director of Communications Vince Sollitto acknowledges the difficulties, citing a recent upsurge in number of users and a failure of the in-house credit card processor. Sollitto says the company has installed new hardware and added 200 customer service reps to keep the site running more smoothly. **MaxTech Goes Belly-Up:** This manufacturer of PCs, components, and peripherals in Cerritos, California, has gone out of business. For information about support for some MaxTech products that are under warranty, contact Assurance Service at 562/926-0747.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

WHEN I TRIED to order a boxed copy of WinFax Pro 10 from Buy.com, I pressed a button marked 'You must click this button to get your product'. When I saw something was about to be downloaded to my PC, I canceled out of the screen because I wanted the product shipped to me. Even though I didn't download the software, I was billed for a copy. I called Buy.com, but a rep refused to issue a refund, despite the site's promise of a 60-day refund policy for all software.

Mel Burstein
Santa Ana, California

***On Your Side* responds:** "Downloading software is another means of delivery," says Travis Fagan, vice president of customer support at Buy.com, "and just as your credit card is charged upon shipment of a product, it'll be charged upon download." To get a refund from Buy.com, buyers complete, sign, and return a "letter of destruction," a "good faith" contract promising they no longer have the downloaded software on their PC. Buy.com credited Burstein's card for the inadvertent purchase. He ended up buying a copy of the program from Symantec. ■

GOTTEN A RAW DEAL?

Or a great one? E-mail the details to onyourside@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Anne Kandra is a contributing editor for PC World.

The Only Docking Station You'll Ever Need.

Introducing EasiDock® from Mobility Electronics. The affordable, universal, easy-to-use line of docking stations. They hot-dock with virtually any notebook PC,* including Compaq, Dell, HP, IBM, Toshiba and others that have a PC CardBus slot. And with built-in expansion capabilities– up to 3 additional drive bays and 5 PCI slots – your investment is protected for the future. Best of all, Mobility's award-winning, patented Split Bridge™ technology delivers transfer rates over 100 times faster than USB so all your peripherals perform at their best.

Find out how Mobility's EasiDock docking stations are making the lives of mobile professionals easier than ever. Connect with us at **www.mobilityelectronics.com** or call **1-800-588-4593 ext. 100** for more info or to find a reseller near you.

PCWEEK BEST OF COMDEX FALL 1999 Winner

split bridge

For Mobile Solutions, Go Universal.

*Visit the Mobility Web site or call your local reseller for full product compatibility. Some notebooks may require a different cable configuration.

Mobility™

www.mobilityelectronics.com

© 2000 Mobility Electronics, Inc. Mobility Electronics, Split Bridge and the Mobility logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Mobility Electronics, Inc. Dell and the Dell logo, Compaq and the Compaq logo, IBM and the IBM logo, Toshiba and the Toshiba logo, and HP and the HP logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Mobility Electronics' patent, U.S. Patent No. 6070214

Are the Best ISPs in Life Free?

I'VE HAD THE SAME Internet service provider for half a decade now. Each month, I pay its fee as reflexively as I write checks for electricity and heat. And I'm flushing money down the drain—at least according to a small army of *PC World* readers who have written lately to extol the virtues of their free ISPs.

These communiqués were prompted by our recent, decidedly lukewarm evaluation of free ISPs such as AltaVista, Freei.Net, and NetZero (www.pcworld.com/aproo/free-mail). We blundered, the letter writers contend, by reviewing the *wrong* freebie service providers. The contented customers of BlueLight.com, Freewwweb.com, and WorldSpy.net were particularly vocal.

So I gave those three free ISPs a whirl and found that the letter writers have a point. If all you need is an Internet connection and an e-mail address, a free ISP is worth a try. But I also discovered that the services don't come close to matching the features of a for-pay provider. In other words, my ISP (and possibly yours as well) earns its keep.

WHAT PRICE FREEDOM?

NO SECRET HERE: On the Web, *free* is a euphemism for *marketing vehicle*. In the case of BlueLight, the marketer in question is Kmart, which operates the service in partnership with Yahoo. When you sign up, you're forced to answer five screens of nosy questions about your income, education, and other personal matters. Then, whenever you're online (except at Yahoo), BlueLight confronts you with a small window of targeted advertisements.

True, one more billboard on the advertising-infested information highway is no big deal. But this window is particularly in-your-face: It floats on top of your browser, can't be shoved completely off-screen, and always seems to be in the way. So sorry, Kmart—you won't become my new ISP anytime soon.

Freewwweb and WorldSpy are more intriguing. Their sign-up forms demand only mundane facts like your current e-mail address, and neither defaces your desktop with an advertising window. The only unavoidable salesmanship happens when you log on to the Net: Each service automatically takes you to its own ▶

On the Net...

The Day the Music Died: My.MP3.com, the put-your-CDs-online service that I (mostly) applauded in June, is no longer its old self. After losing a legal tussle with the major recording labels, MP3.com has disabled the service's ability to play most music. The company says that it hopes to revive the service in a label-sanctioned form, but I'm not holding my breath... **Quick PC Tune-Up:** Stop by PC PitStop (www.pcpitstop.com) for a free diagnosis of your computer's health that runs right in Internet Explorer 4.0 and above—the site interrogates your PC while you wait. The checkup alerted me to performance hits and security risks I'd never have caught otherwise... **Get Thriftier:** If you have a sneaking suspicion you're paying too much for phone service, gas or electric utilities, loans, or insurance, LowerMyBills.com warrants a visit. The new site's blend of consumer tips, information, and online shopping adds up to a useful reality check that could save you some bucks.

GIMME FIVE

Top Search Engine Sleepers

DO YOU YAHOO? Probably. But lots of lesser-known search sites also deliver the goods, including these five specialized services:

1. RefDesk.com: Run by muckraker Matt Drudge's dad, this site's a portal to all things factual—dictionaries, almanacs, white pages, and much more.

2. Ditto.com: Whether you're looking for a picture of George Washington or George Clooney, the image-centric Ditto can track down the graphic you seek.

3. SearchBug.com: This Yahoo-like hub catalogs search sites of all types, and provides forms that let you run queries on other sites right from within SearchBug.

4. SearchSport.com: Your guide to the wide, wide world of sports on the Web—from baseball and hockey to street luge and korfball (korfball?).

5. MetaCrawler.com: Query 13 major search engines in one fell swoop—or peep at what other folks are searching for at that very moment.

ILLUSTRATION: MICHAEL KLEIN; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

home page/shopping site. But once these force-fed home pages load, you can go where you will.

But do Freewwweb and WorldSpy monitor your wanderings around the Web, as some free ISPs do? Good question—especially considering that posted privacy policies are vague at WorldSpy and nonexistent at Freewwweb. (And a name like WorldSpy doesn't exude a strong sense of anonymity.) So I asked, and both ISPs told me that they don't track the surfing habits of individual users.

LACK OF LUXURIES

WORLDSPY'S SOFTWARE, a trim 1.4MB download, is a snap to set up; Freewwweb's default installation, on the other hand, requires a 22MB download, with a full copy of Netscape Communicator that you probably don't need. (You can sidestep that gargantuan download by manually configuring your PC to connect to Freewwweb, but it's a tedious job.) Once I was up and running, the services felt very much alike. At home in Boston, I consistently got connections of at least 50 kbps and never ran into a busy signal. However, on a San Francisco jaunt, I found that neither could muster more than 32 kbps, and WorldSpy's line was occasionally busy.

Neither service is exactly brimming with luxuries. Among the missing items: space for a personal home page and overseas dial-up numbers. (Freewwweb has access points in Canada; WorldSpy is U.S.-only.) WorldSpy also lacks Usenet newsgroups. My current fee-based ISP, by contrast, provides all these features and more—and I use 'em.

Moreover, if you need to phone for tech support, Freewwweb suddenly turns pricey. You must fork over $15 a call, a fact not mentioned on Freewwweb's site. WorldSpy's support is free and toll-free—one reason it's the ISP I'd choose if I went the free route.

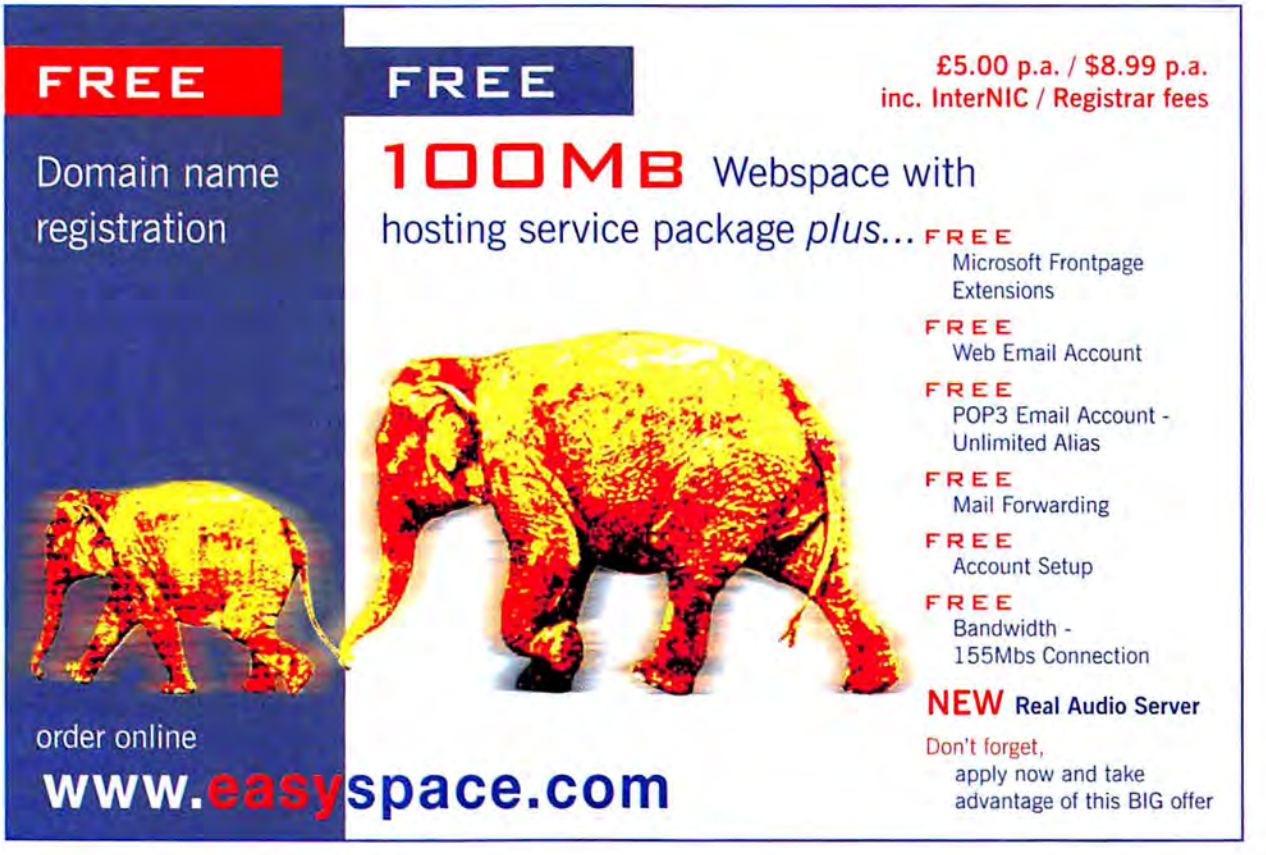
FYI

WHAT DO CYBERSHOPPERS seek in an online store? Guaranteed security, discounted prices, and free shipping are the biggest draws, reports a new survey.

SOURCE: CYBER DIALOGUE

Of course, free ISPs may beef up their features over time—in fact, WorldSpy says it plans to add home-page space and newsgroups. Once that happens, I might be tempted to dump my current ISP. But for now, its fee still seems like a reasonable deal. It works out to about 65 cents a day, less than I shell out to get the dead-tree edition of the *New York Times* delivered to my doorstep. Although come to think of it, I could also read the *Times* for free on the Web. Am I a wanton spendthrift or what?

Contact PC World *Executive Editor Harry McCracken at websavvy@pcworld.com.* ■



Just a reminder that there are
a lot of reasons to upgrade to Microsoft
Windows 2000 Professional.

NSTL test results* show Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional is 13 times more reliable than Windows 98.

Microsoft
Where do you want to go today?®
microsoft.com/windows2000

FEEL FREE TO REMOVE. THIS IS NOT A MATTRESS TAG, AND NO ONE IS WATCHING.

© 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and *Where do you want to go today?* are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The names of actual companies and products mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners. *NSTL, February 2000. For full report and test results see: www.nstl.com/html/windows_2000_reliability.html.

SAMSUNG DIGITall
everyone's invited™

Equip smart.™

Finally, a laser printer. At inkjet prices.

Honest.

Professional office quality documents. At home. Fast. Sharp. Clean. The kind that only laser performance can deliver. Now at a price you'd expect to pay for the most basic inkjet printer.

With features you'd only expect to find on high-end models. Like a Toner Save button. Reprint the last page, even when your PC is turned off. Print 16 different pages on one piece of paper. Best of all it's amazingly easy to set up and use.

You see, smart is as smart does.

The Samsung ML-4500 Laser Printer. Microsoft 2000 and Linux compatible. Such a logical choice. Call 1-888-887-8536 or visit us at www.samsungusa.com

SAMSUNG

Help Your PC Beat the Heat

WHO NEEDS A campfire when you can roast marshmallows over your PC? I'm only half joking. I recently checked the temperature inside my PC's case and was shocked to discover it was nearly 110 degrees. That kind of heat can kill some PC components.

I'll bet your PC is running hot, too, especially if you've souped it up with add-ons. But I've found two nifty tools for monitoring your PC's temperature and a few tricks to cool your CPU.

TOO DARN HOT

A BUDDY OF MINE who repairs PCs for a living says heat shortens the life of a PC faster than Intel releases new processors. If your PC freezes up suddenly, or you get sporadic write errors to the hard drive, you may have heat damage.

The ideal temperature inside your PC is roughly 5 degrees higher than the ambient room temperature. If the temperature in your case exceeds a toasty 110 degrees Fahrenheit, then your PC could be in trouble. That's because for each 18-degree increase above 110 degrees, the component life of your PC is reduced by half.

So how do you know when it's too hot?

I tested a dozen obscure utilities (hey, that's why I'm here) that measure your PC's body heat, and I found two that I liked. Both programs monitor the temperature of your CPU (which may get hot before the inside of your case does) and make sure that the fans are functioning.

If you add components to your PC, expect it to sizzle. That's because peripherals produce lots of heat.

The first utility is Hmonitor Lite, a lean, no-frills tool that costs $20 and monitors your system's essential components. It sets off an alarm if any part starts to swelter. (My alarm is set to play a WAV of taps.) The second one is MotherBoard Monitor (see July's *Hardware Tips* at www.pcworld.com/julOO/hardware), a freebie that monitors everything Hmonitor does, with one neat extra: It also e-mails you an alert when the alarm goes off ("Help! I'm getting hot under the collar"—Signed, Your PC). You can find MotherBoard Monitor at FileWorld. For these utilities to work, though, your PC must have a modern motherboard. To find out if it does, load either utility and see if its gauge (which you can put in the system tray) shows temperature levels.

Once you've installed these utilities, you can run a fire drill to test them: Go to Windows Find (*Start•Find*), launch two search sessions, and insert a word into the Containing Text box. Temperatures will inch up, and alarms will sing. (To put out the controlled burn, cancel the search.)

SIZZLING ADD-ONS

ANY HARD-DRIVE-INTENSIVE activity will heat up your drive. But if you add components to your PC, expect it to sizzle: That's because peripherals produce lots of heat. I fitted my PC with a second SCSI drive, running at 10,000 rpm. With both drives going, the surface temperature got high enough to blister my finger. When I added a 3D video card, the inside of my PC rose to 109 degrees in no time at all, and during periods of intensive disk activity, it approached Saharan levels.

A cheap, simple solution? I added a $29 Bus-Cool fan to a vacant slot on my motherboard. The temp fell to a tropical 101 degrees. Then I popped in a $49 Bay-Cool, a gizmo that blows cool air on my hard drive. The temperature sank to a milder 98 degrees.

Look, I don't mean to scare you. If you have a system with no fancy video cards and just one hard drive, you're probably okay. But even an unadorned PC can overheat if the cooling fan is blocked.

Another heat culprit? Dust. Check the grate on your PC's power supply fan. Dirty, no? I found lots of schmutz—layers of grit, dust, and dog hair—on mine.

I disconnected all the cables, took the PC outside, and blasted it with a can of ozone-free compressed air. For good measure, I vacuumed the inside of the case, all the components, and the floor. My PC breathed a sigh of relief.

I still have moments when I push my PC too hard and it overheats, but at least now I know when it's happening and can act accordingly—like unplugging my hot plate and multitasking with my PC.

Speaking of which: Do you want milk with that s'more?

Bay-Cool, Bus-Cool
Bay-Cool $49, Bus-Cool $29; PC Power & Cooling, 800/722-6555, www.pcpowercooling.com

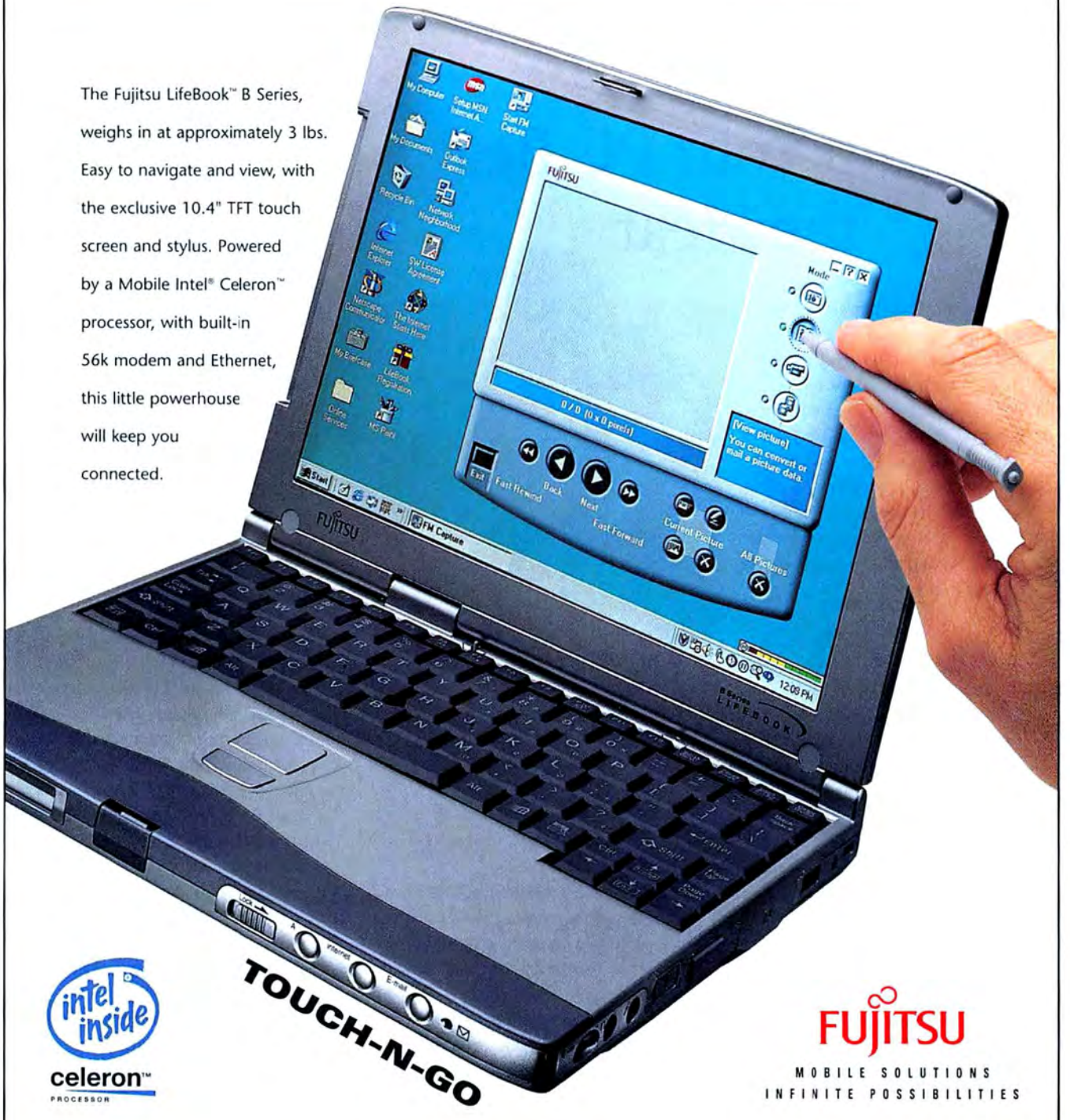
Hmonitor Lite
$20; Alexander Berezkin, hmonitor.com

MotherBoard Monitor
Free; Alex Van Kaam, members.brabant.chello.nl/~a.vankaam/mbm

online *Download programs noted here at www.fileworld.com. Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. Write him at steve_bass@pcworld.com.* ■

ILLUSTRATION: GREG CLARKE

The Fujitsu LifeBook™ B Series, weighs in at approximately 3 lbs. Easy to navigate and view, with the exclusive 10.4" TFT touch screen and stylus. Powered by a Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor, with built-in 56k modem and Ethernet, this little powerhouse will keep you connected.



intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

FUJITSU
MOBILE SOLUTIONS
INFINITE POSSIBILITIES

Wouldn't it be great if your notebook were really small enough to take with you anywhere you wanted to go? And what if your notebook had a touch screen that allowed you to work and navigate faster and easier than ever before? Could you imagine having such a powerful tool that actually helped you stay in touch? We can! We are Fujitsu. We don't just build notebooks, we create them. Powerful computers engineered with unique features built to last and designed to impress.

Fujitsu recommends Windows® 2000 Professional for business.

For a complete line of Fujitsu mobile products, please visit us at

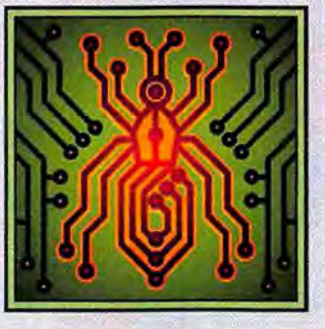
www.fujitsupc.com

or call us at 1-877-FPCDirect.

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Intel, the Intel Logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. © 2000 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Outlook E-mail Security Update ◆ Office 2000 security fix ◆ Three-in-one IE patch

Ouch! Outlook's Virus Vaccine Hurts



IN THE WAKE of May's worldwide "love bug" virus attack, Microsoft has come up with a way to inoculate Outlook 98 and 2000 from similar viruses. But like many other vaccines, the Outlook E-mail Security Update has some unpleasant side effects. As a default, the fix prevents Outlook users from receiving many types of e-mail attachments, and it conflicts with features in other programs, including Microsoft Office.

Microsoft's Outlook fix has two prongs. "I Love You," Melissa, and other viruses wreak their havoc through executable code attached to e-mail messages. So the update prevents users of Outlook 98 and 2000 from receiving attachments that contain executable code, including .exe and .com files and script modules such as .vbs and .js files.

Both " I Love You" and last year's Melissa virus e-mailed themselves to users listed in the address books of infected PCs. To prevent viruses from broadcasting themselves to everyone you know, the update will warn you whenever another application tries to access your Outlook address book or send e-mail via Outlook.

Corporations burned by "I Love You" or Melissa will likely welcome the update, but users accustomed to the convenience of sharing files by e-mail may find it a hard pill to swallow. By default, the update blocks various file types, like Microsoft Access Projects and self-extracting zipped files. The update also prevents some features in other apps (including Microsoft Office's mail-merge and Palm synchronization software) from working at all.

So if you take your medicine, how can you share the banned file types? Microsoft recommends using servers within your company's network or using Web-based file storage locations. At press time, Microsoft reported that administrative tools would be added to allow customization of the new security measures.

Get the update for Outlook 98 or 2000 at www.officeupdate.microsoft.com. Office 2000 users must install the SR-1 or SR-1a update before installing the Outlook E-mail Security Update. So far, there's no security update for Outlook Express. Microsoft officials are deciding whether to produce one.

OFFICE 2000 SECURITY FIX

MEANWHILE, THE Microsoft Office team has been working to close another security breach: In Office 2000 and its individual apps, such as Excel and Word, a hacker could exploit an ActiveX control that automates demonstrations in the Office help files to turn your files to mush. Microsoft admits that the security hole exists because Microsoft incorrectly labeled the code as "safe for scripting." An HTML e-mail message or the host of a Web site you visited could introduce a destructive script armed with the ActiveX control into your PC. To find a link to the 149KB patch and to get instructions for installing the fix, hop to officeupdate.microsoft.com/2000/downloadDetails/Uactlsec.htm.

Files from this article are available on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Mitt Jones is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

IN BRIEF

IE Security Triple Play

MICROSOFT'S LATEST SECURITY update to Internet Explorer (versions 4 and 5) bundles fixes that repair three weak links that could let bad-guy Web site operators have their way with your system. The most dangerous of the three could permit a Web site operator to perform any action on your system that you could do, including reformatting the hard disk. The other two security breaches could allow site operators to read some types of files on your system without your permission and to access cookies they should not be able to read. For installation instructions and a link to the 1959KB download, simply point your browser to www.microsoft.com/windows/ie/download/critical/patch7.htm. Installing the patch requires having IE 4.01 Service Pack 2 or IE 5.01 in place first.

Holes Bug Eudora, Too

MICROSOFT ISN'T THE only software company struggling with e-mail security. Qualcomm has issued an E-mail security advisory about a weakness in its Eudora e-mail package. Eudora 4.2 and later versions ask the user for permission to proceed before opening most types of file attachments, including programs such as .exe files. But a recently discovered vulnerability allows an .exe file introduced through a link attached to the message to run unannounced. The security advisory also warns that .vbs files—the type of attachment the "I Love You" virus rode in on—can execute without warning. Qualcomm says that the 4.3.2 version of Eudora adds alerts for all .exe and .vbs files. The advisory provides steps for solving the problem yourself for versions 4.2.1 and later. You can find the advisory by visiting www.eudora.com/security.html.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

AMD to Intel:

Take That, PIII

By Carla Thornton

A JAB OF megahertz here, an uppercut to the cache memory or bus speed there. So goes the fight between Intel and AMD as the two major chip makers spar in the ongoing battle for the title of fastest processor.

In the last round back in March, AMD beat Intel to the punch—by a week—by releasing the first 1-GHz chip for desktop PCs. But Intel's 1-GHz Pentium III processor performed a hair faster than AMD's 1-GHz Athlon CPU—about 5 percent faster on our tests of business apps.

Now AMD is swinging back with a new Athlon processor, code-named Thunderbird, that closes the small performance gap. The new Athlon chip differs from its predecessor in one significant respect: Its Level 2 cache memory is integrated into the processor, so that this memory runs at full speed. That's not groundbreaking—Intel's Coppermine Pentium III chips have had on-die, full-speed Level 2 cache since last October. But our first tests show that T-bird did its intended catch-up job.

AMD will sell the new Athlon processor in speeds ranging from 750 MHz to 1 GHz. We tested two preproduction PCs equipped with the new chips: Compaq's Presario 7000Z-900, with a 900-MHz Athlon Thunderbird; and CyberMax's Enthusiast K7-800, equipped with an 800-MHz T-bird. Both PCs came with 128MB of 100-MHz SDRAM, Windows 98 SE, a 40GB hard drive, DVD-ROM and CD-RW drives, and a 19-inch monitor.

Since AMD is not charging a premium for the improved chip, these new Thunderbird systems won't cost you any more than the original Athlons. Looking for a deal in a power desktop? Our CyberMax system checks in below $2200 and runs business applications nearly as efficiently as 1-GHz systems, which start at about $2900.

Thanks to improved cache memory, AMD's newest Athlon chips catch up to Intel's latest PIIIs. In our tests, the first Athlon Thunderbird systems show knockout speeds.

Opposite page: CyberMax's K7-800 (left) and Compaq's Presario 7000Z-900.

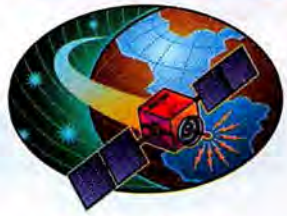
PERFORMANCE PUNCH

SYSTEMS WITH the older Athlon processor will be around as late as August, says AMD spokesman Drew Prairie. So be careful when you're shopping. The new Athlons will be advertised as "AMD Athlon processor with performance enhancing cache memory"—an ungainly name for a sleek chip.

Full-speed Level 2 cache was the only item on AMD's to-do list still needed to bring the Athlon's performance up to that of Intel's Coppermine Pentium III. The old Athlon provided more L2 cache—512KB—but it was located off the chip, which meant that it ran at between half and a third of the chip's speed, depending on the processor. In addition to 128KB of Level 1 cache, the Athlon Thunderbird has 256KB of Level 2 cache on the chip itself, for a grand total of 384KB of full-speed system cache. The Coppermine Pentium III processors also provide 256KB of on-die Level 2 cache, but they have only 32KB of Level 1 cache, for a total of 288KB.

AMD told us that computers with the improved Athlon processor would run typical business applications faster than the old Athlon systems by one speed grade—or about 50 MHz. They also said that the new processor would deliver an even bigger improvement with data-intensive applications such as CAD. Our first tests seem to bear out both of these claims.

In PC WorldBench 2000 performance tests, which run Microsoft Word and Excel and other business apps, the new Athlon processor's on-die cache gave it a small but measurable performance boost over the Athlon machines that used the old off-die memory scheme. The Thunderbird PCs performed in the same range as PIII systems with the same processor speed. ▶



Product Pipeline

➤ **Gateway, AOL Team on Net Appliance:** The new Internet appliance will have speakers and a touch screen and will offer AOL Net service. Prices should be under $500, with the first model scheduled for a holiday release. A surprise: The appliance runs on Mobile Linux and Transmeta's Crusoe processors, not Wintel.

Tidbytes

➤ **Bye-Bye Number Nine:** Familiar graphics boards vendor Number Nine Visual Technology filed for bankruptcy late last year and has now closed its doors for good. You can still access drivers and FAQs via Number Nine's Web site (www.nine.com), but no further phone support or repairs (even under warranty) are available from the company.

➤ **Motherboard Alert:** Shipping since last November, Intel 820 motherboards using SDRAM have a faulty part—the Memory Translator Hub—which may lead to system hangs and possibly data corruption. Intel offers a utility to let you check whether your board has the faulty part; download it at www.intel.com/support/mth. If you have one of the boards, contact your PC vendor, who may offer refunds or exchange the faulty part for a new 820 board with RDRAM. Contact Intel only if you bought your board directly from Intel. ▶

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS about company products and Internet happenings from PCWorld.com's News area. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/pcwtoday.

PHOTOGRAPH: ROBERT CARDIN; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

BUSINESS APPS TEST REPORT

Newest Athlon Systems Catch Up to Pentium IIIs...

SYSTEM	CPU	RAM (MB)	Level 2 cache (KB)	PC WorldBench 2000 score (Faster)
CyberMax Enthusiast K7-800	Athlon-800 Thunderbird	128	256	153
Compaq Presario 7000Z-900	Athlon-900 Thunderbird	128	256	153
Average of three systems	Athlon-800	128	512	145
Average of two systems	Pentium III-800	128	256	153
Average of two systems	Athlon-900	256	512	151
One system	Athlon-1000	128	512	155
Average of three systems	Athlon-1000	256	512	158
One system	Pentium III-1000	128[1]	256	165

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 2000, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 2000 score is better. Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1] This system has RDRAM; all others use SDRAM. Number highlighted in red represents best score.

Would you really notice much of a difference in speed between the old and new Athlon systems in everyday work with ordinary office applications? Probably not. The gains that we saw were enough to put Athlon scores alongside those of the Pentium III, but not enough to appreciably speed up everyday tasks. On the other hand, if you work in CAD or other data- and graphics-intensive applications, you should see a noticeable difference.

THE SYSTEMS WEIGH IN

A SPOT CHECK of vendors that sell both Athlon and Pentium III desktop PCs revealed prices to be about the same at equal clock speeds. So choose carefully. If you push your PC to the limit with heavy number-crunching or graphical operations, opt for an Athlon Thunderbird machine with the best graphics card available. If you use mostly Microsoft Office–type apps and a Web browser, note that power desktops with 800-MHz to 1-GHz Athlon, Athlon Thunderbird, and PIII chips will perform quite similarly. You'll save hundreds of dollars by opting for an 800- to 900-MHz system and may never miss the last bit of speed you'd get from a 1-GHz box.

Bargain-oriented vendors may offer the best deals on Thunderbird PCs. The CyberMax Athlon-800 machine, for instance, costs $2149—almost $800 less than Compaq's $2930 Presario 7000Z-900. Though you get a faster Athlon processor with the Compaq, the two systems performed virtually the same on business apps in our tests.

The CyberMax Enthusiast K7-800 earned a PC WorldBench 2000 score of 153, identical to that of the average of two desktop PCs equipped with Pentium III-800 chips, and about 5 percent better than PCs with the original Athlon-800 chip.

The 900-MHz Compaq Presario 7000Z-900 also earned a PC WorldBench score of 153, a disappointing performance

GRAPHICS TEST REPORT

...and They Really Stand Out on AutoCAD Test

			Quake III (frames per second)		Unreal Tournament (frames per second)		TriSpace (frames per second)	3DMark2000		AutoCAD (seconds)
SYSTEM	CPU	Graphics memory (MB/type)	800-by-600 32-bit color	640-by-480 16-bit color	800-by-600 32-bit color	640-by-480 16-bit color	1024-by-768 32-bit color	Overall index	CPU test	1024-by-768 32-bit color
CyberMax Enthusiast K7-800	Athlon-800 Thunderbird	32/SDRAM	60	115	55	61	14	3843	305	619
Compaq Presario 7000Z-900	Athlon-900 Thunderbird	32/DDR	83	122	56	62	16	4440	317	614
Average of three systems	Athlon-850	32/SDRAM	58	116	44	55	14	3906	323	700
Dell Dimension XPS B-866	PIII-866	64/DDR	82	119	60	64	28	4645	317	630
Compaq Presario 5900Z-1GHz	Athlon-1000	32/SDRAM	63	123	31	42	16	3957	381	634
Gateway Select 1000	Athlon-1000	32/SDRAM	49	120	54	61	16	4007	316	625

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** In our Quake III and Unreal Tournament tests, we measure the self-running demo frame rates produced by each PC at 800 by 600 resolution and 640 by 480 resolution. In Caligari TrueSpace 4.2, a 3D modeling program, we measure the frame rate of a tutorial that uses AGP textures. In MadOnion.com's 3DMark2000 benchmark, the test generates a composite overall index score based on image quality, image rendering, and CPU capability (CPU test broken out separately above). In the AutoCAD 2000 test, we time the Autodesk User Group International's AUGI Gauge benchmark, which runs computer-aided drafting tasks. Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. Numbers highlighted in red represent best score on each test.

compared with that of the 800-MHz CyberMax and the PIII-800s. (Compaq machines run a lot of utility software in the background, which tends to slow them a bit on these tests.) But the new Compaq did match the performance of an earlier Compaq equipped with a 1-GHz original Athlon.

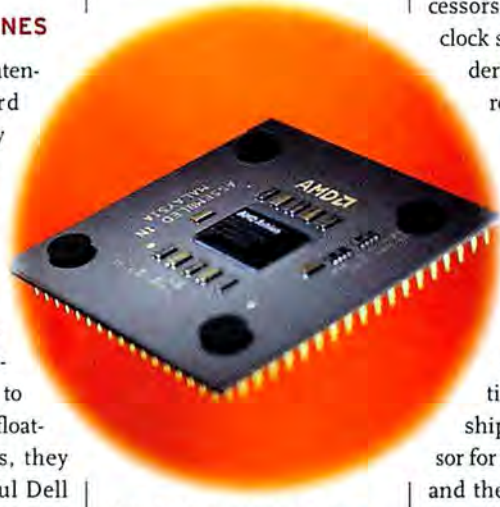
No 1-GHz Athlon T-bird machines were available by our deadline, so we couldn't pit them against Intel's 1-GHz Pentium III. Both the CyberMax and Compaq PCs ran business applications about 7 percent slower than a 1-GHz PIII. That's not a very significant difference on this suite of tests (see Business Apps Test Report, page 46).

BEHIND THE SCENES

IN OUR GRAPHICS-intensive tests, the T-Bird computers generally performed better than counterparts that had the older Athlon chip, but both really shone in AutoCAD tasks, where they easily beat previous Athlon systems. Probably thanks to the Athlon's superior floating-point capabilities, they also outran a powerful Dell PIII-866 system by about 2.5 percent in the AutoCAD test. Both PCs came with graphics cards based on NVidia's GeForce 256 chip set; the Compaq's card, using DDR memory, helped that PC perform notably better than the CyberMax in many tests (see Graphics Test Report, page 46).

These are good times for AMD, a long-beleaguered David that has stumbled more often than it has stood up to Intel's Goliath. Its new Athlon Thunderbird chip matches the Pentium III, which means AMD once again fuels desktops just as powerfully as Intel does. And with a new plant gearing up in Dresden, Germany, AMD appears to have a handle on supply. The profits front looks auspicious, too. In the first quarter of 2000, AMD sales broke a billion dollars for the first time, with $189 million in profits—almost triple its 1999 fourth-quarter earnings. That's still a far cry from Intel's $2.7 billion first-quarter net income, but it's quite a turnaround from AMD's 1999 second-quarter loss of $162 million.

Throughout this year, Intel has run up against a supply shortfall in its top-end processors, an unusual problem for the chip giant. By the third quarter of this year, the company should be shipping its 1-GHz Pentium III chips in volume, reports Intel spokesperson George Alfs. At press time in June, a spot check of major system vendors revealed that several of them were still waiting for the 1-GHz Pentium III. These Intel shortages have helped AMD.



ATHLON THUNDERBIRD CPUs match up well against Intel PIIIs.

But by this fall, Intel could steamroll Athlon with its long-anticipated Willamette processor for high-end desktop PCs. Willamette is expected to debut at 1.4 to 1.5 GHz and use an entirely new microprocessor architecture, including a 400-MHz front-side bus and a chip set that will use Rambus memory. This fall AMD also plans to release its second-generation Athlon chip set, the 760, which will add support for a 266-MHz system bus and DDR main memory, which is cheaper than Rambus memory. Athlon processors will challenge Intel's clock speeds for the remainder of the year, says AMD representative Prairie.

In the second half of 2000, AMD plans to release a server version of Athlon, code-named Mustang, that will hold up to a megabyte of on-die cache. In addition, the company will ship its first dual processor for high-end workstations and the first mobile Athlon chips for laptops. Finally, the Duron, a budget derivative of the Athlon, will replace the AMD K6-2 chip. The Duron was set to debut in early June, but no systems were ready for testing at that time.

WHO'LL WEAR THE BELT?

AMD CURRENTLY owns about 12 percent of the budget processor market and 7 percent of the high-performance market, according to U.S. Bancorp ▶

Site to See: Business.com

WHY USE a general search engine if you need industry-specific data for a report? Try Business.com, which permits a more

specialized search of "Departments" and "Industries" such as Management and Advertising, with hand-picked listings by the site's employees. The site should also now offer news, press digests, and profiles of 10,000 companies in 57 industries. Kept fresh, it could be a great tool.

Top PC World Downloads

1 Memory Cleaner
40KB, 17,296 downloads
Releases memory still tied up by closed applications.

2 CPU Stability Test
381KB, 16,756 downloads
Tunes your PC by running multithreaded tests of your CPU.

3 Norton AntiVirus Definitions With W97M.Melissa.BG Virus Protection
2.50MB, 12,948 downloads
Update protects systems from the 'Resume–Janet Simons' version of the Melissa macro virus.

4 W97M/Melissa.bg Update for McAfee VirusScan 95/98
1.97MB, 7325 downloads
Protects systems from the 'Resume–Janet Simons' virus.

5 Clean System Directory
72KB, 6640 downloads
Improves system performance by removing unused DLL files.

Download files can be found on www.pcworld.com/fileworld/top5.

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB CARDIN

Piper Jaffray. AMD hopes to increase its total share to 20 percent by the end of the year.

But that may be pie-in-the-sky, according to Ashok Kumar, managing director of U.S. Bancorp. Kumar says AMD's current market-share numbers are misleading because they include business inherited from failed competitors, like Cyrix and Centaur. AMD has yet to make inroads into Intel's corporate PC stronghold, and it may even lose ground in the value segment when it introduces Duron, Kumar says.

"All of AMD's value competitors basically have disappeared," bequeathing AMD the 10-plus percent market share they had two years ago, says Kumar. "And it will be difficult for vendors to support Duron, which will use a brand-new chip set and motherboards. I'm afraid AMD is stretching optimism beyond the bounds of reason to think they can capture anything beyond 20 percent."

Keith Diefendorff, editor in chief of *Microprocessor Report*, agrees that AMD still faces a brutal fight. "It's one thing to come out with a product like Athlon and give Intel a bloody nose; it's another thing to compete with Intel, product after product, and stay ahead." To crack the high-end business market, he says, "AMD has to sell server processors, and that's more than just putting out a piece of silicon. You have to support it with a high-quality chip set." That's a relatively new business for AMD.

Whatever the future brings, PC buyers currently benefit from AMD's presence with competitive prices and extremely powerful PCs for demanding applications. If you want a fast, loaded PC, an Athlon system with performance-enhancing cache memory may be a true champ.

Compaq Presario 7000Z-900
Street price: $2930; 800/345-1518; www.compaq.com

CyberMax Enthusiast K7-800
Street price: $2149; 800/443-9868; www.cybmax.com

Money for Nothing? Rambus Performance Falls Short

REALITY CHECK

FOR MONTHS, we've wondered when Rambus dynamic RAM would begin to demonstrate real-world performance benefits that match its high cost. We're still wondering. Head-to-head against today's standard SDRAM PC memory, it's a tie, at best.

PCs shipping with RDRAM since last fall have quelled some complaints about the pricey new memory by delivering a number of good benchmark results. But it has been hard to tell if other factors, like souped-up 3D graphics boards or faster processors, were responsible for improved performance. To clear the air, we isolated the effects of RDRAM by testing identically configured 800-MHz PCs that use either RDRAM or SDRAM technologies.

The upshot: RDRAM delivers only a slight performance advantage to some graphics-intensive software but offers virtually none to office applications. RDRAM could come into its own when faster, more demanding CPUs from Intel arrive, and if multitasking of data-intensive software becomes more common. But it must contend with the new Double Data Rate DRAM memory technology.

THINGS BEING EQUAL

THE PC WORLD Test Center custom-built two of the test PCs using Micro Express cases and Intel and Asus motherboards. We also tested two PCs from Dell and four custom units from Micron Technology. All PCs were tested with our PC WorldBench 2000 suite of office applications, graphics programs, and more.

A Dell Dimension PC using RDRAM on a 700-MHz bus between CPU and memory (called PC700) scored 151 on PC WorldBench 2000, just a point higher than a fellow Dell with 100-MHz (PC100) SDRAM. The four Microns, representing RDRAM, DDR SDRAM, PC100 SDRAM, and the new 133-MHz (PC133) SDRAM, also showed negligible differences on this test.

On our Quake III test and MadOnion.com's 3DMark2000 tests, DDR and PC133 SDRAM PCs performed a shade faster in most runs than RDRAM units. But RDRAM consistently nosed out a win on the AutoCAD test. Usually trailing, but not by more than 10 percent, were systems with PC100 SDRAM, probably because they have the slowest memory bus. Save for these PCs, most users would be hard-pressed to notice any differences.

PROS AND CONS

RAMBUS's biggest strength is its high throughput, which lets it pump three times more data per second than PC100 SDRAM. Its alleged weakness is *latency*, the delay between the time data is requested

ILLUSTRATION: JON CONRAD; PHOTOGRAPHS: ROBERT CARDIN

from memory and when it's delivered to the CPU. Current CPUs, software, and tests tend to exacerbate Rambus's shortcomings and work against its strengths, say memory experts.

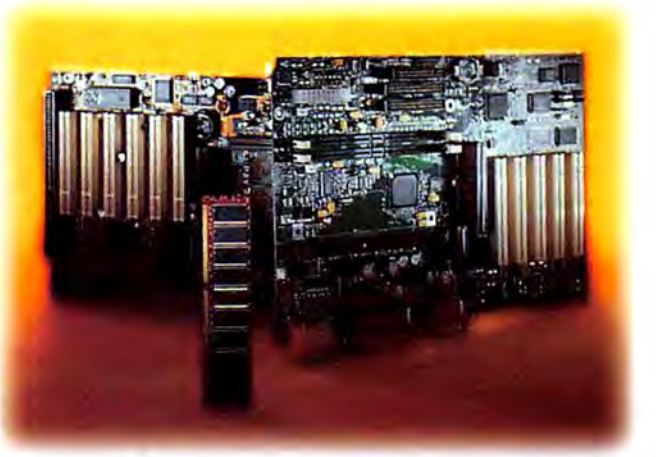
Longer latency hampers performance in programs like word processors and certain databases, which tend to jump around a lot making small data requests from memory. It's less of a problem when you're watching DVD movies or editing video, where megabytes of data get blasted out, then stop for a while. RDRAM's greater throughput also comes into play with these types of applications. But as Nathan Brookwood, principal analyst at Insight 64, put it, "The benefit [of Rambus] compared with the pricing is out of line."

ONE OF THE first DDR PCs, built for us by Micron Technology.

RDRAM typically adds $150 to $350 to the cost of a preconfigured PC—not an absurd premium, but disproportionate to its slight speed increase. It's on upgrade chips where price differences are stunning. One May posting at Kingston Technology's ValueRAM.com site listed 128MB of the slowest, cheapest RDRAM for $370 more than the fastest non-DDR SDRAM, and 256MB RDRAM modules for $750 more than 256MB of PC133 SDRAM.

Prices should drop as vendors learn to make RDRAM more cheaply. "A year from now, I think a price premium for Rambus in the range of 25 percent compared to SDRAM is very achievable," says Avo Kanadjian, Rambus vice president of worldwide marketing.

What's so great about a premium of *only* 25 percent?



ONE MOTHERBOARD does not fit all. If you have a Rambus motherboard, you will not be able to switch to DDR, or vice versa.

ENTER DDR

INTEL archrival AMD favors DDR over RDRAM. Its price premium is better—8 to 10 percent for now, expected to drop to 5 percent when volume production begins, says Semico Research vice president Sherry Garber. And DDR should have less of a latency problem than RDRAM.

But while DDR's maximum throughput is twice that of current SDRAM and competitive with RDRAM, it won't approach that of a forthcoming dual-channel RDRAM. Motherboard design issues related to DDR's wide data bus caused some concern, too.

Bob Eminian, vice pres- ▶

Intel's Latest Chip Set Chronicles

FILLING A GAP in its motherboard lineup, Intel has just released three new chip sets. The 815 and 815E support PC133 SDRAM and finally give a choice to mainstream users who want extra speed but don't want to pay Rambus's high premium. To shore up its 820 chip set line and satisfy high-end users, Intel has brought out the 820E, which lacks the memory problems of previous 820s.

Like the older 810 and 810E chip sets, the 815 and 815E have integrated graphics. That design saves money but, in the case of the 810s, left you with no real upgrade options. That's not true of the 815s. With those chips, PC vendors can offer three levels of graphics quality: standard integrated, integrated with a 4MB 3D graphics accelerator, and with a 4X AGP slot for a third-party graphics card.

Expect the 815 and 815E in midrange PCs from major vendors such as HP and Micronpc.com. Micron's ClientPro Cns, for example, will feature the 815E in a standard configuration with a Pentium III-667, 128MB of RAM, a 15GB drive, the 4MB 3D graphics accelerator, a 17-inch monitor, and Windows 2000. It will list for $1499. Look for other vendor announcements later this summer and fall.

The Rambus-only 820E lacks the memory translator hub that caused the recent recall of previous 820 SDRAM-based boards. It also features a new I/O Controller Hub 2, or ICH2, which replaces the 820's original ICH. The ICH2 supports high-end features such as the fast ATA/100 hard drive standard (up from ATA/66), full six-channel stereo sound (up from two channels), and four USB ports (up from two). The ICH2 also supports three integrated LAN options: two 10/100 ethernet options, and a 1-mbps home phone line alternative. It also offers a more flexible add-in solution for cards based on the Communication and Networking Riser specification. Like the 820E, the 815E includes the ICH2, while the lower-priced 815 uses Intel's original ICH.

No major vendors are expected to offer 820E PCs at the chip set's launch; you should see them in high-end PCs this fall.

The 815 chip set should have a long, successful life. The 820E, however, won't reside at the top for long. Intel's next-generation, 1-GHz-plus Willamette processor, expected in the second half of the year, will use a new chip set, code-named Tehama.

–Tom Mainelli

Memory Unmuddled

DDR SDRAM: Double Data Rate SDRAM, an upcoming system RAM technology, borrows a technique from RDRAM to double SDRAM's data-transfer rate to roughly RDRAM speeds.

PC-100 SDRAM: Synchronous DRAM (the workhorse of modern PCs) running at 100-MHz bus speed.

PC-133 SDRAM: Synchronous DRAM running at 133-MHz bus speed.

RDRAM: Rambus DRAM can run about three times faster than typical SDRAM. The current version supports bus speeds between 600 and 800 MHz, and is often identified as PC600, PC700, or PC800.

ident of marketing at Samsung Semiconductor, a manufacturer of all four memory types and the highest-volume RDRAM vendor, dismisses these concerns, saying designers have been working out technical issues for more than two years. "We're forecasting that by the end of next year, Rambus and DDR will hold about the same market share," Eminian says. (The forecast doesn't include DDR SDRAM in graphics boards.) Expect to see AMD Athlon PCs with DDR later this year; the memory is already appearing in high-end servers.

NO CASE FOR NOW

KANADJIAN says people will want RDRAM for playback of downloaded graphics files that will finally show Rambus in its best light. Eminian agrees. He also says RDRAM will show its value when businesses use Windows 2000's improved multitasking to do background data backups, network distribution of large files, and such.

Rambus will also get a boost from Intel's next generation CPU, code-named Willamette. Expected in the second half of this year, the new CPU will require the dual-channel Rambus. When Willamette eventually migrates down to midrange and even low-end PCs, RDRAM will enter the computing mainstream, Brookwood predicts.

RDRAM supporters cite "headroom" when asked why the average person should invest in RDRAM today. But the next-generation 1.5-GHz-and-up CPUs won't work in today's Rambus PCs, and several hundred dollars seems too much to pay for possibilities. Brian Zucker, a technology evangelist at Dell, agrees that as an investment, Rambus probably doesn't make sense for most people, and admits that Dell markets its RDRAM PCs as most appropriate for those with high-end computing requirements now.

Unless you're one of the few whose current apps show substantial gain with RDRAM, wait until the prices come down and software catches up. PC133 SDRAM should suit most of us, providing a minor speed boost on the business applications we typically use, for about the same price as today's PC100 SDRAM. With Intel finally releasing a motherboard that supports PC133 SDRAM, this memory should soon become the mainstream standard. DDR improves performance, but its immediate future is clouded by high cost and uncertain availability.

As for Rambus, no matter how you slice it, most people just don't need it yet.

—David Essex ▶

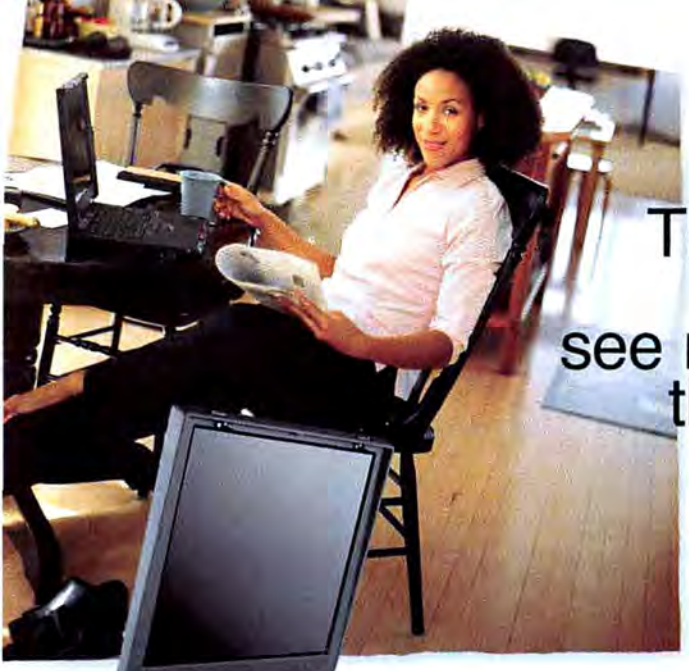
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS AND GRAPHICS TEST REPORT

Rambus Versus SDRAM: A Draw at Best

					Quake III (frames per second)		3DMark2000		
SYSTEM	Processor	RAM type (all 128MB)	Graphics memory (MB/type)	PC WorldBench 2000 score	(800-by-600 32-bit color)	(640-by-480 16-bit color)	Overall index	CPU test	AutoCAD (seconds)
Dell Dimension XPS B800r	Pentium III-800EB	PC700 RDRAM	32/SDRAM	151	63	104	4166	346	663
Dell Dimension XPS T800r	Pentium III-800	PC100 SDRAM	32/SDRAM	150	64	123	4071	314	673
Micro Express (custom)	Pentium III-800EB	PC800 RDRAM	32/DDR SGRAM	150	58	128	4731	320	683
Micro Express (custom)	Pentium III-800EB	PC133 SDRAM	32/DDR SGRAM	155	61	141	4864	360	747
Micron Millennia (custom)	Pentium III-800EB	PC800 RDRAM	32/DDR SGRAM	156	82	133	4781	358	654
Micron Millennia (custom)	Pentium III-800EB	PC2100 DDR SDRAM	32/DDR SGRAM	156	91	139	4833	361	656
Micron Millennia (custom)	Pentium III-800EB	PC133 SDRAM	32/DDR SGRAM	155	92	139	4813	356	655
Micron Millennia (custom)	Pentium III-800EB	PC100 SDRAM	32/DDR SGRAM	151	86	121	4659	313	728
				Faster					

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 2000, *PC World*'s application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 2000 score is better. In our Quake III tests, we measure the self-running demo frame rates produced by each PC at 800 by 600 resolution and 640 by 480 resolution. In MadOnion.com's 3DMark2000 benchmark, the test generates a value based on rendering frame rate as well as a separate score gauging CPU speed (CPU test broken out separately above). In the AutoCAD 2000 test, we time the Autodesk User Group International's AUGI Gauge benchmark, which runs computer-aided drafting tasks. On all tests except AutoCAD, a higher result is better. Data based on testing conducted by the PC World Test Center. For more details on PC WorldBench 2000 and how we run it, see www.pcworld.com/benchmark. All rights reserved. Number highlighted in red represents best score on each test.

ILLUSTRATION: JON CONRAD



Thanks to IBM, my boss doesn't see more of me than my kids do.

Buy it all for only
$2,099[1]

ACT![6] 2000 and IBM CompuPlus Notebook Bag
Keep your contact info and your computer gear organized.

Lexmark Z52 Printer
Extra-fine print quality – 1200 x 1200dpi color resolution and speed up to 10 ppm black, 5 ppm color.

Get a ThinkPad notebook and everything you need to finish your work at home – for one simple price.

Now you can get more work done outside the office with an IBM ThinkPad® i Series 1250 notebook. Its sleek, new thin and light design weighs about 6 lbs.[7] This solution helps you keep up with your workload without falling behind on the important things – like your family. Plus, you'll get award-winning service and support with every IBM product.

Your ThinkPad i Series 1250 includes:
Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor 500MHz[3]
64MB RAM • 6GB[4] HDD
12.1" SVGA active matrix display
24X-10X[5] CD-ROM drive
Integrated 56K[8] V.90 modem

Included software:[1]
Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
Lotus® SmartSuite® Millennium Edition
Quicken 2000
Norton AntiVirus (OEM Edition)

FREE scanner offer!

Get a free UMAX 2100U color scanner with the purchase of any ThinkPad notebook. Shipping and handling not included. Offer valid for phone orders direct from IBM only; valid through 9/15/00 or while supplies last. Free scanner part #10K3740. Offer valid in the US only and may not be combined with other offers, promotions or rebates.

(a $99 value)

Have a different solution in mind?

Choose a NetVista™ system, ThinkPad notebook or Aptiva® desktop, such as the Aptiva E Series 964. Then add the software, hardware, peripherals and services that fit your unique needs. Contact us, and together we can build the solution that's right for you.

intel inside
celeron™ PROCESSOR

DIRECT TO YOU

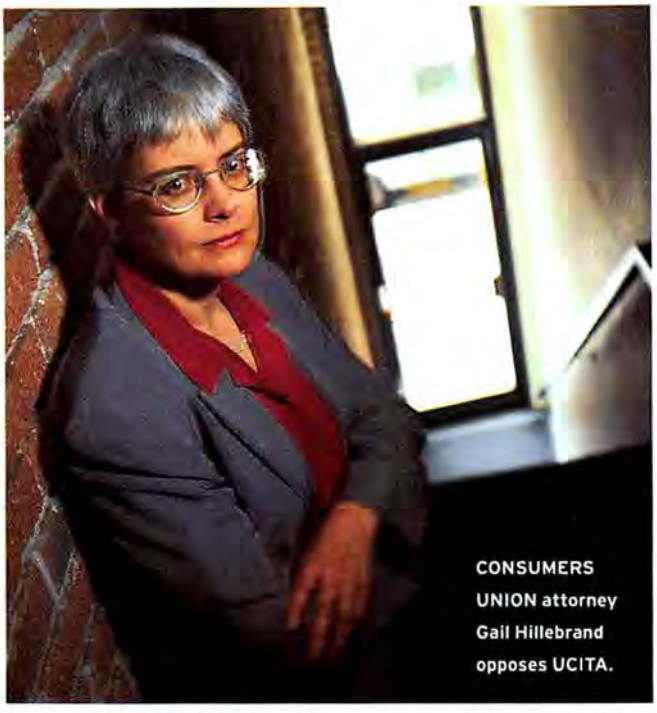
1-888-ShopIBM, advantage code 7500 | **ibm.com**/shop/7500
Please use advantage code 7500 for latest pricing.

IBM®

Includes Windows 98 second edition – the home version of the world's favorite software.

[1]Prices shown are available from IBM directly; reseller prices may vary. IBM price does not include tax or shipping and is subject to change without notice. Price of $2,099 applies to ThinkPad i Series Model #1161-250. ACT! 2000 Software and CompuPlus Notebook Bag Part #ACTCASE. Lexmark Z52 Printer Part #01N1025. UMAX Scanner Part #10K3740. [2]Weight and thickness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Weight includes battery. [3]MHz measures only microprocessor internal clock speed. Other factors may affect application performance. [4]GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. [5]Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. [8]These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. [1]Some software may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. For non-IBM software, applicable third-party licenses may apply. Warranty, service and support for non-IBM products, if any, are provided by third parties, not IBM. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM products. All IBM products ship with an operating system. IBM reserves the right to alter/withdraw offerings at any time, without notice. All IBM product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus and SmartSuite are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, an IBM company. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. ©2000 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Devil in the Details? Software Law Could Be Hell for Buyers



CONSUMERS UNION attorney Gail Hillebrand opposes UCITA.

UPDATE

IF A CAR'S engine blows up because of a defect the manufacturer knew about, the people inside—or their next of kin—can expect to collect big-time damages. But what if defective software destroys valuable data on your hard drive? Under a model statute that state legislatures are now considering, you might have little or no recourse—even if the vendor knew about the bug—as long as the vendor's license disclaimed responsibility for any problems.

IN THE FINE PRINT

ALREADY adopted in Maryland and Virginia, the Uniform Computer Information Transactions Act is structured as a law governing software licenses—the fine print that comes with software bought shrink-wrapped or online.

But critics, including some two dozen state attorneys general and a number of consumer groups, say that it's more like a get-out-of-jail-free card for software publishers. UCITA, they say, allows the software industry to circumvent most consumer rights built into general contract law simply by disavowing them in licenses that people frequently don't read—or can't see—before they buy a product.

"The law makes it easy and simple to hide those terms from the customer," says Consumers Union attorney Gail Hillebrand.

The law doesn't stop with warranty disclaimers, either. It also allows vendors to prohibit you from reselling or even giving away software that you no longer use. In addition, vendors may create products that they can disable remotely if you violate the terms of your license.

There's more: An electronic notification provision would let a service provider change your fees without so much as an e-mail warning. Instead, the service could simply post a notice on its Web site.

The new law does stipulate that if you can't see the license before buying (common with shrink-wrapped software), you can return the product for a full refund if you decide you don't like the terms upon reading them. But what if that package was part of the software bundle that you received with your computer? Hillebrand says that your right of return probably does not apply to the PC.

UCITA started out as a controversial revision to the Uniform Commercial Code, a series of model laws most states follow that provide a consistent legal framework for commercial transactions not covered by federal law. Morphed into a stand-alone law, UCITA enjoys backing from the software industry, including Microsoft.

Ray Nimmer, the University of Houston law professor who drafted UCITA, says the law was never intended to replace or change existing consumer protection laws. "It follows the open, free-market traditions of the United States," he says.

Of course, states can amend UCITA's provisions. In Maryland, the law bars mass-market software vendors from remotely disabling products.

At this writing, UCITA has been introduced in Delaware and the District of Columbia; it was introduced but killed in Hawaii, Oklahoma, and Illinois, and it is under study in New Jersey. There's still plenty of time for most of us—who don't have the patience or expertise to decipher the fine print in software licenses—to just say no to UCITA through our state legislators.

—Yardena Arar ▶

What's Wrong With UCITA?

THE UNIFORM COMPUTER Information Transactions Act would give the force of law to all the fine print in those software licenses that you find in shrink-wrapped packages and on Web sites. Among other things, UCITA would let a vendor:

- **Disclaim liability for any damages incurred by software it knew to be buggy.**
- **Prevent buyers from selling or giving away any computer software that they no longer intend to use.**
- **Prohibit buyers from using software that came bundled with a PC on other computers, even after erasing it from the original system.**
- **Notify users of a change in the terms of a license (such as fees for online services) simply by posting an announcement on its Web site.**
- **Claim UCITA protection for music CDs, so buyers might not be able to sell or give away a used CD or record it in MP3 format for personal use.**

ILLUSTRATION: JON CONRAD; PHOTOGRAPH: ANDY FREEBERG

the new (tougher) ThinkPad® T20

Titanium protects golf clubs, submarines and bulletproof vests. So we added a touch of it to make the ThinkPad cover three times stronger[1] than the typical ABS plastic notebook cover. Which makes it a notebook specifically designed to survive hitting the road. ThinkPad toughness. Just one more example of the ThinkPad experience. To order, call 800 426 7255 or visit **ibm.com**

about 4.6 lbs[2] / Intel® Pentium® III processor 700mhz[3] / 128mb sdram / 12gb[4] hdd / dvd / 14.1" TFT screen / $3999[5] e-business tools

IT HAS A PROTECTIVE TITANIUM COMPOSITE COVER BECAUSE AN AIR BAG WOULD BE IMPRACTICAL.

intel inside
pentium® III

[1]Titanium composite carbon fiber reinforced plastic has three times the strength of ABS plastic as tested by IBM using the high-flex modulus test on 2/28/00. Available on select models. [2]Actual weight and/or thinness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Weight includes battery and travel cover, sold separately. [3]mhz only measures microprocessor internal clock speed; many factors affect application performance. For Mobile Intel Pentium III processors featuring Intel SpeedStep technology, this denotes maximum performance mode; battery optimization mode is approximately 80% of maximum performance mode. [4]gb equals one billion bytes when referring to storage capacity; accessible capacity may be less. [5]Estimated reseller price for model 2647-21U. Actual prices may vary. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and SpeedStep is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©2000 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Listen Up! Hear E-Mail and Web Information by Phone

T R E N D

THE NEXT time you need a quick bit of information from the Net, you may not need to boot up your PC. With a new type of service called voice portals, you can use a phone and your voice to retrieve up-to-date traffic and weather reports, financial news, stock quotes, restaurant reviews, and other useful morsels. The services may appeal to business travelers and people who already depend heavily on cell phones for convenience.

You have little to lose by trying voice portals, since they are free. (The companies make their money by playing short, unobtrusive ads.) The business idea has promise, says International Data Corporation analyst Dana Thorat, who predicts that the idea will catch on once consumers understand it. Down the line, the voice portal companies want to add shopping functions.

I tested three new voice portal services—Quack.com, Shoutmail, and a prerelease version of Tellme—to see how they measure up. My verdict: The services work—usually. When speech recognition errors intrude (and some of those mistakes can be gross), it's frustrating. Due to the limits of cell phone coverage, your call sometimes ends unexpectedly. And of course, voice portals can't give you the breadth of the Web: Instead of surfing, you're choosing from the bits of data that the companies choose to provide.

QUACK ME UP

QUACK.COM, the easiest to use, provides information in six basic categories: stocks, weather, traffic, sports, movies, and restaurants. Registration at the Web site is simple; you can also sign up for information specific to your locale. For instance, you can get a quick or extended forecast of weather conditions in a particular city where you'll be traveling. When you're on the phone with Quack.com, it expands searches as you answer questions posed by an amiable automated host.

But not everything is just ducky. Today's voice recognition technology gets you only so far. When I tried the traffic feature in and around San Francisco, the automated host had trouble understanding me on several occasions. I kept repeating "101 South," but the system mysteriously interpreted my words as "Portola Drive," a country lane by comparison. Another time, I requested a traffic report for Interstate 280 but the service misunderstood what I said, and then repeatedly failed to recognize a simple "No."

Shoutmail, a worthy competitor, offers more categories of information—even horoscopes and plot summaries of soap operas if you are so inclined. Most people will use its e-mail, weather, and business news capabilities, all configured on a personalized MyShoutmail Web page. Shoutmail is less voice-interactive than Quack.com; instead, you mostly scroll through menus and select information with the phone's keypad. That means you won't be repeating phrases over and over—but it also limits car use (scrolling and driving don't mix well).

DIAL M FOR MAIL

SHOUTMAIL allows you to retrieve messages from your personal or office e-mail account using any phone, including a Web-enabled cell phone. (You can also set up an e-mail account with Shoutmail.) E-mail delivery worked well in my tests. Though the herky-jerky computerized voice that read my e-mail sometimes sounded garbled, I became accustomed to it.

Tellme, the last voice portal I tried, offers the same types of information, plus some unique helpers. For example, simply say an airline's name, and Tellme connects you to its reservation number. This worked flawlessly each time I tried it. Tellme's Phone Booth feature grants you free 2-minute phone calls from your cellular or regular phone. That's a nice money-saver for quick cell phone calls.

I tested a trial version of Tellme; the final version is expected to launch by late July or early August. Overall, it had more trouble with speech recognition than the other portals did. For instance, it took me a few redials to access the restaurant database using voice commands, and when I did access the menu, the software rarely understood my words, or it misinterpreted them altogether. However, keep in mind that its speech recognition may improve with the final version. According to a Tellme representative, future versions will work more simply; they won't require on-site registration or a PIN to connect to the service.

For now, I would recommend Quack's service for its ease of use, or Shoutmail for its e-mail capabilities and wealth of customizable information. But keep your ears open—new services will debut in the next few months.

—Mick Lockey ▶

Quack.com
Free; www.quack.com
Shoutmail
Free; www.shoutmail.com
Tellme
Free; www.tellme.com

ILLUSTRATION: JON CONRAD

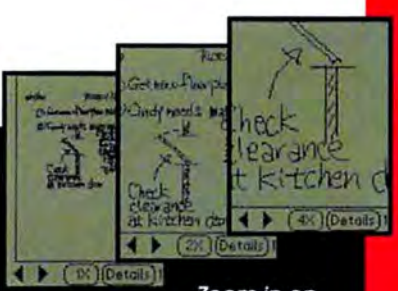
Just write for the Palm

From pad to Palm instantly!™

SmartPad™

The Connected Notepad

Finally, you can capture handwritten notes and drawings on your Palm™ organizer. Write on! With the new SmartPad™ from Seiko Instruments you simply write anything you want, the way you always have, in any language. Or draw whatever you like, on an ordinary paper pad. The SmartPad, an easy to carry, zippered notepad portfolio, instantly captures your handwritten notes and sends them to your Palm via its infrared port. When you HotSync® your Palm, your notes are accessible through the SmartPad desktop software. So you can review, store, print, or even email them. Find out all about the SmartPad today at www.seikosmart.com or call 800-688-0817.



Zoom-in on notes and drawings up to 4X for detail viewing.

SII Seiko Instruments Inc.

SmartTools: Technology for Business and Home/Office™

Trade On: Blue-Chip Brokers Add Wireless Services for PDAs, Pagers, Web Phones

REALITY CHECK

ONLINE BROKERAGE firms make trading stocks on a PC cheap and easy. Now, wireless services make it mobile, too. E-Trade and Charles Schwab (and soon Merrill Lynch as well) are the latest brokers to let you manage accounts via wireless Palm and Windows CE devices, two-way pagers, or Web-enabled phones.

IPO ON A PALM? Fidelity's wireless Web application lets you trade stocks and manage accounts.

STRINGS ATTACHED

BUT MOVING FROM wired to wireless Web investing can be complicated. Your broker may not work with your wireless device or service provider. For example, Fidelity's Instant Broker is on the Sprint PCS Wireless Web menu, while E-Trade is on AT&T PocketNet, GTE Wireless, and Verizon.

Even if your brokerage does not have a Palm application or a slot on the menu of a Web-enabled phone or pager, you may be able to access your account via a minibrowser, but it won't be easy. You typically have to enter the URL on a tiny phone keypad or an even tinier keyboard, or with a stylus. And you can access your account only within the coverage area of your wireless service: Don't expect roaming for wireless Internet access.

I tested the Suretrade service on a Palm VII device and on a Sprint PCS phone. With the Palm VII application, service was easy but slow. Trading was brisk on the Sprint PCS phone but more complicated, because I had to key in Suretrade's URL on the telephone keypad. After that, access was easier and zippier than on the Palm—but my phone's small screen made reading more frustrating.

UNTETHERED TRADING

WHAT CAN YOU do with your wireless Web portfolio? That too depends on your service and broker. Without even opening an account, you typically can get stock quotes and maybe market news. Subscribers can execute trades, or opt to receive alerts when a stock price reaches a given level, a feature that may prove more appealing to mobile investors than the ability to trade.

"I don't think everyone will be making trades from a wireless device," predicts Greg Smith, a senior analyst who specializes in electronic brokerage at Chase H&Q. "A larger group will use the device to access data and receive alerts." This pattern is already visible with PC-based online investors: Many more people use the Web for research than for actual trading, which they typically conduct over the phone or via a traditional broker.

Despite the increase in wireless portfolio services, most people who could use them don't—partly because the wireless services are clunky compared to more traditional wired alternatives, and partly because of security concerns. But those concerns may not be justified, says Pete Rickets, Ameritrade's senior vice president of product development. Rickets says security with a Sprint PCS phone is probably greater than with a desktop browser, because Sprint's PCS network is more secure than the general Internet.

If you're interested in wireless investing now, check with your brokerage to see what services and devices it supports—you may have to change brokerages or services to get the features you want. Despite the confusion over services and platforms, most brokers are betting wireless will be big. "In two to four years, we expect to have as many people interacting from a mobile device as from a PC," says Jim Safka, general manager of E-Trade Everywhere. Maybe someday, like the ad says, we *will* all invest this way.

—*Cameron Crouch* ■

Wireless Trading: Costly at Schwab

BROKER	Activities/platforms	Cost of trades
Ameritrade www.ameritrade.com	Quotes and trades from Palm wireless devices and Sprint PCS Web phones.	$8 ($13 for limit orders)
Charles Schwab www.schwab.com	Quotes, alerts, trades, account information, and news from Palm IIIx and Vx devices (RIM pagers and Web-enabled phones to follow).	$30 and up, plus $55 monthly service fee
E-Trade www.etrade.com	Trades, market updates, and news from Palm wireless devices and AT&T PocketNet, Verizon, and GTE Wireless phones.	$15
Fidelity Instant Broker www.fidelity.com	Quotes, alerts, and trades from Palm wireless devices, RIM 950 pagers, and Sprint PCS Web-enabled phones.	$14 and up
Suretrade www.suretrade.com	Trades and information from Palm wireless devices, two-way pagers, and Web-enabled phones.	$8

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB CARDIN

SALES FORCE AUTOMATION

– SOFTWARE

= SALESFORCE.COM

We've taken software out of the equation forever. With salesforce.com you manage, share, and leverage your sales information online immediately. There's no software to buy, install, or maintain. No huge up-front costs. For just $50 per user per month, your entire sales team can be up, running, and closing deals. It's online sales force automation that makes software obsolete. For a limited time, sign up online and your first five users are FREE for the first 12 months. Call us at **1-800-NO-SOFTWARE** or better yet, visit us online at **www.salesforce.com**.

salesforce.com

Point. Click. Close.

© 2000 salesforce.com. All rights reserved.

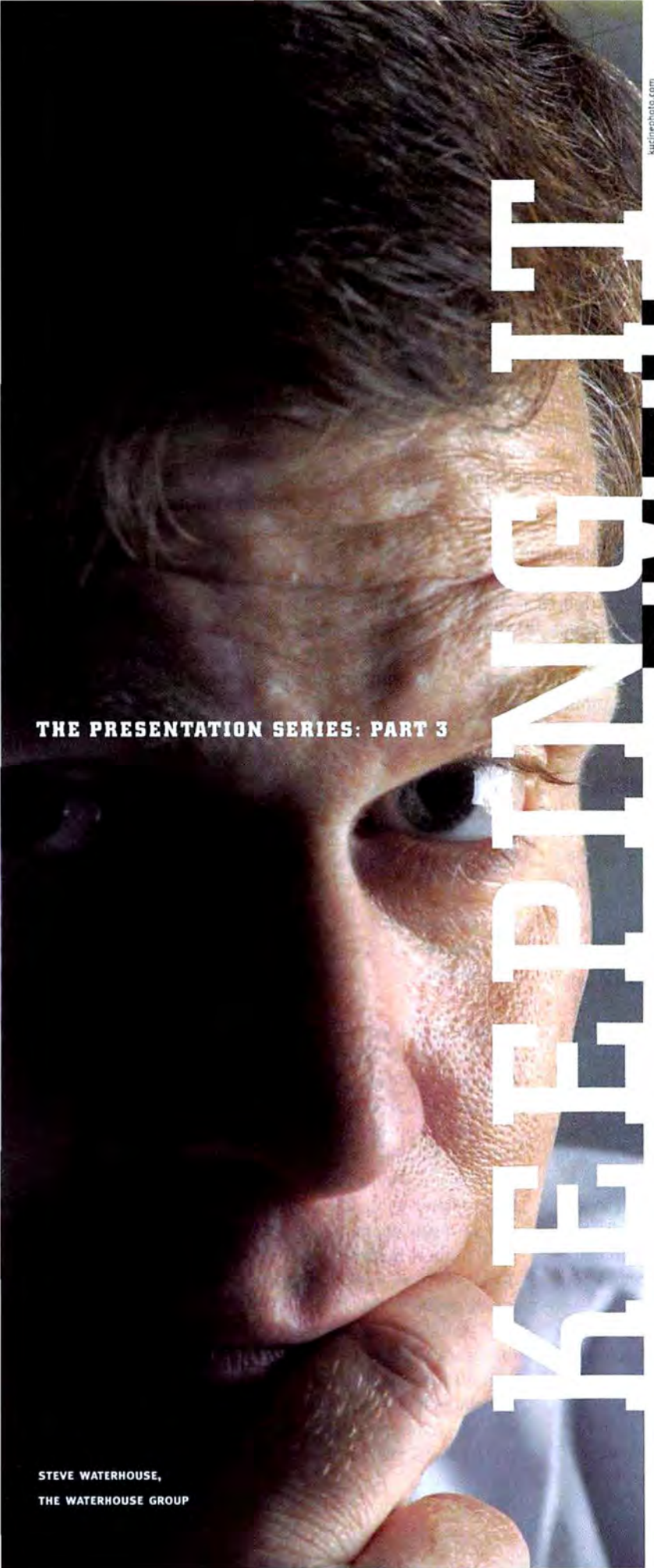
Kodak's *Image Quality makes the difference.

Higher IQ (Image Quality). It's just what you'd expect from Kodak. And what you get thanks to our Image Manager system, which perfectly adjusts contrast, color and resolution with the touch of a button. And it's on our entire line of digital projectors. Now doesn't that sound smart?

www.kodak.com toll free 1.877.99.Kodak

V600/V600Zoom DP2900/DP2000 DP900/DP1100

© Eastman Kodak Company, 2000 Kodak is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company



KEEPING IT REAL

It's showtime!

Connecting Audiences and Speakers Using the High-Tech Touch

THE PRESENTATION SERIES: PART 3

FOR TWENTY YEARS, Steve Waterhouse has shown people how to overcome their adversaries with high-tech weapons. As a design engineer for defense contractor Raytheon Co., he helped build the Patriot Missile System that knocked Scud missiles out of the skies over Israel and Saudi Arabia in 1991. But Waterhouse has joined a new fight in recent years: he battles inertia at leading technology companies, many of whom hope to jump-start their flagging sales. His new weapons of choice are a wide array of cutting-edge multimedia tools that help him engage and motivate audiences.

continued on page 3

STEVE WATERHOUSE,
THE WATERHOUSE GROUP

It's showtime!

THE PRESENTATION SERIES: PART 3

SUPPLEMENT SPONSORS

Astound Inc.
www.astound.com

Eastman Kodak Co.
www.kodak.com

InFocus Systems Inc.
www.infocus.com

Mitsubishi Electric Corp.
www.mitsubishi.com

NEC Technologies Inc.
www.nectech.com

Novatel Wireless Inc.
www.novatelwireless.com

PLUS Corp. of America
www.plus-america.com

Proxima Corp.
www.proxima.com

Sony Electronics Inc.
www.sel.sony.com

WebEx Inc.
www.webex.com

continued from page 2

Since 1994, The Waterhouse Group, Waterhouse's Scarborough, Maine-based consulting firm, has helped increase sales revenues at companies such as AT&T, MCI, Chrysler, and United Airlines. Waterhouse offers consulting, training, and coaching programs tailored to each company's needs. He also provides continued support through the articles and links he posts on his Web site, www.watertalk.com. Using technology to create presentations that will make a personal impact on his audience is a key ingredient in his success as a consultant.

3, 2, 1...Contact!

Recently, Commonwealth Telephone Co., an independent telephone company serving eastern Pennsylvania, tried to re-train 100 of its back-office employees for new responsibilities within its organization. But when the workers dug in their heels against their new roles, Commonwealth brought Waterhouse in to give the group a pep talk.

Waterhouse first asked management to help him find materials that he could use to personalize his message. "I knew it was going to be a challenge, but I had to make instant contact with these people," he says. His search turned up an internal Web page with photographs taken at a recent company picnic. Waterhouse decided to bring a few of the images into a Microsoft PowerPoint presentation.

"It's such a simple and effective thing to do," he says. "I just pasted the images into my PowerPoint slides. So, when I started the presentation, the audience immediately saw themselves as a part of the show."

Waterhouse occasionally interviews audience members before a speech and snaps their pictures with a 35mm camera. He then scans the prints on a Hewlett-Packard multifunction device. Digital cam-

continued on page 5

Prevent Mobile Meltdown with a Microportable Projector

Mobile professionals take a chance each time they move their presentations from one PC or projector to another. "A presentation you created on your office desktop may not perform as well on a laptop or on your client's PC," says Jeanette Cates, Ph.D., whose Austin, Texas-based firm, TechTamers, teaches organizations to use technology more effectively. "You absolutely want to check out the equipment you'll be using in advance."

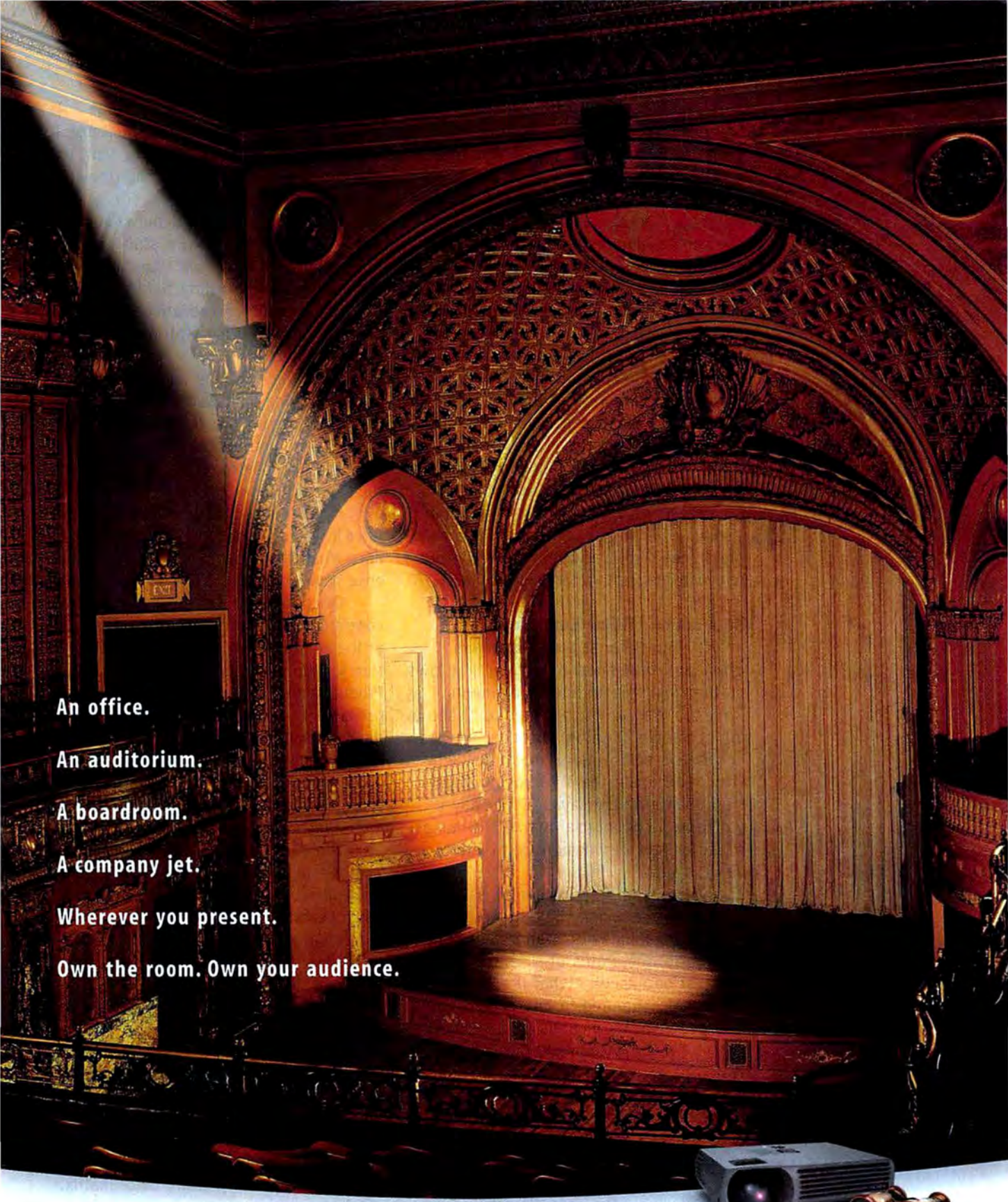
While it helps to bring your own gear to a presentation, few portable devices can compete with the brightness or features offered by their heavyweight desktop counterparts. Now PLUS Corp. president Tom Oishi says that his Allendale, N.J.-based team has developed the technology "to offer mobile professionals a new level of quality performance and value." The PLUS U2-1130 XGA and U2-1100 XGA digital projectors are among the brightest devices under six pounds. The U2-1130, which delivers 1,130 lumens of brightness, is the brightest microportable digital projector in its category. (The U2-1100 comes in at a stellar 1,100 lumens.)

PLUS combined Texas Instruments' DLP technology with its own patented PLUS Optical Engine in both projectors to keep them thin (measuring only 2.3 inches high) and sharp (with an 800:1 full on/off contrast ratio). The DLP technology synchronizes a tiny array of thousands of mirrors with a rapidly rotating color wheel to produce seamless images in millions of shades of color. And the Optical Engine helps to boost the projectors' brightness and light quality still further through its fly-eye lens and advanced compression technology.

THE PLUS U2-1110 (top) AND U2-1130 (bottom)

PLUS appears to be packing as many desktop perks as possible into its microportable projectors. Each U2 projector features a full-function remote control with laser pointer, automatic adjustment setup, x1.2 manual and x4 digital zoom, freeze frame and pic mute, and built-in direct mouse control. The projectors also support digital keystone correction, for a consistent video image in any environment.

And PLUS ensures that its U2 series will survive the rigors of business travel by girding the projectors with magnesium alloy cases and adding quick-release adjustable feet. The U2s also ship with the cables, adapters, batteries, and soft carrying case that mobile professionals rely on for quick-start presentations.



Premiering in our Proxima UltraLight® projector series are three new 5 lb. models starring DLP™ technology and video compatibility. Our entry-level projector is based on a compelling price value story. And for sweeping performance, we bring you the world's brightest in its weight class – 1100 lumens in a 5 lb. projector. Prices start at $2999*. Can you hear the applause? Go out and take a bow. **Visit www.proxima.com or call 1-888-PROXIMA.**

proxima®

Own your audience.

DLP™ TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

*Pricing may vary. Contact your Proxima reseller. © 2000 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Proxima and Proxima UltraLight are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. DLP is a trademark of Texas Instruments.

It's showtime!

THE PRESENTATION SERIES: PART 3

continued from page 3

eras, Waterhouse insists, make it even easier to freshen-up a tired presentation. "[With a digital camera], even if you're not a professional photographer, you can bring up a great-looking picture you took five minutes ago and add it to your presentation," he says.

Digital video and audio also serve to strengthen tenuous ties between speakers and their jaded audiences. Before some talks, Waterhouse uses a Sony CCD-TRV75 camcorder to record interviews with important industry figures. He then digitizes the video and incorporates it into his PowerPoint slides. The technique is a winner with the dot.com crowd, which expects dazzling, high-tech showmanship. "[This audience] wants to see activity on the screen and they want to see relevant images," Waterhouse explains.

THE MITSUBISHI X400 OFFERS 3,000 LUMENS OF BRIGHTNESS AND A FULL SIX-COLOR PALETTE.

Sources and Other Sand Traps

In their quest for sparkle, speakers often run roughshod over copyright laws as they snatch multimedia elements from the Web and other media. "I see a lot of people clipping cartoons, articles, and music out of magazines and Web sites, and using them without permission," Waterhouse says. "Especially if you're in a commercial market, it makes sense to [get permission from] your sources first."

There is another reason to ask for permission, especially before copying photographs, videotape, and sound bites: finding out the status of a source (e.g., living or deceased). "What if something awful had happened to one of the employees in the pictures from Commonwealth's company picnic?" Waterhouse wonders. "If they had been fired, or worse, you can bet [the company] would never call me again."

Speakers may be able to take steps to avoid communication breakdowns, but they can never fully guard against technology failures. Presenters must be ready to carry on without help from their multimedia tools. "Too many presentations die when the projector or laptop dies," says Bob Bailey, president of Silver Spring, Md.-based ebiz, a one-man firm that helps high-tech startups make successful pitches for venture capital. "You want to show the audience that you can do without all this stuff."

Waterhouse once got the chance to show an audience his own stuff at a presentation in New York City: "I was the second speaker standing before several thousand insurance executives," he says. "I hit a button on my laptop and nothing happened."

Soon the AV squad jumped into action, working their way toward the stage. "And that was the last thing I wanted them to do," Waterhouse says. "So I reached over and put the screen down—that was their signal to retreat. I then went on to do a 35-minute presentation without a hitch. After it was over, my host told the audience what had happened, and the audience gave me a standing ovation."

Of course, a projector that performs consistently in any environment should be at the center of any speaker's presentation toolkit. Mitsubishi Presentation Products' new XGA projector, the X400, promises to raise the bar for brightness in desktop portable LCD projectors. Indeed, the 14-pound projector burns brightly at 3,000 lumens, which helps to ensure successful presentations even in poorly lit multi-function presentation rooms.

The X400 also manages 1,024 by 768 XGA resolution with its three 1.3-inch poly-silicon active matrix LCD panels and Micro Lens Array technology. And users can achieve up to 1,280 by 1,024 SXGA resolution through Mitsubishi's seamless compression routine.

Digital video mavens can take advantage of the X400's support for NTSC, PAL, and SECAM video standards. (The X400's digital interface delivers clear, sharp pictures that are free from the interference and noise caused by analog conversion processes.) And the projector uses Mitsubishi Electric's patented ColorView natural color matrix, which acts like a graphic equalizer for color. With ColorView, users can adjust the tint and saturation of colors in a full six-color RGB, CYM palette.

continued on page 7

For years, CEOs have been saying "Astound me."

Let us show you what they meant.

Introducing the Astound Conference Center

The company who brought turbo-charged presentation software to over half the Fortune 500 proudly presents turbo-charged web conferencing. Turbo, as in fast and powerful. No downloads. Streaming media. One-to-one or many-to-many. Conference. Collaborate. Educate. It's everything you thought web conferencing could be and everything that SOB in the corner office has been asking for. Check us out at www.astound.com or call 1.877.ASTOUND for more information.

Astound

continued from page 5

Packing Light

Electronics heavyweights Sony Electronics Inc. and Proxima Corp. are also working to combine presentation power and portability. Sony's SuperLite series LCD projectors and Proxima's UltraLight models all weigh under eight pounds. Sony's smallest projector, the SuperLite VPL-CS2, measures just 11 by 2.125 by 8.5 inches and weighs 6.4 pounds—less than the travel weight of an A-Series IBM ThinkPad. And its easy-grip handle and detachable strap make the VPL-CS2 a cinch to hang on to while racing through airport terminals.

Sony's SuperLite VPL-CX10 and its close relative, the VPL-CS10, are just as roadworthy. Speakers on the go will appreciate the projectors' compact designs and light weight (each is only seven pounds, 11 ounces). Their retractable carrying handles also make the VPL-CX10 and VPL-CS10 especially appealing for travel.

Proxima, meanwhile, has managed to squeeze features such as a zoom lens and digital keystone correction with on-screen display into its family of three UltraLight projectors. All three devices can boast high brightness and rich color, thanks to Texas Instruments' Digital Light Processing Technology (DLP). The UltraLight DS2 and

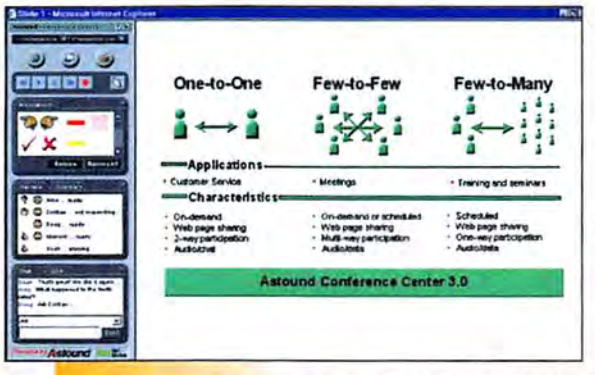
continued on page 9

Web Conferences

The Perfect Presentation Follow-up

Steve Waterhouse knows that even his sharpest presentations can lose their edge very quickly: clients who resolve themselves to change soon slip back into old patterns of behavior. So he uses Internet communications technology to make sure that his messages stick. "I will often offer my clients an hour-long Web conference as part of the follow-up package," Waterhouse says. "It's got to be one of the most efficient ways to hold a meeting."

During his initial presentation in front of a live audience, Waterhouse records up to 148 minutes of audio on a Sony MiniDisk recorder. Waterhouse then edits the audio recordings—"down to a few important points"—for inclusion in his follow-up Web conference presentations.



THE ASTOUND CONFERENCE CENTER AT www.astound.com

Waterhouse also adds short video clips of audience reaction shots from the original meeting, but he admits that he uses the option sparingly. "The problem is that many sales organizations are still not using cable modem and DSL. The bandwidth for video streaming isn't quite there yet."

The right Web conferencing solution can make or break a presentation with multimedia elements. The latest version of Astound Conference Center, Version 3.0, from Los Altos, Calif.-based Astound Inc., boasts an extensive Streaming Media Network (SMN) of geographically distributed servers. SMN decreases wait-times by streaming audio and video content over only those servers that are closest to individual audience members.

Conference Center 3.0 (at www.astound.com) also synchronizes audio and video to accommodate variable connection speeds.

"We make sure that, whether they're on a 28.8 modem or on a T1 line, everyone sees and hears the same thing at the same time," says Steven McWilliam, vice president of marketing at Astound.

Conference Center is a completely integrated service that combines real-time conferencing, group collaboration, and on-demand information access. It ensures platform independence with Java applets, Dynamic HTML, and intelligent pre-loading technologies. It is also the only Web conferencing service that tells presenters, in real time, whether their attendees are online.

Astound Conference Center 3.0 generates meeting minutes and creates conference archives for latecomers and absentees. "Not one element of a presentation is missed in the archive," McWilliam says. "Every media clip and audience discussion is saved."

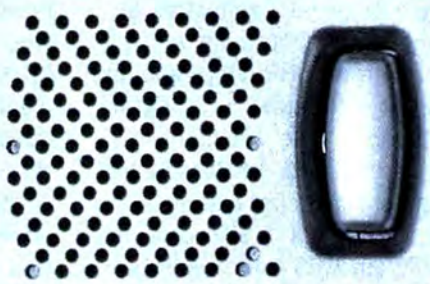
The service has also been expanded recently to include "emoticons," icons participants can use to express emotional responses such as agreement, applause, and—in case there is any doubt—boredom.

ACTUAL SIZE!

And only 2.9 pounds!

RULE THE ROAD

And all the places the road takes you



Introducing the

PLUS® U3 Series Digital Projectors

Featuring:

2.9 Pounds of Lightness
1.9 Inches Thin
7″ x 9″ Footprint
800 ANSI Lumens
800:1 Contrast Ratio
(Full On/Off)
Wide Angle Lens
Magnesium Alloy Case
x10 Digital Zoom
Digital Keystone Correction
Built-in Sliding Lens Cap
Full Input Sources
Plus a whole lot more!

Seeing is believing!

PLUS CORPORATION **1(888)TRY-PLUS**
www.plus-america.com
Focused on Mobile Presentations

PLUS® U3 1080 XGA
PLUS® U3 880 SVGA

DLP
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

LUS CORPORATION JAPAN Tel:+81 43-296-3056 JAPAN; RIZZO COMERCIAL Tel:+52 8-343-9104 MEXICO & CENTRAL AMERICA; M.O. AUDIO VISUAL Tel:(305) 477-2977 WHOLESALER TO LATIN AMERICA excl. Venezuela Miami, FL); RAPESCO GROUP PLC. Tel:+44 (0) 1732 464800 UK; MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION AS Tel:+47 6684 6030 NORWAY, SWEDEN & DENMARK; ACCO FRANCE Tel:+33 (0) 3 80 68 60 00 FRANCE; STILUS SA. Tel:+41 1-6835143 SWITZERLAND & AUSTRIA; MEDIUM GmbH Tel:+49 (0)2 11/52 76-0 GERMANY; AXIS S.R.L. Tel:+39 59 284 171 ITALY; CHARMEX INTERNACIONAL S.A. Tel:+34 3266 47 47 SPAIN; EOM PTE LTD Tel:+65 270 633 SINGAPORE & MALAYSIA; PLUS-BBG CORP. Tel:+66 2 271 0213 THAILAND; ON SYSTEM LTD. Tel:+852 2516 6086 HONG KONG & CHINA; PLUS BUSINESS MACHINES Tel +91 22 875 56 51 INDIA. ACME OFFICE SUPLIES LTD Tel: +64 6 877 8159 NEW ZEALAND; SAMIR PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES LTD Tel: +966 2 6828219 SAUDI & GULF

It's showtime!

THE PRESENTATION SERIES: PART 3

continued from page 7

DX2 come to a wee 8.25 by 10 by 3.2 inches, and each weighs merely 5.2 pounds. The top-of-the-line UltraLight DX3 maintains an especially svelte figure, measuring 9.6 by 7.7 by 2.7 inches, and weighing exactly five pounds.

THE VPL-CX10, ONE OF SONY'S SUPERLITE PROJECTORS

But none of these projectors sacrifices brightness or clarity to achieve its diminutive proportions. Sony's VPL-CX10, which measures 11.25 by 3.63 by 9.88 inches, generates a whopping 1,200 lumens through its UHP lamp, enough to project images in a brightly light room. (The VPL-CS10, which is the same size as the VPL-CX10, puts out an impressive 1,000 lumens.) The VPL-CX10 also provides true XGA resolution with three 0.9-inch LCD panels with Micro Lens Array, on-screen menu control, and digital zoom and digital keystone functions.

Proxima's UltraLight DX3 can compete handily for the title of brightest and lightest projector around. This little five-pound dynamo can belt out 1,100 lumens of brightness, 16.7 million colors, and XGA resolution. And by supporting the Digital Visual Interface standard, the DX3 enhances connections to high-performance PCs.

Content is Still King

As portable projectors become more robust, speakers are learning to take greater advantage of PowerPoint's extensive capabilities. "It's one of the easiest applications to learn and feel confident about," says Jeanette Cates, Ph.D., whose Austin, Texas-based firm, TechTamers, teaches organizations how to use technology more effectively. "Presenters often feel like their technology is driving them, but PowerPoint helps them to regain control."

But PowerPoint can overwhelm speakers who make their graphics too complex. This problem often comes from starting out with the wrong priorities. "The biggest mistake presenters make is that they design their slides in Slide View first," notes Cates. "They really should be getting their content down in Outline View before attempting anything else."

Hi-tech wizards run the greatest risk of getting bogged down in designing slides. "Because PowerPoint is so incredibly powerful, it becomes a double-edged sword," says ebiz's Bailey. "Techies in particular can get easily carried away with all of the animations, transitions, and other effects that are available to them."

Bailey cautions against what professional speakers have labeled "death by PowerPoint": the boredom that sets in when a speaker depends too much on his slides to tell a story. He says that would-be PowerPoint users should check out *High Tech Heretic,* a recent book by tech-culture gadfly Clifford Stoll. In a chapter entitled "The Plague of PowerPoint," Stoll remarks that presentation software is good for little more than creating "a boring slide show, complete with irrelevant whiz-bang graphics."

Speakers can even get distracted by their own slides. "I have seen my clients sit down at the front of a room, looking like they are about to start driving their PC like a car," Bailey laments. "I tell them they should be using their slides as a backup to whatever they're actually saying—not as a script."

PROXIMA'S ULTRALIGHT DX3 PROJECTOR

Too much text can kill a slide presentation altogether. Bailey and Cates encourage their clients to follow the well-known "five by five" rule in PowerPoint presentations: no more than five words per line, and five lines per slide. Bailey also teaches his clients to condense their text into "sight bites—short phrases that can be read in a fraction of a second."

Advanced presentation technologies have raised the bar for speakers in general. Audiences are becoming smarter, but their attention spans are getting shorter. "People have come to expect more than a static slide show," Waterhouse says. "Otherwise, they lose their focus, and you lose their interest."

When you don't care about the impression you make, overhead projectors work just fine.

No one has ever been dazzled by an upside-down overhead. So come on, make a real impression. Wow your audience with one of the industry's best-selling data/video projectors from InFocus. Whether you need an ultra-portable projector you can take anywhere (like the sleek, 4.8-pound "Dragonfly" above), or a projector that will light up a giant auditorium, there's an InFocus model that will help you look brilliant. Hey, it's your image. Project yourself.™ www.infocus.com/pwd 1-888-InFocus.

DLP
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

© 2000 InFocus. DLP and the DLP logo are trademarks of Texas Instruments.

InFocus®
Project yourself.™

It's showtime!

THE PRESENTATION SERIES: PART 3

Low-Tech Tips for High-Tech Success

THE HIGH-TECH TOYS you bring to a presentation can make you a star, but they can't substitute for these down-to-earth measures from Jeanette Cates. (You'll find more great ideas at her Web site, www.TechTamers.com.)

Chet Phillips

Be *really* prepared.
Practice unpacking and plugging in your projector and laptop, "at least two or three times," Cates suggests. "You can get really shaken up when your equipment is not ready to go."

Start talking about a slide *before* it appears on screen.
"The typical beginner will look like they're a bit surprised when the slide appears," says Cates. "You should be into your first or second line before it comes on screen, like an over-the-shoulder graphic does in a news broadcast."

If you must surf the Web in front of an audience, do it *offline*.
"Connectivity is always the big 'gotcha,'" says Cates. "Never assume that there is going to be a working phone line in the room where you're making a presentation." Microsoft Internet Explorer users can store pages by checking the "make available offline" option in the browser's Add Favorite dialogue box.

Give your slides a quick facelift with non-Microsoft backgrounds.
"It's so easy to recognize a PowerPoint slide these days," Cates says, "because so many of us use the same backgrounds. We all need to expand our repertoire of visuals." Cates gets excellent results with Powerbacks 2000, a collection of backgrounds from Phoenix, Ariz.-based Blue Worx (at www.powerbacks.com). "The ultimate compliment is when someone asks you, 'What application did you use to create your slides?'"

Tame your space.
Cates always makes a point of rearranging the room she's working in so that everyone has a clear view of her presentation. "Don't be afraid to push some chairs and tables around. If you don't, some of your attendees might see nothing more than a little dot of light at the front of the room."

Avoid running out of outlets.
"I always carry an extra power strip," Cates says, "because the one plug that you find in many hotel conference rooms just won't cut it for multiple devices."

Always keep a mouse in hand.
"I learned, the hard way, that if your hands are a little wet [because you're nervous], you'll get no traction on a touch pad," Cates says. "I had to invite someone to come forward and use the track pad for me. So you'll never catch me without a mouse again."

Put some distance between you and your hardware.
Says Cates: "You don't want to look like you're tied to your computer; it contributes to the impression that the technology is controlling you." (She uses a Varatouch ProPresenter remote control during her presentations.)

Cover your wires.
That rat's nest behind your equipment can put fear into the hearts of technophobes. Cates covers the cables with print scarves (hers bear zebra stripes) to create a tidier—and less intimidating—look.

Cover your behind.
Make two duplicates of your last slide and add them to the end of your presentation. "If you get overexcited and click past the last slide, nobody will know the difference," Cates says.

©2000 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Simulated picture. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Price listed is an estimated U.S. retail selling price. Actual retail selling price may vary. **See actual program for details. Sony, SuperLite, the 3-year logo and *business or pleasure?* are trademarks of Sony.

Window offices, starting at $2,699.*

LCD 3 PANEL

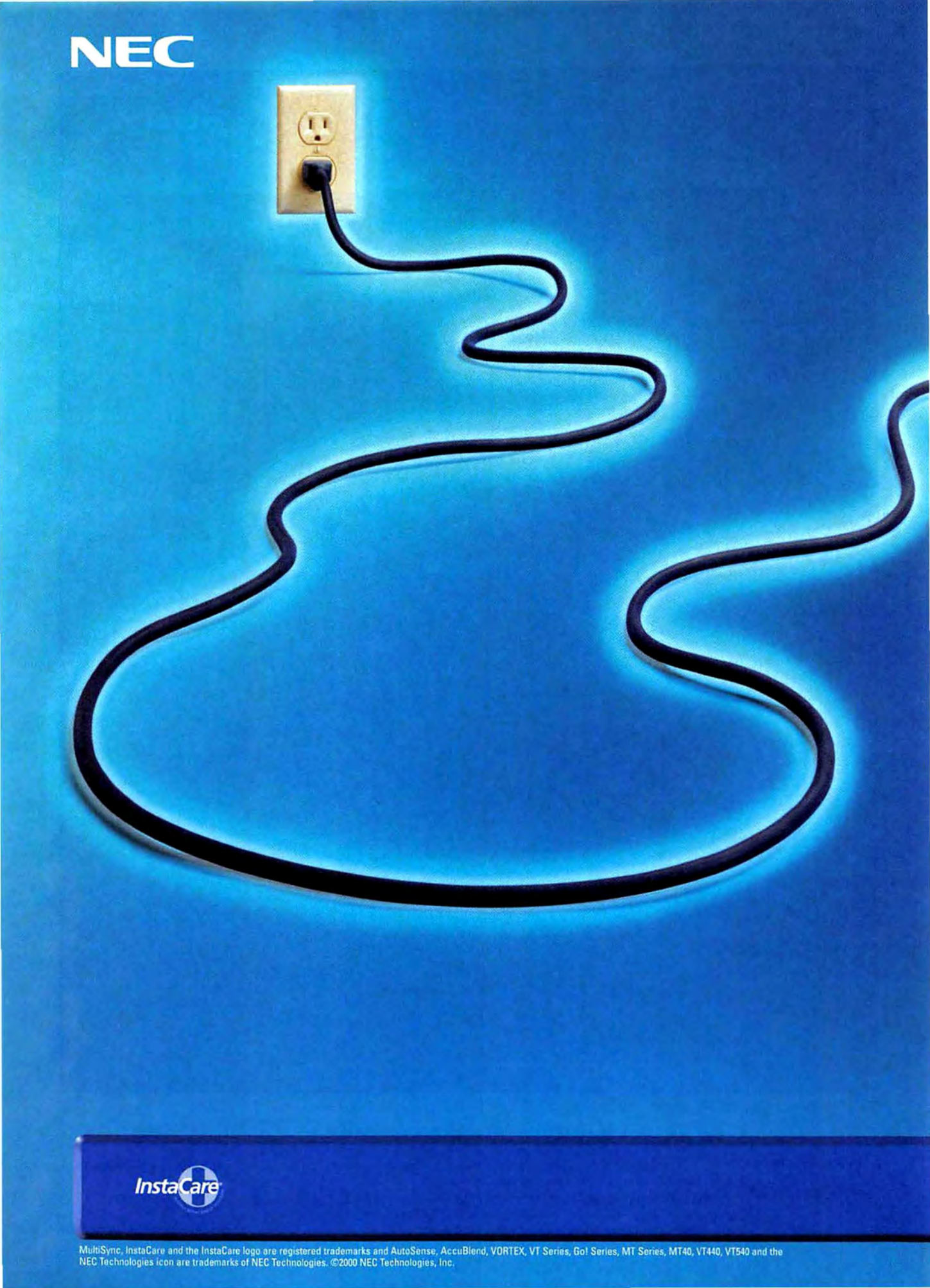
Sony SuperLite™ LCD Projectors. Escape. Or use them for presentations, if that's your thing. Lightweight. Small. And unique 3-panel LCD technology for sharp, clear images. Choose from an exceptional line that reflects Sony reliability and quality. In the unlikely event one ever fails, Sony's On-Time Support will provide a loaner 24/7.** Call to receive a free informational CD-ROM. Then just kick back and enjoy the view.

Call

1.800.472.SONYxCS

or visit

www.sony.com/displaysystems



MultiSync, InstaCare and the InstaCare logo are registered trademarks and AutoSense, AccuBlend, VORTEX, VT Series, Go! Series, MT Series, MT40, VT440, VT540 and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. ©2000 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Now the hardest part of your presentation

is finding the outlet.

Just touch the button and present. AutoSense™ Technology makes it simple.

NEC Technologies helps you say, "so long," to confusing menus and time-consuming adjustments. Our MultiSync® Go!, MT40 and VT Series projectors offer one-touch, plug-and-project simplicity with AutoSense™ and Advanced AccuBlend.™ Touch a button and in three seconds they automatically adjust and display the best image for your presentation. | With such freedom, what more could you ask for? Look for VORTEX Technology,™ realistic video display, exclusive to the versatile, new VT440 and VT540. These high-performance projectors are lightweight for the road and bright enough for a brilliant, lights-on presentation in any room. | You can have additional peace of mind with our service guarantee. One call will access our InstaCare® program. For the first two years of owning your projector we will provide a replacement projector within one business day or we will repair and ship your projector within three business days. When it comes to NEC Technologies, it's all about keeping your presentation simple. | To place an order or to get information about our exciting technologies and the new addition to our MultiSync projector family, call 800-NEC-INFO or visit http://vt.nectech.com today.

The Simplicity of NEC Technologies MultiSync® Projectors.

Here. There. Everywhere.

http://vt.nectech.com

Use	Weight (lbs.)	Brightness (ANSI lumens)	Projector Series
Road	5.5 - 5.7	700 - 800	MultiSync Go! Series
Road & Conf. Room	8.6	1000 - 1100	MultiSync VT Series
Conf. Room	13 - 16	1300 - 2000	MultiSync MT Series

NEC Technologies

It's showtime!

THE PRESENTATION SERIES: PART 3

First Impressions Last

WHEN COLLEEN AARONSON finally found the answer to the problem that had hampered her sales for two years, the revelation wasn't accompanied by an earth-shaking thunderclap. It was more like the quiet click of a light switch.

Aaronson's problem was a lack of immediacy. As a new business development representative for an electronic appliance wholesaler, Aaronson typically had about two minutes to capture a prospective client's attention during her sales presentations. She needed to show that she had her finger on the pulse of the client's business by personalizing her presentations with up-to-the-minute prices, news affecting the client, and current inventory availability.

NOVATEL'S MERLIN WIRELESS IP-BASED MODEM

However, the limits of the technology she was using kept her from achieving her goal. She'd tried a number of solutions to stay connected to the data she needed: e-mail, dialing in to her company's intranet from hard-to-find walljacks, and calling corporate headquarters. But differences in time zones and the volume of the data she needed made all these methods time-consuming and error-prone.

As in most situations where there's a need for anywhere, anytime access to data, the answer was wireless connectivity. One of Aaronson's customers recommended that she buy a wireless modem to access her company's intranet. Aaronson ultimately bought a modem from San Diego-based Novatel Wireless Inc. The slim 1.5-ounce Merlin, a wireless IP-based modem, slips into her laptop's Type II PC Card slot. Before each meeting, she can connect quickly and easily from any location to download the information she needs to update her on-disk slides. Aside from its real-time, wireless Internet connectivity, the Merlin modem also sends and receives e-mail, and keeps Aaronson connected to her favorite Web sites.

The nature of the information Aaronson uses makes security a priority. Using the Wireless IP network communication channel, with its comprehensive over-the-air encoding and encryption methods, makes it virtually impossible for unauthorized users to capture and decipher sensitive data.

Another lesson Aaronson learned about using technology for maximum impact is to focus on connecting with her customers rather than on connecting her cables. Her projector, the bantamweight NEC Multisync VT440 portable projector, sets up with no hassles. The versatile projector's AutoSense technology reads each incoming image, locks it in, optimizes it, and displays it in just three seconds. Another NEC innovation, Vortex Technology, allows the VT440's brilliant image to shine through ambient room light, enabling speakers to deliver a brilliant, color-rich presentation in any room.

THE NEC MULTISYNC VT440 PORTABLE PROJECTOR

The new generation of wireless and presentation technologies gives road warriors, or anyone who needs to get her message across, an extra edge. With the right tools for the job, connecting with your customers can be easier and more profitable than ever before.

MITSUBISHI PRESENTATION PRODUCTS

How To Install Confidence.

Reliability. Innovation. Service. Support. That's how Mitsubishi Presentation Products turn any meeting room into a world-class electronic conference facility. Mitsubishi has a complete range of reliable, versatile products, including MegaView™, the leader in high quality, multimedia large screen CRT monitors and a full-line of three-panel LCD projectors ranging from ultra-portable to high-brightness. For more than two decades, Mitsubishi has been at the forefront in developing breakthrough presentation technology, and has continuously raised the standards for delivering high impact, memorable imagery. You also benefit from single-source convenience for legendary training, support and service. Big choice. Bigger reputation. With Mitsubishi, it's all about installing confidence. For more information on MegaView large screen monitors or LCD projectors, contact Mitsubishi today.

MITSUBISHI
PRESENTATION PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

USA: 800-843-2515 ▪ Canada: 800-387-9630 ▪ *QWIK**FAX***: 800-937-2094 ▪ www.mitsubishi-display.com/pb/pwd/al

Most Mitsubishi's LCD projectors incorporate the exclusive ColorView™ Natural Color Matrix and are protected by a three-year warranty and Emergency Roadside Assistance.

It's showtime!

THE PRESENTATION SERIES: PART 3

Meetings When and Where You Want Them

THE NEED FOR EFFECTIVE CONNECTIVITY sometimes extends well beyond the walls of conference rooms. For example, an increasing number of meetings are held in virtual meeting rooms where remote team members simultaneously participate in real-time, fully interactive events.

Leveraging the Internet's universality, online meetings can eliminate the barriers to cooperative communication imposed by time and distance. They can also help compensate for the inherent limitations of telephone calls, e-mail, and faxes. To reap the benefits of online meetings, all participants need is a browser, a telephone, and an ISP.

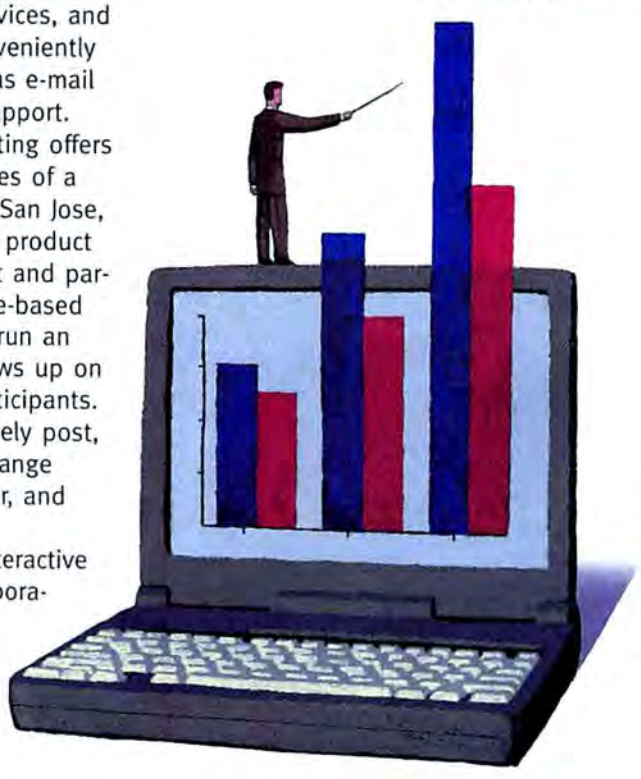
A New Twist on an Old Idea

These modern-day versions of yesteryear's bulletin-board systems offer many advantages inside and outside the company doors. Online meetings can help remote employees stay current and contribute their expertise to help their companies and colleagues make better decisions. For co-workers and external partners, a virtual meeting space on the Web can result in reduced costs, fewer mistakes, and increased sales. For the company's customers, this technology can provide access to products, services, and assistance faster and more conveniently than traditional methods such as e-mail and waiting on hold for tech support.

Sitting in on a virtual meeting offers many of the real-time advantages of a physical meeting. For example, San Jose, Calif.-based WebEx Inc. offers a product which enables the meeting host and participants to deliver or view slide-based presentations remotely, and to run an application on one PC that shows up on the screens of all the other participants. Participants can also cooperatively post, view, and edit documents, exchange chat messages with one another, and surf the Web collaboratively.

WebEx's product, WebEx Interactive Services, creates a secure, collaborative shared workspace on the Web, or on an intranet, where participants can collectively transform data into knowledge. WebEx's Interactive Services are entirely hosted and maintained by WebEx at their globally distributed hubs. Therefore, customers needn't incur the costs of additional hardware or software installation in order to use the service. Centralized hosting makes WebEx particularly well-suited to improve communication within ad-hoc teams whose members don't usually work together, such as project consultants, business partners, or contract employees. Although remotely hosted, a WebEx Meeting Center can be custom-branded and configured to adhere to a company's appearance. Another feature, WebEx's Presentation Sharing, enables any meeting participant to spontaneously share a presentation with other participants without uploading the entire file to a server, where the security of the file might be compromised.

continued on page 19



Jonathan Evans

Wireless Data Fix?

Strung out because you can't get to your data? Don't sweat it— Merlin can help. Merlin provides wireless data access through your Windows® laptop or handheld computer. It allows you to wirelessly send and receive e-mail, visit the Internet and connect to corporate servers. That's right, no wires— you can be mobile and get all of the data you need. And, it's the most affordable wide-area wireless PC card modem on the market. Get Merlin and get connected.

Merlin™
Wireless PC Card

NOVATEL WIRELESS

Wireless Magic by Novatel

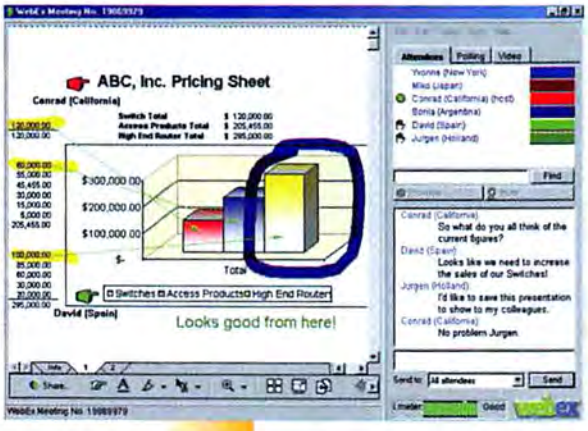
1-888-888-9231
www.novatelwireless.com/ad

It's showtime!

THE PRESENTATION SERIES: PART 3

continued from page 17

In addition to aiding decision support and knowledge transfer, online meeting rooms can enhance product sales through real-time demonstrations of features and benefits and through problem resolution. For example, some software companies use the interactive presentation features of an online meeting service to "walk" customers through fixes and to provide short training sessions in using their software.



WEBEX INTERACTIVE SERVICES CREATES A SECURE, COLLABORATIVE ONLINE MEETING SPACE.

Custom-Built to Meet Your Needs

Online meetings can range from large-scale sales seminars, to small group brainstorming meetings, to classroom-style corporate training delivered on an intranet. All these events typically include presentations and other multimedia information exchanges, including voice, that allow businesses to remain agile and to transfer knowledge quickly across the value chain in real time, regardless of geographic distances and time zones.

The impressive array of time- and money-saving features of online meeting technology has not escaped the notice of savvy businesses. According to research done by San Francisco-based Collaborative Strategies LLC, the market for real-time collaboration (RTC) products and services in 1999 was worth $6.2 billion. They predict that in 2000, the RTC market will reach nearly $8 billion.

As Intel's Andy Grove once noted, "In this new Internet economy, there are only two types of companies—the quick or the dead." That's because now, more than at any time in the history of business, exchanging ideas and knowledge is as important as exchanging physical objects. Survival in the new Internet economy demands an agility that is gained by combining market savvy and superlative customer service. If your company's mainstay is manufacturing physical products, then the well-oiled machines that make those goods are vital to your survival. When ideas and services are your chief stock-in-trade, then the people who work together to generate the ideas are your most valuable asset. Helping to bring those people together more effectively can only quicken the pace of your growth. ✧

The Best of Both Worlds

Whether you are travelling on the road or just down the hall, you have to park your projector somewhere to make a presentation. Jeanette Cates recommends placing it off to one side of the room. "That way," she says, "you'll be less likely to cross in front of the image if you're standing on the other side."

THE INFOCUS LP350 AND LP340 PROJECTORS

Both InFocus Systems Inc. and Eastman Kodak Co. have new projectors you can fit into any corner of a conference room. Kodak's V600 Zoom Digital Projector, which measures 3.6 by 10.8 by 12.8 inches, weighs only 7.6 pounds. InFocus' LP350 measures 3.9 by 10.9 by 11.2 inches, and weighs a lean 6.7 pounds.

The LP350's CableWizard technology makes ceiling-mounting and wiring the projector easy and intuitive. And its true XGA resolution and intense 1,300 lumens of brightness mean the LP350 (and the similar LP340) are a good choice for permanent, reliable setups.

Kodak's V600 Zoom is also perfect on the road or at the office. It's an SVGA projector that performs like an XGA, and lights up any screen with 1,000 lumens of color and a zoom factor of 1.3. (Kodak also offers a non-zoom V600.) Kodak has simplified the setup and user menu for the V600 Zoom—an appropriate homage to Kodak's famous slogan, "You push the button; we do the rest."

KODAK'S V600 DIGITAL PROJECTOR WITH OPTIONAL ZOOM

Some companies are really on the ball.

POWERED BY webex

Some of the world's most forward-thinking companies have transformed their Web Sites into live meeting rooms. They have discovered the speed, reliability and scalability of the WebEx Interactive Network. Their Web Sites now hum with people conducting business right in their browsers, without any hardware or software changes. Now you can give presentations. Share software and desktops. Tour the Web. Voice and video conference. All in real-time. All on the Web. Talk about ROI. Isn't it time your company got on the ball? Visit webex.com or call 1-877-50-WebEx to see how great minds meet online.

great minds meet online at webex.com

webex

WebEx and the WebEx logo are trademarks of WebEx Communications, Inc. ©2000 WebEx Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. All other names and logos are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

NEW PRODUCTS

Colorful Multitasking to Jazz Up Your Small Office

MFDs YOU MULTITASK every day. Why shouldn't your office equipment? New color multifunction devices from HP and Xerox—machines that print, fax, copy, and scan—can help your office pick up its pace.

These two products, each built around a color ink jet printer and color scanner, bring something new to the table, albeit with a wide price spread. The $800 **HP OfficeJet G85** can be shared on an office network (if you add a $145 optional interface), and it supports color faxing. The $350 **Xerox WorkCentre 490cx** makes color copies even when your PC is not operating (other inexpensive color MFDs make color copies by first scanning to disk and then sending the scan back to the printer—an inconvenient process).

Why so much more for the HP? For starters, the OfficeJet has a flatbed scanner glass and an automatic document feeder, while the WorkCentre has just a feeder. The OfficeJet is a bit bulky, but you can scan objects—for copying, faxing, or saving to disk—that simply won't fit through the device's document feeder.

Also, the HP captures better scans, which produce fabulous copies with rich, solid colors and excellent detail. The Xerox's color copies look faded and dull in comparison—they're certainly good enough for office use, but unattractive for important presentations.

But our shipping units produced impressive ink jet print output, even on plain paper.

THE FAX ARE IN

AN MFD sometimes demands intuition, luck, and patience. The WorkCentre's control panel provides little guidance on basic operations, despite a two-line, 16-character LCD. The OfficeJet's control panel is better, with separate, clearly labeled buttons for almost all functions, and its two-line, 16-character LCD makes sense.

Both units offer standard fax capabilities: delayed send, to take advantage of off-peak phone rates; polling, to call another fax machine and request a document; and fax forwarding. Both can route voice calls to your telephone and receive faxes into memory if printer supplies run out.

ABUNDANT SOFTWARE

HP AND XEROX compete brutally in the document processing market, so each provides a wealth of software. The OfficeJet includes IRIS for optical character recognition (which makes scanned text editable) and a graphics editor to capture and clean up scans. Xerox includes LaserFAX Lite plus its own Pagis Pro document-archiving and OCR package.

Unfortunately, with fax, ad-

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

VERSATILE WORKHORSES for any budget: the Xerox WorkCentre 490cx (left) and the HP OfficeJet G85.

CONTENTS

78 HP OfficeJet G85, Xerox WorkCentre 490cx MFDs
79 L&H Voice Xpress Professional Version 5 software
80 Sony VAIO PCV-J100 desktop
80 Minolta-QMS PagePro 1100L laser printer
82 HP OmniBook 6000 notebook
82 Enfish Onespace utility
84 Block Products Eyemodule, Kodak PalmPix Camera
86 DotCool Builder 2, OhGolly.com Web site builders
86 Dell 1501FP flat-panel monitor
88 NEC MobilePro 780
88 Casio Cassiopeia E-115 PDA
91 HP CD-Writer Plus 9310i
93 ScanSoft PaperPort Deluxe 7 software
95 Epson PowerLite 710c projector
96 Actiontec Net Phone Wizard

Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet G85

PRO: Excellent scanner with flatbed and document feeder.
CON: Bulky presence.
VALUE: High quality, high cost.
Street price: $800
Hewlett-Packard
800/752-0900
www.hp.com/go/all-in-one

Xerox WorkCentre 490cx

PRO: Very good print quality.
CON: Mediocre copy quality; has a puzzling control panel.
VALUE: All you need for the basics in faxing and color printing.
Street price: $350
Xerox
800/832-6979
www.xerox.com

dress book, document management, OCR, and image editing functions scattered over several applications, processing documents on either of these machines takes more effort than it should.

The HP OfficeJet, with its flatbed scanner, support for color faxing, and $79 duplexer option, offers more versatility for running a small business or home office.

If your work requires high-quality color scans and copies, the HP OfficeJet may be worth the extra money. But if good basic color printing and fax capabilities are enough to keep your office humming, the Xerox WorkCentre has everything you need.

—Dan Littman

Talk Fast: New Speech Recognition Software

SPEECH RECOGNITION

TO DATE, though voice recognition software has been a godsend to many disabled users and for specialized applications, most home and business users have found it to be an acquired taste. Lernout & Hauspie's **Voice Xpress Professional Version 5**, however, shows how rapidly the technology is improving. The newest version of this popular program sets up faster than ever, works more accurately, and is easier to use.

I tested a prerelease version tuned for use with Microsoft Office 2000. (Versions for Windows 97 and 98 are available, too; all three use the same core speech recognition technology, and all come with a Plantronics headset.)

The company claims that you can be up and running in about 15 minutes. Based on my trial, that's accurate. The most time-consuming part of the process involves reading a 5-minute voice training script.

I definitely noticed fewer mistakes than with previous versions I've used. As with all speech programs, the more you use Voice Xpress, the more precisely it attunes itself to your voice and vocabulary. The manufacturer claims an overall recognition accuracy level of about 96 percent.

One useful new feature is a filter to automatically eliminate "ums" and "ahs" that clutter dictation. L&H has also done an excellent job of matching Voice Xpress to Office 2000. I particularly liked the context-sensitive help bar, which offers hints about specific voice commands that can be used with an open application. This update supports e-mail, Internet browsing, and chat, too. You can navigate Web links by speaking numbers (called SayLinks) embedded in hyperlinks.

Though L&H claims Voice Xpress will work with any Pentium II system (128MB of RAM is recommended), I found that performance was sluggish on a PII-333 with 128MB of RAM. On a PIII-600 system with the same amount of main memory, however, I enjoyed virtually instantaneous recognition.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶

WHAT CAN I SAY? Voice Xpress Professional's context-sensitive hint bar identifies the voice commands available for the application in use.

L&H Voice Xpress Professional Version 5

PRO: New version sets up fast, has good accuracy, and is easy to use.
CON: Must use for several weeks to enjoy maximum accuracy; sluggish performance on some systems.
VALUE: Pricey, but can make work with Office 2000 more productive.
List price: $150 (Advanced $80, Standard $50)
Lernout & Hauspie
888/537-6688
www.lhsl.com

online

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check the offerings of the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

Video Editing: Go Hollywood at Home

DESKTOP

HAVE BLOCKBUSTER dreams but saddled with a B-movie budget? Sony's new **VAIO PCV-J100** can help. Sony aims this $1130 desktop PC squarely at Apple's iMac DV. Both claim to provide easy, inexpensive digital video editing. The VAIO costs $170 less than the iMac, however, and offers beefier components.

I tested a shipping unit that was configured with an Intel Celeron-600 CPU, 64MB of RAM, a 15GB hard drive, a modem, a network card, and a 4X/8X/32X CD-RW drive (Sony now bundles the unit with a 4X/4X/24X drive). Sony parks the standard beige CD-RW drive behind a spring-loaded panel, rather than making its tray flush with the case—that's high style, but fragile design. The system's 15-inch flat-screen Trinitron monitor displays sharp text and elegant colors.

THE PCV-J100's beefy components are a good value.

The VAIO's integrated Intel 810 chip set doesn't supply any graphics card memory; instead, it siphons memory from main system RAM, leaving less available for intensive video applications. Buying an additional 64MB of system RAM may allow some breathing room. Fortunately, one of the PCI cards carries IEEE 1394 (aka FireWire) ports, which let you connect a digital video camera that bypasses the graphics system altogether.

Sony bundles its own video editing software, including a new application, MovieShaker, which lets you combine video footage and sounds and then add transitions and special effects to create a finished movie. MovieShaker doesn't provide many editing options, however, and it can't capture video from a camcorder—for that chore, you must use one of Sony's five bundled applications instead.

Still, the VAIO hardware is a good value for the money. Investing in better video software would give you an even better package.

—Alan Stafford

VAIO PCV-J100

PRO: Good value for the money, small but sharp monitor.

CON: Five nonintegrated video apps can make work confusing.

VALUE: Brings video editing to the masses.

Street price: $1130

Sony Electronics

888/315-7669

www.sony.com/pc

Laser Printer at an Ink Jet Price

PRINTER

THE COMPACT Minolta-QMS **PagePro 1100L** delivers satisfactory laser printing for just $249. It's one of the first printers for small businesses Minolta has released since buying competitor QMS.

While the monochrome 1100L isn't supersonic, a shipping unit generated a decent 8.6 pages of text a minute in *PC World* lab tests. Other advantages as an ink jet alternative: It delivers completed pages face down (in printed order), its laser-processed images are less subject to smearing, and it is smaller than most laser printers, at 10 by 14 by 9 inches. Another plus: Like most laser printers, the 1100L is relatively quiet.

THE PAGEPRO 1100L offers you a quiet, affordable alternative to an ink jet printer.

The PagePro 1100L hardly measures up to laser printers aimed at large-office use. It has a nonexpandable 4MB of RAM, it requires Windows, it holds only 150 sheets of paper without the optional add-on paper tray, and it's not designed to pump out large volumes of printed material continuously. When outputting gray-scale graphics, the printer slowed to 4.7 ppm. I also was surprised to discover that the PagePro uses an ECP parallel interface, rather than the faster USB connector that's rapidly becoming standard for peripherals. (Minolta's more versatile, networked PagePro 1100 costs $349.)

Still, the PagePro 1100L is worth considering, especially when budget is a factor.

—Alan S. Kay ▶

PagePro 1100L

PRO: Fairly sharp prints, decent speed, small footprint.

CON: Monochrome only, Windows only, parallel port only.

VALUE: Affordable price.

List price: $249

Minolta-QMS

800/523-2696

www.qms.com/usa

TEST PC WORLD CENTER THIS PRODUCT has been evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.

Introducing APC's newest solutions for end-to-end network availability

When the power fails, APC prevails.

Storms, blown fuses, backhoes... the causes of power problems are numerous, and the results painful; data loss and damage to your expensive hardware. When power fails, APC prevails with award-winning surge suppressors, battery backup, security enclosures, DC power equipment, cables and management software to deliver end-to-end reliability, guaranteed. So ask your favorite reseller about APC peace of mind or visit our Web site today for an APC solution for you!

Notebook Computers

- Notebook Battery cartridges backed by APC's legendary reliability.
- Complete AC, telephone/modem surge protection for notebooks.
- Cable management devices.

Solutions starting at $19.99

Desktop PCs

- Surge protection or battery back-up for your computer and internet connection.
- Data-saving software provides warnings and safe shutdown.

Solutions starting at $19.99

Servers

- Battery backup with Web/SNMP compatibility for tower and rack-mount servers.
- PowerChute® *plus* provides e-mail warnings, environmental monitoring and safe shutdown.
- Inventory Manager manages up to 10,000 APC UPSs.

Solutions starting at $249.99

Networking

- Complete UPS protection for hubs, switches and routers.
- Managed enclosures for server platform and inter-networking equipment.
- Remote power management, reboot and diagnosis.
- Data, network and serial line protection.

Solutions starting at $299.00

Enterprise

- Site-wide protection from 10kW to infinity.
- N+1 redundancy and scalability, modular expansion and reconfiguration.
- Innovative Delta Conversion On-line™ 3-phase design means unmatched efficiency and low operating costs.

Solutions starting at $3599.00

Configuring your solution is as easy as 1, 2, 3.

Go to *www.apcc.com/sizing* today!

NEW! DC Power solutions and cables.

Telecommunications/ISP

- DC Power Systems design and installation.
- DC rectifiers and power shelves and rectifiers, with advanced efficiency, power density and temperature range performance.
- Hot-plug, N+1 redundant.

Call for DC Solutions pricing

Cables and Switches

- Fiber optic, USB, FireWire and many more cables and extensions.
- KVM switches allow you to control several PCs or servers with one keyboard.

Cables starting at $6.99

Switches starting at $89.99

FREE APC UPS to the first 100 respondents.
All respondents will receive a Power Protection Handbook

Order now Key Code u190z

http://promo.apcc.com

888-289-APCC x6113 • FAX: 401-788-2797

APC
Legendary Reliability™

APCC
A Nasdaq-100 Company

©2000 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. APC2E0EF-US • PowerFax: (800) 347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Beauty and Brawn in a Stylish Laptop

NOTEBOOK

WANT A notebook that complements your business suits while satisfying your power needs? HP's **OmniBook 6000** comes resplendent in a sleek new silver-purple case with a handy grip, and includes an easy-on-the-eyes 14.1-inch screen. In addition, Intel's Pentium III-600/500 SpeedStep CPU provides this beauty with plenty of muscle.

Running Windows 2000 Professional, the $2399 OmniBook 6000 earned a score of 129 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests—marking it as a strong performer for its processor class. Its battery life impressed us, too: The unit lasted 3.5 hours in our tests. If you need more work time, you can pop in a second battery; the notebook conveniently shows full-power/charging LEDs for both. You may want to supplement the system's standard 64MB of RAM, however, to give Win 2K and yourself more room to work.

Replacing HP's OmniBook 4150, this new model offers travelers both a built-in modem and an ethernet port. Our shipping unit came with a 5.7GB hard disk—adequate for most needs—plus standard floppy and CD-ROM drive modules for the media bay. You can easily hot-swap both modules—though the system may balk if you remove one without using the utility that verifies "module off." DVD-ROM, CD-RW, Zip, LS-120, and second hard drive modules are also available. The OmniBook 6000, which weighs 6.8 pounds, comes with a three-year warranty.

The notebook's pointing stick and touchpad, which you can use simultaneously, are responsive, but the keyboard feels cramped, especially for a full-size notebook. The unit offers convenient volume and mute controls on the side, plus a functional resume/suspend button. HP offers an optional $99 Smart Card and reader for extra security.

Business travelers should be very satisfied with this notebook's power and battery life, as well as with its looks.

—Anush Yegyazarian

OmniBook 6000

PRO: It's powerful and sleek, and has good battery life.

CON: Keyboard a bit cramped, could use more RAM.

VALUE: Good choice for mainstream business use.

Street price: $2399

Hewlett-Packard

800/462-8947

www.hp.com/omnibook

TEST PC WORLD CENTER THIS PRODUCT has been evaluated using tests designed by the PC World Test Center.

Get a Grip on Disorganized PC Data

UTILITY

A NEW FREE utility from Enfish called **Onespace** can help you impose order on your PC's data chaos. It manages both locally stored information and Internet data through one centralized interface. In many ways, this utility replaces the Windows desktop.

The more you use Onespace, the more it "learns" what computer functions are important to you. Intel's Automatic Organizer Software is one of the key technologies used. Enfish says this analyzes your data and the way you work and determines what system features are most relevant to you. Onespace's highly customizable interface looks a lot like a Web browser, and shows both Internet data and links to your information.

After installation, Enfish creates an initial index of all your data, a process that took me about an hour. I found the local indexing/searching capabilities very useful. When instructed to search "phone line networks," for example, Onespace gave me a list of all related e-mail messages, documents, and spreadsheet files, all instantly accessible.

ALL TOGETHER NOW: Enfish's Onespace utility integrates data from both inside and outside your personal computer.

I tested Onespace on a PC packed with over 200MB of e-mail messages and several GB of miscellaneous data files. The utility works with Windows 9*x*, NT, and 2000, and it is compatible with most popular applications.

Overall, the utility improves your system's orderliness and makes data easy to access. Onespace is supported by Enfish's partners, with no banner ads on the interface. One caution: Don't expect instant results. Setting up a custom page took me about 45 minutes, and most people will need to use the software for about a week to master the ins and outs of the program.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶

Enfish Onespace

PRO: Highly effective at ferreting out and integrating related data lurking in your hard drive.

CON: Takes some time and effort to set up and learn to use.

VALUE: The price is right.

Free

Enfish Technology

626/660-2300

www.enfish.com

Perhaps the first time a remake is actually better than the original.

Introducing the newly designed high-performance Jaz® 2GB drive.

Lightning-Fast Speed	The Jaz® 2GB drive speeds up transfer rates to 8MBps.
Capacity To Do More	2GB of space lets you store up to 2,000 photos (640x480 pixels), 3.2 hours of CD-quality audio, or 40 minutes of compressed video.
Software Solutions	A complete software suite featuring Iomega's exclusive Quik Sync software which automatically backs up your files without interrupting your work.
Complete Compatibility	The latest Jaz drive is available with USB and FireWire connectivity options. And it's compatible with Mac® OS8, OS9, and Windows® 2000. Plus, the Jaz 2GB drive works with both Jaz 2GB and 1GB disks. With over 2.7 million Jaz drives shipped, you can get your work done almost anywhere.

iomega.

See your local reseller or visit: www.iomega.com

Copyright © 2000 Iomega Corporation. All rights reserved. Iomega, the stylized "i" logo, and Jaz are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Corporation and Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

007-Style Cameras Not Quite a Ten

PDA ACCESSORIES

"BOND. JAMES BOND." That's what I wanted to announce every time I attached one of two new snap-on digital cameras for handheld PDAs. Block Products' gadgety $149 **Eyemodule** is designed for use with the Handspring Visor. Kodak's $179 **PalmPix Camera** is intended for various Palm PDAs. Both are slightly larger than a matchbox and about as light. The Eyemodule takes either black-and-white or color photographs, while the PalmPix snaps only color pictures. Both cameras let you use the PDA screen to preview the picture before capturing it.

EYEMODULE TURNS Handspring into a camera that produces images of very modest quality.

Alas, my Bond fantasy lasted only until I saw the blurry, sometimes pixelated photos the shipping versions produced (not that I really expected great images from such small cameras). The photos may not make memorable family snapshots or vacation souvenirs, but they can be useful to document, say, conference room board notes or trade show exhibits.

Both cameras are a snap to use. The Eyemodule slides into the expansion module bay on the back of the Visor. After installing its application, you view a live-action preview on the screen and press the button next to the fixed-focus lens. You can capture pictures in any of three formats: 320 by 240 pixels in color or black and white, or 160 by 120 pixels in black and white. A Visor Deluxe PDA with 5MB of free memory can accommodate 500 black-and-white shots at 160 by 120 pixels or 125 black-and-white images at 320 by 240 pixels. Alternatively, it can hold 25 color images.

Unfortunately, images at the lower resolution evoke work by pointillist painter Georges Seurat on a bad day. Higher-resolution color pictures can't be viewed in color until transferred to a PC.

Kodak's PalmPix snaps into the serial port on Palm III and VII series devices and attaches to Palm Vs with an optional Dock V adapter. Thanks to its 640 by 480 resolution, 24-bit color, and 2X zoom capability, it produces somewhat better images than the Eyemodule. The camera can also function at 320 by 240 resolution.

The Palm's Date Book button serves as the shutter snap: Press it once to view, and a second time to shoot. You can preview your pictures in color on the Palm IIIc or as gray-scale images on other models. The scroll-up button controls the 2X digital zoom, which works only in the 640 by 480 mode.

The camera supports automatic exposure shutter speeds that range from 1/15th of a second (useful in low light) to 1/500th of a second (good for stopping action in bright light). You can store one picture for each 100KB of memory on the Palm. As with images on the Visor's screen, the preview on the Palm screen is limited by the PDA's low resolution; as a result, what you see is an unflattering approximation of what you'll get on a PC screen or printout. On a Palm IIIc, the preview appears in (somewhat splotchy) color, and the lens is awkwardly located.

KODAK'S PALMPIX takes pictures at 640 by 480 resolution and has a 2X digital zoom capability.

These small cameras might evoke visions of James Bond, but their poor output quality is more reminiscent of the bumbling Maxwell Smart.

—Michael S. Lasky ▶

Eyemodule

PRO: Easy-to-use add-on module for Handspring Visor is useful for creating reference images.

CON: Low-resolution screen and fuzzy output hurt image quality.

VALUE: Convenient if you don't mind low-quality digital images.

List price: $149

Block Products

650/322-1776

www.eyemodule.com

PalmPix Camera

PRO: Easy to use, fair resolution, portable size.

CON: Awkward lens placement, previews are limited by Palm's low screen resolution.

VALUE: Camera's convenience outweighed by blurry output.

List price: $179

Kodak

800/235-6325

www.kodak.com/go/palmpix

QUICK TAKES

Sun Shines Up StarOffice

LOOK FOR AN upgrade of Sun Microsystems' StarOffice this summer. The software suite, Sun's alternative to Microsoft Office, is free and supports Windows 9*x* and 2000, OS/2, Linux, and Sun's Solaris Operating Environment (both SPARC and Intel platforms). StarOffice has modules for word processing, spreadsheets, presentations, drawing, graphics, scheduling, database functions, e-mail, and more. The new version, 5.2, is expected to have better file-format compatibility with Microsoft applications, among other improvements. Sun Microsystems; 800/872-4786; www.sun.com/products/staroffice.

—Anne B. McDonald

When a leading U.S. healthcare provider needed to add secure Internet access to its router-based network, and then looked for the ideal platform...

...they chose Nokia

Nokia – the brand name you associate with the world's most popular mobile phones – is also an IP networking company. For people who manage increasingly complex network architectures, Nokia delivers market leading firewall, VPN, intrusion detection, and URL filtering applications tightly integrated with Nokia IP Network Application Platforms.

Nokia – building networking products to exceed your expectations.

Platform Family

IP330

IP440

IP650

IP Network Application Platforms

NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE

For the latest white papers and customer profiles, click on IP Networking at

www.nokia.com

1 877 997-9199

Copyright Nokia Internet Communications Inc. 2000. All rights reserved. Nokia and Nokia Connecting People are registered trademarks of Nokia Corporation. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks or trade names of their respective owners.

Customized Web Sites in About an Hour

WEB SITE BUILDERS

THE MAKERS OF both **DotCool Builder 2** software ($30) and **OhGolly.com**, a free Web site for small businesses, stress the ease of use of their respective Web page builders. To judge from their promotional material, you could load their software, seat a monkey at the keyboard, and watch him post a "Why I Love Bananas" home page within minutes.

For some time, sites such as Homestead have enabled people who lack a working knowledge of HTML to create their own business or personal Web sites. Now, DotCool Builder 2 and OhGolly.com have taken the next step: You can set up a Web site if you're able to follow simple directions.

Both products reduce Web design to a few well-explained steps and convenient templates. And both companies will host your Web site for free (DotCool for one year only).

Depending on how much material you want to post, DotCool's talking tutorial can guide you through building your site in less than an hour. The 75MB program includes templates for sites about family, hobbies, sports, business, and other subjects. It's simple to insert your own art, graphics, and text. The finished product? Well, when you tell friends you did it yourself, they won't be surprised. The color choices tend to be garish, and the default graphics resemble low-rent clip art.

OhGolly.com enables you to assemble a much more refined look. Its templates are intended for business sites, though they can serve other purposes. OhGolly.com will host a ten-page Web site, plus a catalog featuring up to a hundred products. If banner ads bother you, however, beware—they'll be on your site.

OHGOLLY.COM PROVIDES design templates and sample text for hundreds of types of businesses.

And as with DotCool, the company name will be part of your domain name (like EdWare.OhGolly.com)—though that suffix may not project the image you want it to.

The primary difference between OhGolly.com and DotCool is how your finished site will look. OhGolly's templates are more sophisticated, and the site limits your design choices to prevent novices from spoiling that polished appearance. For beginning Web designers, OhGolly is my first choice. Use DotCool if you can't get OhGolly's templates to suit your purpose.

—Edward N. Albro

DotCool Builder 2

PRO: Talking tutorial makes Web design easy and quick.

CON: Won't win any design awards.

VALUE: Good for beginners.

Price: $30

DotCool

941/498-3558

www.dotcool.com

OhGolly.com

PRO: Makes Web design simple and provides a polished look.

CON: Banner ads on your site.

VALUE: Businesses can easily construct a good-looking site.

Free

OhGolly.com

888/644-6559

www.ohgolly.com

Great View, Price: Dell's 15-Inch LCD Monitor

LCD MONITOR

DELL'S LATEST 15-inch LCD monitor, the **1501FP**, delivers amazingly vibrant and deep colors on Web pages, and crisp, easily readable text in word processing documents. And images stay sharp even when viewed at an angle—a rare feat for an LCD. At $999, the 1501FP isn't the cheapest 15-inch flat panel on the market (IBM's T54A costs $979), but it's close. The shipping version I evaluated has both analog and DVI ports, unusual versatility at its price. At a depth of just 7.1 inches, including the base, this monitor is ideal for cramped spaces.

THE 1501FP PROVIDES first-rate image quality for a reasonable price.

Setup is another story. Cable connection is particularly inconvenient; to access ports, you must pop out a firmly embedded back cover. Though the 1501FP pivots quite easily, it lacks a CRT's sturdiness. It shook a bit when I tried to type quickly.

While other LCD manufacturers encase their monitors in trendy silver or black, Dell chose plain beige plastic. So if you want to add style to your desk, the 1501FP may not be the best choice. But its competitive price, small footprint, and great image quality make it a fine choice for business or home users.

–Kalpana Narayanamurthi ▶

Dell 1501FP

PRO: Beautiful colors, sharp text.

CON: Inconvenient setup, low on design flair.

VALUE: Affordable, high-quality flat-panel monitor.

Street price: $999

Dell Computer

800/388-8542

www.dell.com

Hear the revolution

Turn your PC into a digital jukebox

The MP3 revolution has changed the way we listen to and enjoy music. To experience superior sound quality when listening to MP3s or any other music format, equip your computer with the right solutions.

The new **Sound Blaster Live!™ MP3+**, instantly turns your PC into a digital jukebox that produces fidelity as good as your home stereo system. It also comes with MP3 encoding software and tools for customizing your music. Plug in your Cambridge SoundWorks® digital speaker system, **SoundWorks® Digital**, to your Sound Blaster Live! MP3+ and experience crystal-clear audio. And when you are done listening to your songs on your PC, take them to go in any format, anywhere with the Creative **Nomad® II**, digital audio player. The Nomad II features USB connectivity, FM tuner, voice recording, and much more.

Let Creative, the leader in PC audio, allow you to enjoy music like never before. The difference will amaze you!

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU

Sound BLASTER · CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS SPEAKERS · CREATIVE NOMAD · EAX

CREATIVE®

WWW.CREATIVE.COM

©2000 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. If you're not on the net, give us a call at 800 998 1000 for more information.

NEC's MobilePro 780: Slim and Portable

MINI NOTEBOOK

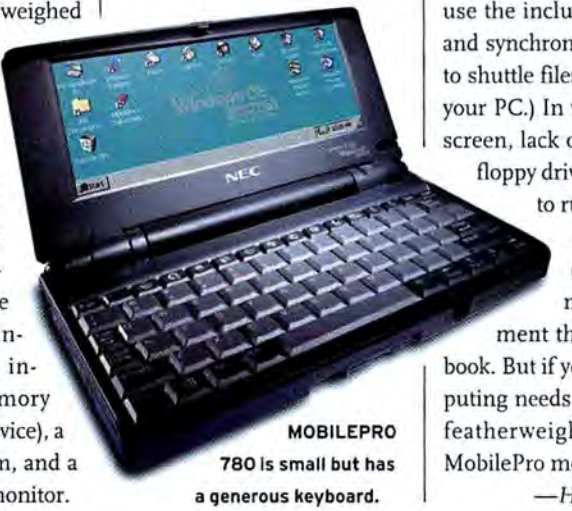
ONCE AGAIN, I'm squeezed into a coach seat on a cross-country flight. But while fellow business travelers grapple with huge, battery-draining notebooks, I type quietly away on NEC's **MobilePro 780**, a Windows CE–based device that's more portable than my nearby copy of *GQ*. I'm happy, I'm productive, and the MobilePro's 8-hour battery life gives me enough juice to compute from coast to coast.

NEC MobilePro 780

PRO: Small; light; reasonable price.
CON: Half-size screen, stripped-down apps, Windows CE limitations.
VALUE: Good portable extension of your desktop PC.
Street price: $799
NEC Computers
888/632-8701
www.nec-computers.com

Closed, the $799 MobilePro is smaller than a rolled-up newspaper. The shipping unit I evaluated measured 9.6 by 5.2 by 1.1 inches and weighed just 1.7 pounds. Yet it's not a palmtop: The unit's keyboard is wide enough for comfortable typing, and the 640 by 240 color display—while only half of VGA resolution—won't make you squint. The standard configuration includes 32MB of memory (generous for a CE device), a 56-kbps V.90 modem, and a port for an external monitor.

Like earlier MobilePros, the 780 provides a stylus, not a mouse; this model also has a thumbwheel for document scrolling. The business-oriented software bundle contains utilities for remote access and networking, plus fax and backup tools. You also get Windows CE's standard productivity software, which consists of scaled-down versions of Word, Excel, Outlook, Internet Explorer, and PowerPoint.



MOBILEPRO 780 is small but has a generous keyboard.

Like any other CE machine, the MobilePro can't serve as a primary computer. (Instead, use the included serial cable and synchronization software to shuttle files between it and your PC.) In view of its small screen, lack of CD-ROM and floppy drives, and inability to run desktop Windows apps, this device is less a notebook replacement than an antinotebook. But if your mobile computing needs are modest, the featherweight, inexpensive MobilePro merits a look.

—Harry McCracken

Casio's Pocket PC Media Center

PDA

WANT A PERSONAL digital assistant that doubles as an entertainment center? Casio's latest Windows CE palmtop, the **Cassiopeia E-115** Pocket PC, looks identical to its predecessors in the E-100 line, and has much of the same multimedia spin. You can run videos on its glorious 65,536-color active-matrix touch screen. Music sounds decent over the built-in speaker and even nicer if you listen with stereo headphones. (A coupon included with the unit lets you send for a basic headset and three extra styluses for about $6.)

Unlike its predecessors, the E-115 runs on the latest version of Microsoft's Windows CE operating system for handhelds; it has the friendliest CE user interface yet, as well as a Reader application to handle electronic books. You get a generous 32MB of RAM and Casio's software for playing (fairly short) videos that you've converted to a proprietary file format via an included desktop program. To entice Palm users to jump ship, Casio includes Harmony Enterprise 99 (for transferring data from a Palm to a Windows CE device) in the software bundle. An optional $299 camera plugs into the Compact Flash port.

CASIO POCKET PC has a great screen, plays music and videos.

At $599, the E-115 costs almost the same as HP's Jornada 548, the only comparably equipped (except for a humbler 4096-color display) Pocket PC. However, I preferred the Jornada's sleeker charcoal-gray plastic case, with its flip-up cover, to the boxy metallic look of a shipping E-115. I also liked the Jornada's USB sync cradle (Casio provides a slower serial hookup). Unless you're dying to play videos or listen to stereo music on your palmtop, the Jornada is the ticket for Pocket PC enthusiasts.

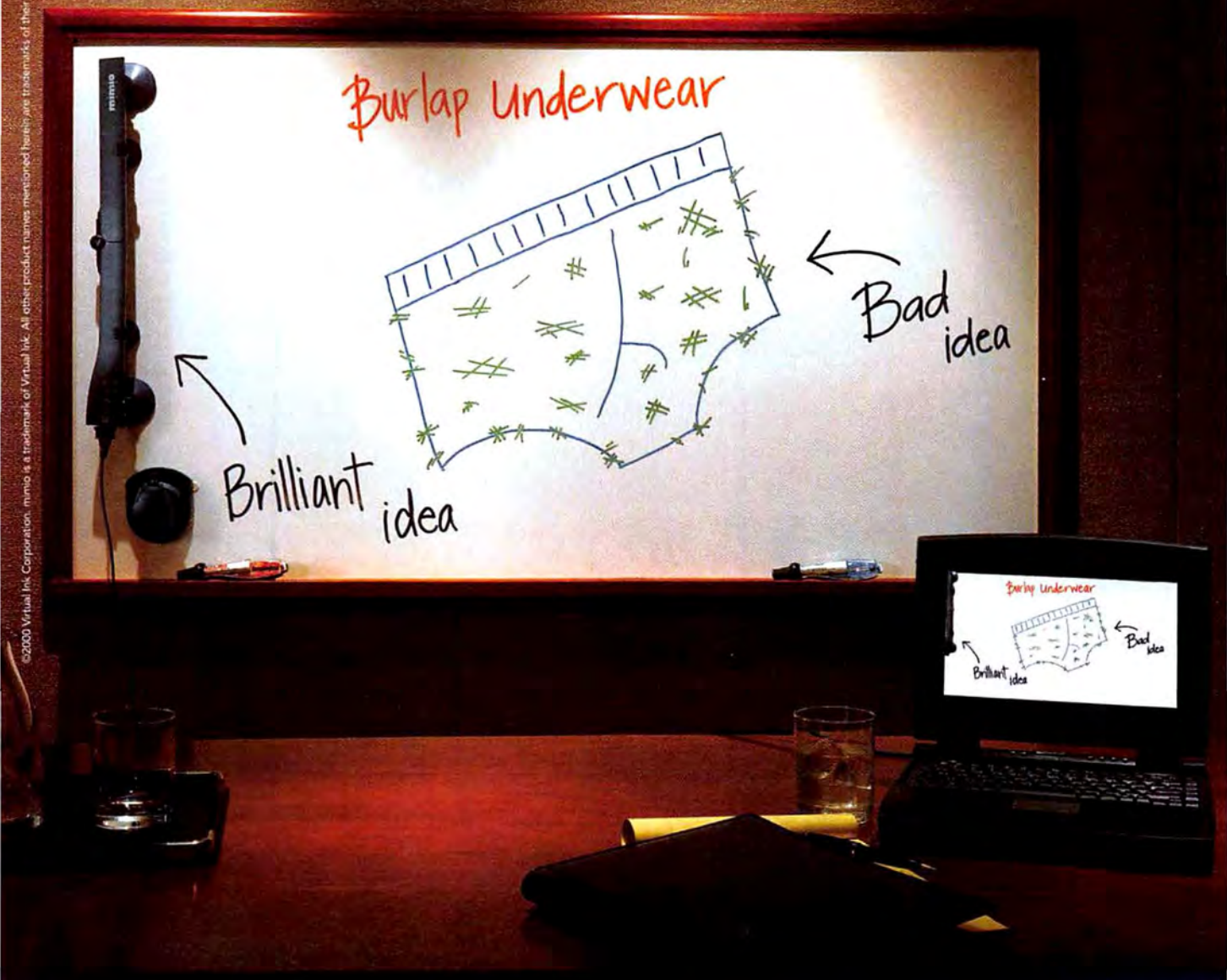
If you need a basic address book, a calendar, memos, and to-do lists in a color palmtop, the sensible choice remains the Palm IIIc, with a 256-color display, for a mere $449.

—Yardena Arar ▶

Cassiopeia E-115

PRO: Pocket PC doubles as video and stereo player; great display.
CON: No USB hookup; expensive.
VALUE: Buy only if you want to play videos on a Windows CE palmtop.
List price: $599
Casio
800/962-2746
www.casio.com

©2000 Virtual Ink Corporation. mimio is a trademark of Virtual Ink. All other product names mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners.



With mimio, any whiteboard becomes an electronic whiteboard. Every idea should be this good.

Ever wish you could quickly share the results of your latest brainstorming session with co-workers or clients? Now you can with mimio. Simply attach it to any whiteboard up to 4 x 8 feet and connect it to a PC. Then insert a standard Expo® marker into a mimio stylus and start writing. The mimio software captures whatever you write or draw in color and in real time. Print, fax, e-mail, drag and drop into any Windows® application, or share notes across the Internet. At less than 2.5 lbs., mimio is portable and durable. Perfect for travel. And it's priced at just $499 including everything you need to turn any whiteboard into an electronic one. For a demonstration, visit us at **www.mimio.com** or call **1.877.my.mimio**.

mimio

Think it. Share it.™

©2000 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Hello, you've got spam.

E-MAIL SHOULDN'T BE JUNK MAIL.

At EarthLink, we treat spam like the four letter word it is.

So, unlike America Online,® we don't subject our members to a stream of e-mail offers, solicitations and sales messages from any marketing "partners." Our policy: We don't give out your e-mail address to anyone. Ever. Period.

EARTHLINK'S E-MAIL PROTECTION AGENCY.

We've even created a dedicated team with a single objective: To identify and eliminate unwanted e-mails with extreme prejudice. Their high-tech arsenal includes Privacy Agents, sophisticated filters you can post on your computer that will only accept mail from addresses you've pre-designated as okay. The Agency has also developed a little something called The Spaminator.℠ Its sole mission is to relentlessly hunt down junk mail on the Internet and "terminate it" before it gets near your mailbox. Hasta la vista, spam.

180° FROM AOL.

Our philosophy is simple. We think you should be treated like a person, not a marketing opportunity. So we never sell your personal information and we don't pester you with pop-up ads or e-mail solicitations. We just provide reliable, fast service and knowledgeable customer service twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. You see, unlike the competition, we want to be a resource for our members. Not the other way around. To stop wading through spam and start experiencing the Net the way it ought to be, just call 1-800-EARTHLINK or visit us at earthlink.net. After all, it's *your* Internet.

EarthLink™

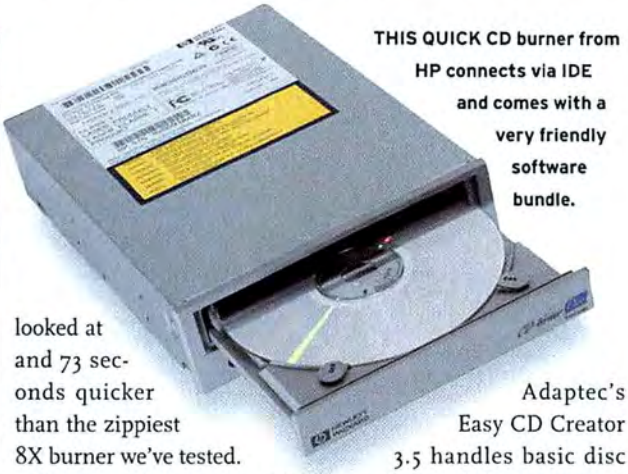
EarthLink™ An Internet Partnership Sprint.

HP's IDE CD-RW Drive Joins the Jet Set

CD-RW DRIVE

UNTIL RECENTLY, burning CDs at rates faster than 8X meant dressing for a SCSI affair. Well, drives that write CD-Rs at 12X may still be a SCSI-only party; but now, thanks to HP's 10X/4X/32X **CD-Writer Plus 9310i**, IDE users can enjoy high-speed times. The product costs $299, about $50 less than a 12X drive.

A shipping unit performed exceptionally well in our tests, with surprisingly fast CD-R write speeds. The drive wrote a 430MB test image to disc in 5 minutes and 51 seconds. That's 57 seconds slower than the speediest 12X writer the PC World Test Center has looked at and 73 seconds quicker than the zippiest 8X burner we've tested.



THIS QUICK CD burner from HP connects via IDE and comes with a very friendly software bundle.

The 9310i also wrote to CD-RW discs with aplomb, packet-writing 100MB to disc in only 3 minutes, 23 seconds—the fastest time in its class.

The 9310i also delivers a generous software bundle. Adaptec's Easy CD Creator 3.5 handles basic disc creation, and the same company's DirectCD 2.5 takes care of packet writing. Meanwhile, HP Simple Backup provides disaster recovery capabilities; the Neato CD labeling kit, with its handy applicator tool, lets you spruce up plain-faced CDs; and Sonic Foundry's Acid lets you create loop-based music. For HP's nearly identical $299 9300i model, Corel's Print Office replaces Acid in the software bundle.

The 9310i carries a one-year warranty, and includes 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. (MST) telephone support. The only catch? The call is on your dime.

—Jon L. Jacobi ▶

HP CD-Writer Plus 9310i

PRO: Fastest IDE CD-R burner.
CON: No toll-free support.
VALUE: Surprisingly fast write speeds save time on every CD-R.
Street price: $299
Hewlett-Packard
970/635-1000
www.hpcdwriter.com

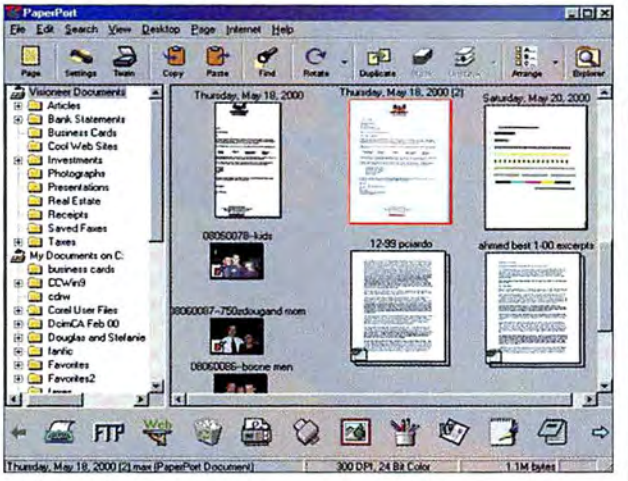
SAMSUNG
ELECTRONICS
X-MEN
THE NEW
MP
Valiantly
fighting
the forces
of ordinary
technology
Not your ordinary
Superheroes, not your
ordinary monitor!
X-Men the movie in
theaters everywhere July 14.
• 3-in-1 TFT monitor with TV
tuner & video inputs
• Resizable PIP
• Remote control
SAMSUNG DIGITall
everyone's invited™
1-800-SAMSUNG • www.samsungmonitor.com
www.x-men-the-movie.com
© 2000 Samsung Electronics America. SyncMaster is a trademark of Samsung Electronics America
© 2000 Twentieth Century Fox ® Marvel Characters, Inc. All rights reserved.

Virtually Organize Your Paper Pileups

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

NEED TO GET your desk organized? ScanSoft's **PaperPort Deluxe 7** is a new document management package aimed at getting stray papers off your desk and into your PC.

With the click of a button, the software lets you scan documents and add them to the PaperPort Desktop, where you can store them with related electronic documents. The $60 program ($30 upgrade) works with most TWAIN-compatible scanners.



PAPERPORT DELUXE 7 helps organize scanned documents and files.

In my tests, a shipping version brought documents directly to its Desktop and displayed them as thumbnails that I could enlarge, tweak, and print. And once PaperPort indexed my hard drive, I could store the thumbnails (pointers to a file's physical location on the hard drive) with thumbnails of other scanned files.

You can organize thumbnails by dragging and dropping them into nested folders, or you can use application links to launch documents from within PaperPort (it supports about 150 applications). A toolbar lets you scan directly to a supported application.

The program includes basic document and photo editing, as well as components for filling in forms, performing optical character recognition, and even generating Web pages.

—Melissa J. Perenson ▶

PaperPort Deluxe 7

PRO: Easy-to-use visual document management.

CON: A critical upgrade only if you need support for the latest apps.

VALUE: Smooth paper manager.

List price: $60 ($30 upgrade)

ScanSoft

888/345-6203

www.scansoft.com

Do more...
with DualHead.

Extend

DualHead Multi-Display lets you extend your applications across two monitors.

matrox.com

Click! Don't Lick.™

Tired of running out to the Post Office?

Now you don't have to. Because Simply Postage PROmail™ lets you download postage 24 hours a day, seven days a week – and print your own self-adhesive stamps!

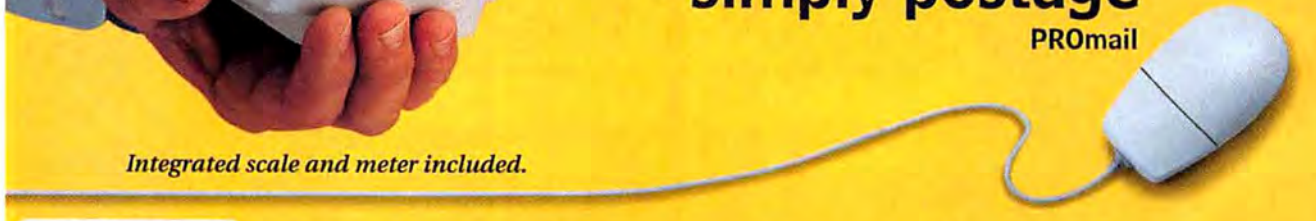
Simply Postage PROmail automatically calculates exact postage for First Class, Priority Mail, Express Mail, and international mail. It even lets you print stamps when your computer is off.

Print exact postage.

So get started today. Pay just $49.95 and receive our software, integrated scale and meter, and user's guide – and get $50 of FREE postage and a month's FREE service! Then print as many stamps as you need for just $14.95 a month, plus the actual cost of the postage you use.

Integrated scale and meter included.

simply postage™
PROmail



UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE®
Approved licensed vendor

PC POSTAGE™

Approved by the U.S. Postal Service – and available at these fine retailers:
OfficeMax • Office Depot • CompUSA • Micro Center • Fry's Electronics • J&R Computer

*Order online at: **www.simplypostage.com** – or call **1-877-767-7679***

Terms and conditions of offers subject to change or termination without prior notice. Offers available only to new customers of Simply Postage ™ products. Prices do not include shipping and handling charges.

© Neopost Online, Inc. Simply Postage PROmail and *"Click! Don't Lick."* are trademarks of Neopost, Inc. All other trademarks and service marks are the sole property of their respective owners.

neopost|online

Ultraportable and Powerful Projector

PROJECTOR

WANT TO mesmerize the audience at your next mobile presentation? Try Epson's brilliant **PowerLite 710c** projector.

This fine presentation partner for road warriors is the first unit in its weight class with a brightness rating of 1000 ANSI lumens, supporting sharp 25-foot-diagonal images at 45 feet, as well as great scaled-down images for small-group presentations.

I hooked a shipping unit to a 500-MHz Pentium III notebook and projected a series of PowerPoint presentations, digital photos, and other images onto a 50-inch portable tabletop screen and a highly reflective white wall. I also connected it to a TV tuner and S-VHS VCR to check the quality of the video images it projected—no disappointments.

BRIGHT IMAGES at a price: Epson's petite, $6000 PowerLite 710c delivers brilliant images.

Several factors enhance the $6000 Epson's punch, starting with a three-panel LCD that delivers rich, saturated colors. Tipping the scales at just 5.8 pounds, the PowerLite has a native XGA resolution, but it can also resize and display VGA and UXGA resolutions. Features include an optical zoom lens, a built-in speaker, a 120-watt bulb and a keystone control for correcting image distortion. An infrared remote control permits users to adjust brightness, contrast, and other variables easily. There is no built-in laser pointer, however, and you can't save custom presets.

But this unit's virtues outweigh its shortcomings. For business travelers who don't mind paying a premium price, the PowerLite 710c delivers unmatched performance.

—Richard Jantz ▶

Epson PowerLite 710c

PRO: Very portable; bright and colorful images; good remote control.

CON: Expensive, no laser pointer.

VALUE: Top-notch performance in a portable projector.

Street price: $6000

Epson America

800/463-7766

www.epson.com

New!
Millennium G450
Graphics card with DualHead

Get more...
from Matrox.

Expect more from your graphics card.

The new Matrox Millennium G450 gives you unprecedented 2D/3D/DVD image quality plus all the unique display features that come with Matrox DualHead technology. Allowing 6 possible configurations of VGA, analog flat panel monitors, and TV means the Millennium G450 can handle all your display needs for now, and for the future.

See more. Do more. Get more...with the new Millennium G450.

Only from Matrox.

Over 900 Awards

matrox.com
The most awarded graphics card company. Worldwide.

1-800-362-9379

Dialing for No Dollars: Actiontec's Net Phone

INTERNET TELEPHONE

I CAN'T ALWAYS get through to my Mom—at least I couldn't while testing Actiontec's **Internet Phone Wizard**, a nifty new product that connects your telephone to the Internet to allow free U.S. long-distance calling. When it works, the system convincingly mimics a regular call, but it didn't succeed every time.

I found that when I called Mom, my 56-kbps winmodem slowed to 28 kbps. With the first calls, the telephone at Mom's house rang and I could hear her answer, but she couldn't hear me. After several tries, we finally made contact, but the sound was occasionally choppy. Later, I used a DSL connection in the PC World Test Center and got much better results.

The $100 USB shipping unit I tested resembles an external modem, with one modular jack to accommodate an analog phone line and a second jack for plugging in a standard telephone handset: Tap the phone's pound key twice to toggle between Internet and analog calls.

THE MISSING LINK: Connect a regular telephone to the Internet.

The Phone Wizard sends calls through one of several Internet telephony service providers, which patch Internet calls through to anyone you dial who has a standard telephone connection. Actiontec's unit can work with any of five ITSPs, but it integrates only one (Deltathree.com) into its own software. Setup was easy on my Win 98 PC. (Win 2000 and Millennium versions are in the works.)

The ITSPs' free, ad-supported services have attracted major customer demand, and Internet calling is promising, but I won't be dumping my long-distance carrier just yet.

—Seán Captain ■

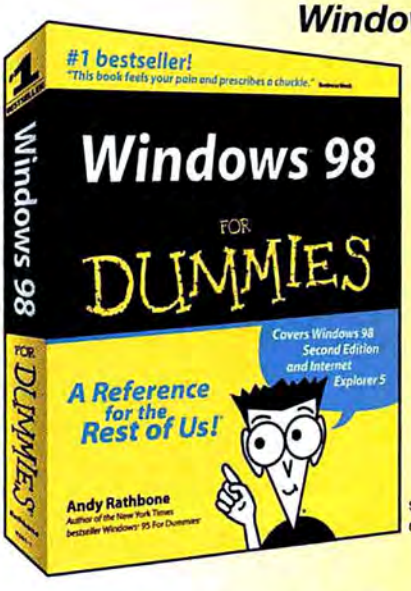
Actiontec Internet Phone Wizard

PRO: Facilitates free long-distance calls from a regular phone.
CON: Uneven quality, ITSPs request personal data and use banner ads.
VALUE: Good for chatty folks who value savings over sound quality.
List price: $100 (USB version), $80 (PCI card)
Actiontec
800/797-7001
www.internetphonewizard.com

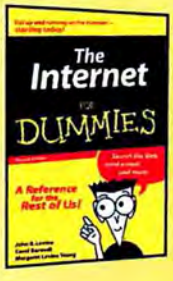
"The #1 Computer Book Bestseller*" Just Got Better!

*Publishers Weekly Feb. 2000 Bestsellers List

Introducing a special, limited time bundle of ***Windows 98® For Dummies®*** *from IDG Books Worldwide*



$19.99
0-7645-8203-8



Limited Time Bundle includes:

√ *Windows 98 For Dummies*

√ *Internet For Dummies Pocket Edition, a 64-page Internet introduction; plus a "sneak peek" at Microsoft's new operating system Windows Millennium Edition*

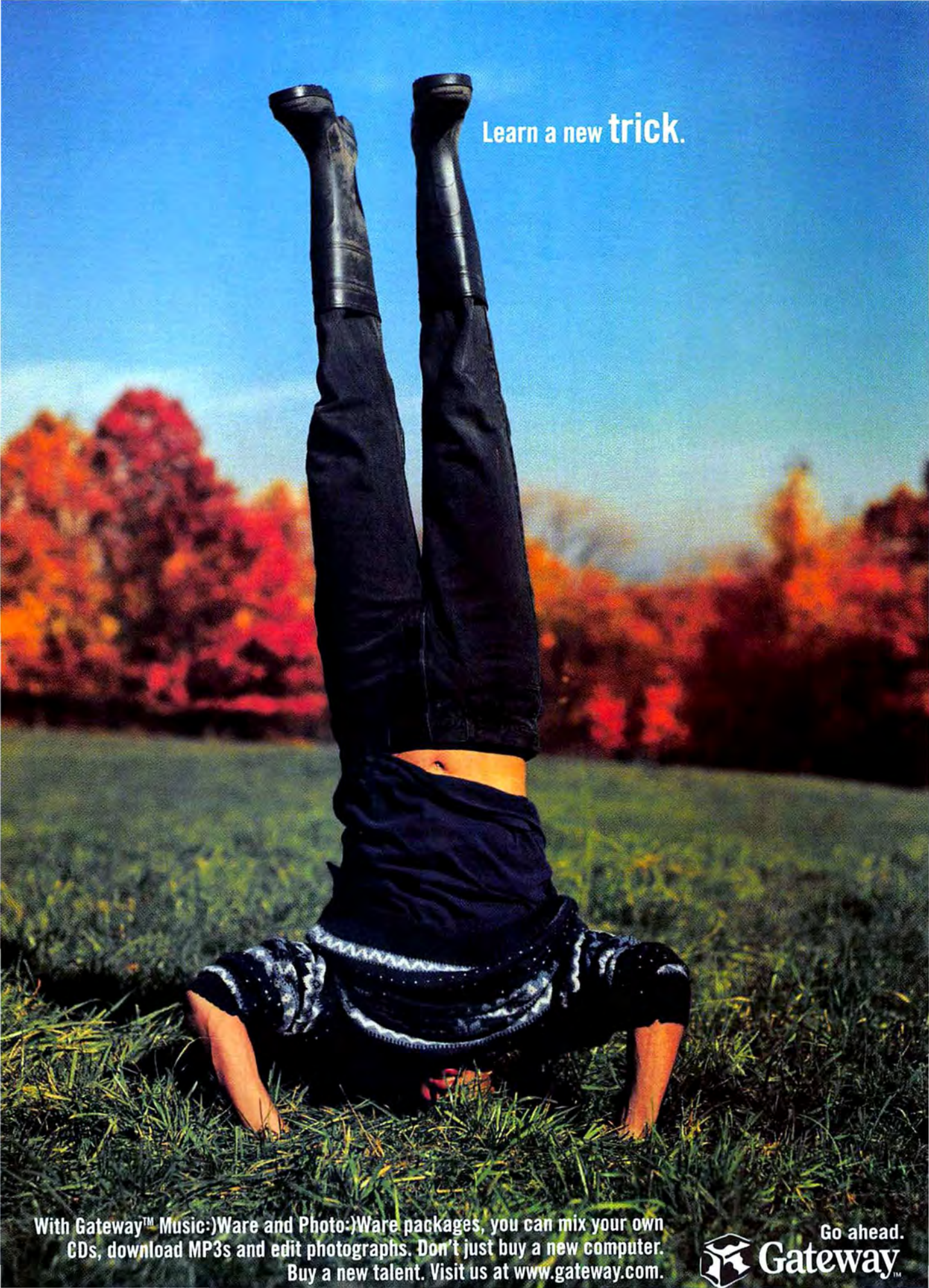
√ *$2 Mail-in Rebate offer on your next Dummies book purchase*

√ *$2 Mail-in Rebate offer on any Microsoft Windows Millennium Edition book from IDG Books Worldwide*

Visit these stores to find this special offer!

MICRO CENTER · COMPUSA · SAN DIEGO · BEST BUY · STACEY'S · KOEN PACIFIC

Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. The IDG Books Worldwide logo is a registered trademark under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc., from International Data Group, Inc. For Dummies and Dummies Man and A Reference for the Rest of Us! are registered trademarks of IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.


Learn a new trick.
With Gateway™ Music:)Ware and Photo:)Ware packages, you can mix your own CDs, download MP3s and edit photographs. Don't just buy a new computer. Buy a new talent. Visit us at www.gateway.com.
Go ahead.
Gateway™

The Gateway™ Performance Line:

serious computers with serious components.

You want it all. Speed. Power. Fully loaded solutions like Gateway™ Music:)Ware and Photo:)Ware packages. And since you want the ability to run all your multimedia programs without a glitch, you want a Gateway Performance PC with loads of megabytes, the latest processor technology and a built-in DVD. And with the thousands of customizing options available online, you can build one to satisfy your every technological desire.

Gateway Performance 800

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 32MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT2™ M64 Graphics Accelerator
- 30GB UATA66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 12X DVD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster® Live!™ Value Card
- Boston Acoustics® BA735™ Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K[1] PCI Voice Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- MS® Works Suite 2000 Software

$1599 or as low as **$45**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*

Gateway Performance 866

- Intel Pentium III Processor 866MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 32MB NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 Graphics Accelerator
- 30GB UATA66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 16X DVD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
- Boston Acoustics BA735 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K[1] PCI Voice Modem
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 2000 Software

$1999 or as low as **$56**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*

Gateway Performance 933

- Intel Pentium III Processor 933MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV910 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 32MB NVIDIA GeForce2 GTS™ DDR AGP Graphics
- 30GB UATA66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- 16X DVD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
- Boston Acoustics BA735 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K[1] PCI Voice Modem
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 2000 Software

$2499 or as low as **$70**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*

Solution Packages

Gateway Music:)Ware Packages

CD Creator Pack
CD-RW (CD-Rewritable Drive), CD Stomper™ Pro Labeling Kit, Getting Started Guide, Three-hour "Using Your PC to Explore Digital Music" Course (Instructor-led training at a Gateway Country® store[1])
$229 (for desktop PC)

Digital Audio Creator Pack
Digital Audio Player, Getting Started Guide, Three-hour "Using Your PC to Explore Digital Music" Course (Instructor-led training at a Gateway Country store[1])
$299 (for desktop or portable PC)

Extreme Audio Pack
CD-RW (CD-Rewritable Drive), CD Stomper Pro Labeling Kit, Digital Audio Player, Getting Started Guide, Three-hour "Using Your PC to Explore Digital Music" Course (Instructor-led training at a Gateway Country store[1])
$499 (for desktop PC)

@ gateway.com

Add an Iomega® ZIP BUILT-IN™ 250MB Internal Drive w/ 1 ZIP Disk for **$99**

Gateway™ Essential:

powerful PCs at practical prices.

Looking for a tremendous machine at a not-at-all tremendous price? The Gateway Essential 667 has a superfast 667MHz processor, CD-ROM and serious acoustics. You can download MP3s with a Music:)Ware package or create a digital photo album with a Photo:)Ware package. And you can do it all online at gateway.com. Now you can match your computer to your life as well as your budget.

Gateway Essential 667

- Intel Pentium III Processor 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Intel 3-D Graphics
- 15GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 48X Max/20X Min CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo Audio
- Boston Acoustics BA265 Speakers
- 56K[1] PCI Voice Modem
- 1-Year Gateway.net® Internet Access[2]
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 2000 Software

$1199 or as low as **$34**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*

Includes Windows 98 Second Edition
the home version of the world's favorite software

© 2000 Gateway, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Solo, Profile, the Gateway stylized logo and Your:)Ware are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. Gateway Direct L.P. and Gateway.com L.P. are separate legal entities. Gateway Country stores is a division of Gateway Companies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices exclude shipping and handling and taxes.

***Payment based on 48/mos. 14.9% APR for qualified customers. Max APR 28%. Not all customers will qualify. Excludes shipping and handling and taxes. Minimum FINANCE CHARGE $1.00.**

intel inside
pentium® III

Gateway Portable PCs:

Our portables are built with all the might and muscle of a desktop, so you don't have to compromise awesome functions or packages to get a lightweight form. And with packages like Music:)Ware and Photo:)Ware, you can edit photographs and download MP3s while you're on the move.

Solo® 1100

- 12.1" HPA Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 10X Min/24X Max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 2000 Software

$1199 or as low as **$34**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*

Solo 2150CL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium III Processor 600MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 10X Min/24X Max CD-ROM Drive
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- 2X AGP 3-D ATI Mobility™-M w/4MB SDRAM
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 2000 Software

$1999 or as low as **$56**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*

Solo 9300CL

- 15" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium III Processor 700MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 8X DVD-ROM Drive
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- 2X AGP 3-D ATI Rage Mobility-MI w/8MB SDRAM
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 2000 Software

$2899 or as low as **$81**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*

Solution Packages

Gateway™ Photo:)Ware Packages

Digital Photo Workshop
Digital Camera, Photo Editing Software, Premium Photo Paper, Getting Started Guide, Three-hour "Using Your PC With Digital Photography" Course (Instructor-led training at a Gateway Country store[3])
$449 (for desktop or portable PC)

Electronic Photo Album
USB Scanner, CD-RW (CD-Rewritable Drive), Photo Editing Software, CD Stomper™ Pro Labeling Kit, Getting Started Guide, Three-hour "Using Your PC With Digital Photography" Course (Instructor-led training at a Gateway Country store[3])
$349 (for desktop PC)

@ gateway.com

Gateway Profile™ 2 CX

- 15.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 500MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 99 Software

$1999 or as low as **$56**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.*

Gateway.com Accessory Store

INSTANT 10% DISCOUNT ON PURCHASES MORE THAN $99 AT GATEWAY.COM[4]
(excludes PCs, software and accessories purchased with PCs).
Click on "Choose a Discount Program," select "Instant Rebate Coupon" and enter Validation Number WJ421.

Gateway.com.

Gateway Profile™ 2:

With high-tech components wrapped up in a sleek package, the Gateway Profile 2 is the sports car of the information superhighway. And it barely takes up any desk space — as if you needed another reason to want one.

CALL Gateway Direct 1.800.216.3340
CLICK Gateway.com www.gateway.com
Gateway En Español 1.800.555.2052

Go ahead.
Gateway™

Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074 | Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613 | Toll Free from Canada 888-888-2039

Ad Code # 001478

1. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.
2. TO AVOID BEING CHARGED A MONTHLY FEE, CANCEL BEFORE ONE-YEAR PERIOD ENDS. One-year period begins 30 days from receipt of system. $1.50 per hour used over 150 hours per month. You may incur surcharges even during promotional period for premium services, or long distance charges on your phone bill, depending on location and calling plan. Communication surcharges may also apply with some access numbers and in AK. Non-local access via 1-888# 10¢ per minute. New U.S. members only. Major credit card required. Use may be limited, especially during peak usage. For details, call 1-800-846-2000.
3. Prices and courses subject to change without notice. Prices exclude any applicable sales tax. Gateway does not purport to offer software training courses that develop specific knowledge or vocational skills for the purpose of training, retraining or upgrading individuals for gainful employment. Passes are not transferable. No refunds are allowed for Upgrade Passes. Training available at participating Gateway Country locations. Courses listed may not be available in all locations.
4. Offer expires July 31, 2000.

THE ASP OF CHOICE

Corio delivers rapid ROI and lightning-fast application deployment

It's no surprise that venerable companies like Forrester Research predict that annual user spending on application service providers (ASPs) will grow twenty-fold in the next four years, to $10 billion. After all, ASPs offer users a combination of fast time to market for new applications, a solution to the IT skills crunch, and an answer to the expense of application maintenance and updating.

When dealing with an ASP, users pay for their applications over time and on a per-use basis, rather than paying for all the hardware, software, networking, and application development costs up front.

For more than 100 companies today, including the likes of HomeGrocer.com, Lycos, and Excite@home, the ASP of choice is Corio, Inc. One such customer is Clarent Corp., provider of Internet telephone systems. Says Richard Heaps, Clarent's COO, of his experience with Corio, "We went from generation zero to state-of-the-art in one leap and did not add anything to our overhead internally."

What Clarent and others have discovered is that in a world where ASPs are popping up all over, there are significant differences among them, particularly when users want best-of-breed applications and ultra-fast time to market.

Corio's customers will achieve a 70% reduction on average in total cost of ownership (TCO) in the first year versus traditional application development models, and a 30% to 50% TCO reduction over a five-year period. You can calculate your own savings by using the Corio ROI Calculator™ at www.corio.com/spd.cfm?spi=roi. You'll see graphic proof of your TCO savings over five years as well as the return on investment of the Corio solution.

Need speed to market with your application? Corio Express™ offers users pre-packaged applications, including a PeopleSoft application, that can be brought up live in just ten days, compared with an implementation time of several months if the application were developed in-house.

APPS ON TAP

A fast-evolving company, Corio has moved swiftly beyond the early ASP model of simply reselling and hosting a single application. Corio has gathered leading applications for all major functional areas of the enterprise and offers these applications as a truly user-friendly, integrated solution over a secured network. The applications are provided from Orion™, Corio's technology platform, which allows some customizations of the applications to be written just once and then deployed universally.

Notes Virender Ahluwalia, Finance Director at Vertical Networks, Inc., a Corio customer, "Hosting alone is not enough. A system that is not integrated is of little value."

And in a move that puts even more distance between Corio and the rest of the ASP pack, Corio has introduced iView™, a hosted enterprise portal that will allow users to access hosted applications and other services via a Web browser. When it is broadly available next quarter, Corio iView will string together structured data, unstructured content, and Web resources, as well as hosted applications, into a single point of access.

For example, let's say a salesman running through an airport to an off-site appointment needs current data on product pricing. He's carrying nothing more than a wireless palm device, and the data he wants resides on a large application, something he's not about to open with a palm appliance. With iView, he'll be able to access and download the data he needs on the fly via a Web browser without actually having to open the big application. Now that's convenient!

CORIO

■ *For more information on this leading-edge solutions provider, point your browser to www.corio.com or call San Carlos, Calif.-based Corio at 650-232-3000, or toll-free at 1-877-267-4627.*

CORIO

APPLICATIONS ON DEMAND

SECRETS TO SUCCESS: No. 135

George Bell, President, Excite@Home

How do we manage our growth?

We hired Corio.

Excite@Home knew they would need top tier business applications to manage their rapid growth. They hired Corio. Corio hosts leading applications covering e-Commerce, Customer Relationship Management and ERP—all fully integrated. Simply access any of these applications over a secure network for a monthly fee. Lower total cost of ownership. No IT worries. Like Excite@Home, focus on your core business—and let Corio do the rest.

Get this IDC written white paper FREE!

Call CORIO at 877.267.4627
or visit www.corio.com

BroadVision · Commerce One · Microsoft · MOAI · PeopleSoft · SAP · Siebel · Sun microsystems

© 2000 Corio, Inc. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

.COM
.CO
TRIBUNE
UPDATE ON
FUNANCIAL
REPORT
JSC

Best of the Web

Where to go for computer gear, online storage, search and Web tools, shopping agents, and more. Leaders in 32 categories duke it out in our Battle of the Champions.

By Brad Grimes and the Editors of PC World

OKAY, SO WE'RE NOT THE FIRST to publish an article with this title. News magazines, finance magazines, family magazines—everybody's gotten into the act. Even your local newspaper has probably ventured to pick the Best of the Web. But how many of these articles have really said which site is the Web's very best? Call us crazy, but we're gonna do it. We won't ruin the surprise—skim ahead if you must—but in this article, we name the single best site on all the Web. Along the way, we pit dozens of great sites against each other and name our favorites in 32 categories, including news, sports, travel, music, and lots of tech-related areas.

We began our search by dividing sites into four general classes: e-commerce, information, services, and recreation. We subdivided each of these sections into 8 categories, from auctions to Webmaster tools, and picked the 2 best sites in each of these 32 categories. That adds up to 64 outstanding sites, which we went on to rate on four criteria that apply to any Web site:

➤ **Ease of use:** How good are the site's navigation tools? Is it easy to find stuff? Fancy features aren't of much use if a site is a chore to navigate.

➤ **Breadth of content:** If it's a news site, does it cover everything you'd expect a news site to cover? Sites that are one-trick ponies may suffer here.

➤ **Usefulness versus the Real World:** Is a given search engine a better way of finding data in a sea of sources than, say, your local library's card catalog? Is Homestead a better way of sharing information with friends and family than photos, letters, and phone calls?

➤ **Gee-whiz factor:** Does the site do something interesting and new? Before EBay, for example, who would have thought that a Web site could be used to auction off unwanted knick-knacks to bidders around the world?

Using these criteria, editors named a winner in each category. We took those 32 winners and threw them into a tournament draw (see "Tournament of Web Champions," page 104). A fresh panel of editors then picked their favorites, based on the same four criteria.

In the end, we narrowed 64 of the finest sites on the Web down to one winner (which we reveal on page 106). But enough with the nuts and bolts. Read on and follow our quest for the Best of the Web. ➤

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN CUNEO

E-Commerce

BOOKS & MUSIC

Amazon.com vs. Bn.com Once upon a time, all Amazon.com did was sell books and music. Today, plumbing supplies and power tools intrude upon the simple pleasure of browsing its copious aisles. But Amazon is still the leader in customer service. When a product shows up damaged, Amazon doesn't blink before sending a replacement, along with a prepaid label for returning the defective item. Amazon shoppers post lots of helpful reader reviews; for some reason, such evaluations are far sparser at Bn.com, Barnes & Noble's online arm. Bn.com does beat Amazon for out-of-print books: It stocks them for instant delivery, while Amazon must search and get back to you.

winner **Amazon.com**

CAR BUYING

Autoweb.com vs. CarsDirect.com You still can't kick tires or take a test drive on the Web, but the Net is great for car research. While Autoweb.com is good, CarsDirect.com is better. You can spin cars 360 degrees to view them from every angle, and the site's helpful links explain features and costs. We also like the up-front way it tells you when a popular model—say that PT Cruiser you have your eye on—is likely to be on back order.

winner **CarsDirect.com**

COMPUTER GOODS

CDW.com vs. PC Connection When you're ready to buy computer stuff, why head for the Web instead of your local superstore? Two reasons: better selection and lower prices. Both CDW.com and PC Connection (www.pcconnection.com) do well in those areas, and each provides a shopping experience that puts many competitors to shame. And both offer tech support for the products they sell. CDW.com's site is easier to navigate, but in the end, we slightly prefer PC Connection, mostly because of its low overnight shipping fees and superfast delivery: You can place an order at 2 a.m. ET and have it in your hands later that same day.

winner **PC Connection**

ELECTRONICS

Crutchfield.com vs. Outpost.com Crutchfield.com is one classy online electronics retailer. It offers free lifetime technical support, and if you send an item back for a refund, the company will foot the bill for return shipping. But here at *PC World* we're freebie fans. And Outpost has one of the hottest freebies around: free overnight delivery on consumer electronics products of all sorts. The flashing ads are annoying, but if you can ignore them, you'll find helpful information.

winner **Outpost.com**

BIDDING FOR GREATNESS: If it exists, it's probably up for auction at the World Wide Flea Market known as EBay.

FINANCIAL SERVICES

Quicken.com vs. Charles Schwab Charles Schwab invented discount stockbroking, and his eponymous Web site (www.schwab.com) is a standout, especially coupled with Schwab's national network of field offices. But in a close race, Quicken.com wins for the sheer array of financial services that it provides. You can get a loan, buy insurance, pay bills, and plan for retirement. And a cool utility called Quicken Shopper automatically scouts out deals while you shop online.

winner **Quicken.com**

ONLINE AUCTIONS

EBay vs. Yahoo Auctions How many sites can go head-to-head with a Yahoo offering and come out in front? EBay (www.ebay.com) does. When we checked, the site claimed over 4.5 million items. Our editors say they've bought things they would not have found in years of searching offline—and sold stuff they wouldn't wish on the Salvation Army. And EBay's buyers and sellers are a mostly honorable lot. Yahoo Auctions (auctions.yahoo.com) is also well stocked, but it lacks EBay's lively community. The auction halls often seem dead, with pages of listings and no bids.

winner **EBay**

SHOPPING AGENTS

Evenbetter.com vs. MySimon If you're shopping for a book, CD, or movie, Evenbetter.com will quickly tell you which Web stores have it, at what prices. But MySimon (www.mysimon.com) takes the prize by covering far more ground. You can sniff out deals on everything from PCs to furniture. It's clear that merchants pay to pop up at the top of search results, but that's a minor inconvenience given the huge number of merchants MySimon sifts through. The fact that site mascot Simon looks like a character out of *Toy Story* in no way influenced our review.

winner **MySimon**

TRAVEL PLANNING

Expedia.com vs. Trip.com Leave it to a Microsoft site to start strong and then adopt a rival's ideas to help make it the best of its kind. Expedia.com was great even before it offered name-your-price deals on plane tickets and hotel rooms, à la Priceline.com. Articles about cruises, golf vacations, and more are often fun and nearly always useful. Because the site has such clout, special deals seem to grow on trees. Trip.com is also full of excellent travel facts, and its IntelliTrip feature hunts down special fares at major airlines. In the end, Trip.com has less information and is a bit harder to use than Expedia.com. But its deals still provide a useful reality check.

winner **Expedia.com**

Information

CAREER

Craigslist vs. Monster.com Craigslist (www.craigslist.com) is the best job resource for what may be the hottest market in the world: the San Francisco Bay Area. This site has the best leads to employers and employees in dot-com heaven. But overall, Monster.com rules. It's easy to search for jobs that match your interests, and there's lots of career advice (easier to swallow from a Web site than from a nagging relative). With 400,000 job listings, there's a good chance you'll find several that interest you.

winner **Monster.com**

COMPUTING

CNet.com vs. Tom's Hardware Guide We're naturally biased in favor of PCWorld.com, so we've disqualified ourselves. CNet.com gets our nod on the strength of News.com, its first-rate tech news channel, and Download.com, its shareware site. Do CNet's e-commerce features, such as auctions, affect its reviews? They don't seem to, and users can post reviews, too. Tom's Hardware Guide (www.tomshardware.com) has a narrower focus, with in-depth looks at PC components. It's aimed at geeky types, but the info is superb.

winner **CNet.com**

CONSUMER GUIDES

Deja.com vs. Productopia At Deja.com, you can find out what real people think of the DVD player you're considering, or uncover the top-rated men's razor blade. Navigation is easy, considering the enormous range of products reviewed. And the origins of ratings are clear, down to the number of reviews the scores are based on. Productopia (www.productopia.com) mixes its own reviews in with user ratings; the evaluations are helpful, but user reviews are much scarcer than at Deja.

winner **Deja.com**

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Britannica.com vs. Encarta Encarta (encarta.msn.com) is a fine online encyclopedia, but much of what it offers is available only to owners of Encarta on CD-ROM. Britannica.com, by contrast, gives you the entire contents of the standard-bearing print encyclopedia for free. There's a free download for using the site with a Palm VII, and a fine search engine for taking your quest to the Web at large. In short, if you think encyclopedias are dull, you haven't visited Britannica.com lately.

winner **Britannica.com**

YOU COULD LOOK IT UP: At Britannica.com, the tone is thoughtful and the scope is literally encyclopedic.

HEALTH

Mayo Clinic Health Oasis vs. WebMD Mayo Health (www.mayohealth.org) has long been a favorite of ours; WebMD (www.webmd.com) has not. But WebMD's recent redesign has made it easier to find information and cranked up the quality of its articles, search tools, and community features. Now it's the health site to beat. Still, when you need a second opinion, jump over to Mayo for its readable, in-depth articles.

winner **WebMD**

HOW-TO

Learn2.com vs. NoWonder Learn2.com is both educational and fun. Tutorials on everything from caring for a rabbit to finding a financial planner are free; you pay a fee for in-depth classes on PC-related topics like using Microsoft Office. Computer help is also on tap at NoWonder (www.nowonder.com), which lets you pose queries to a network of tech experts. The question that dogs us: Is this help desk really better than your PC maker's support line?

winner **Learn2.com**

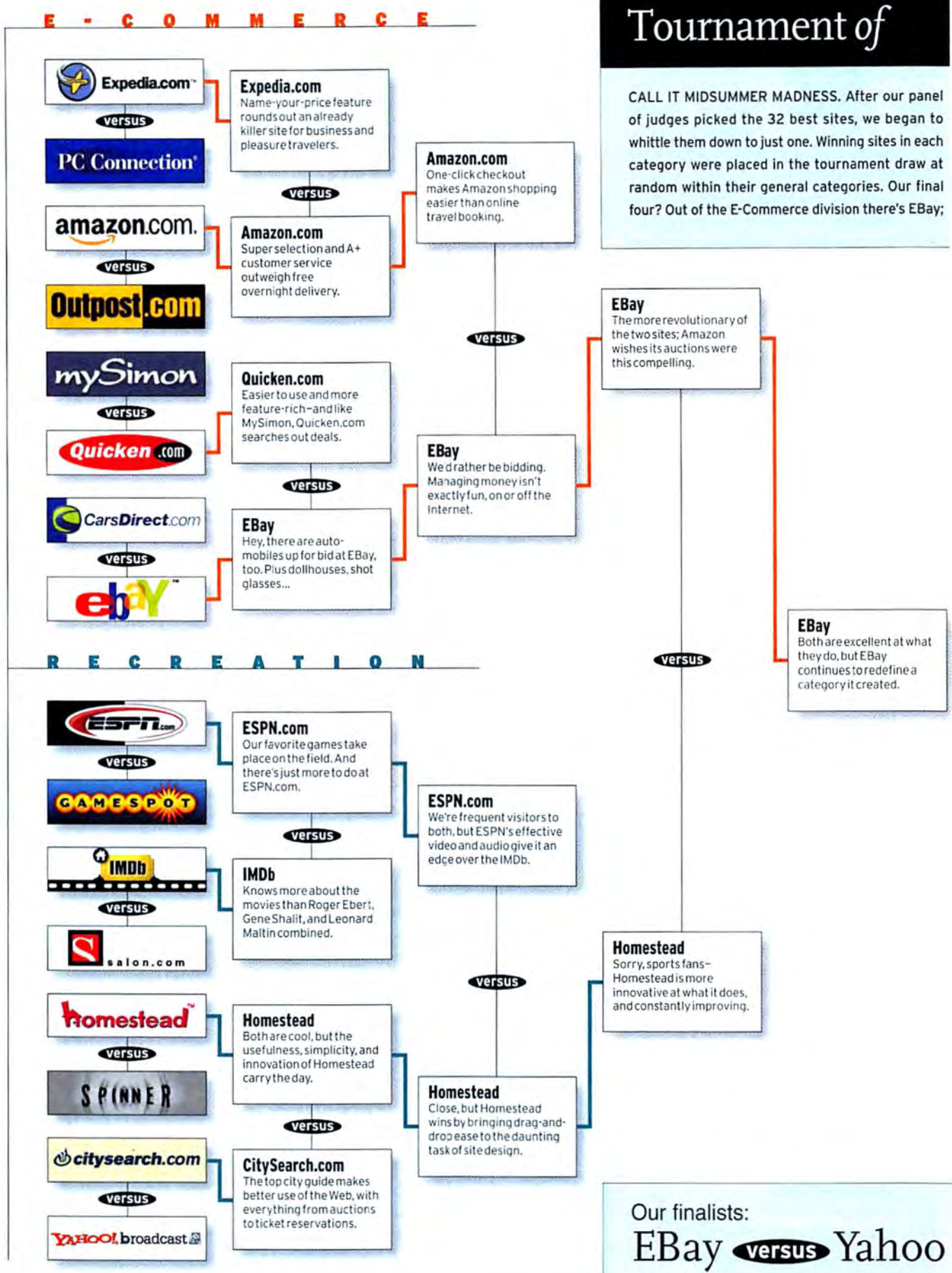
My Favorite Site: The Ultimate Band List

Who needs Napster? For my money, the best music site on the Web is still the Ultimate Band List (www.ubl.com). Along with music news, interviews, and concert info, it lists Web pages for about 100,000 artists. Covering everyone from Pavement to Pavarotti, it's the Yahoo of music sites. –Eric Dahl, staff editor

PHOTOGRAPH: JAY BLAKESBERG

Tournament *of*

CALL IT MIDSUMMER MADNESS. After our panel of judges picked the 32 best sites, we began to whittle them down to just one. Winning sites in each category were placed in the tournament draw at random within their general categories. Our final four? Out of the E-Commerce division there's EBay;

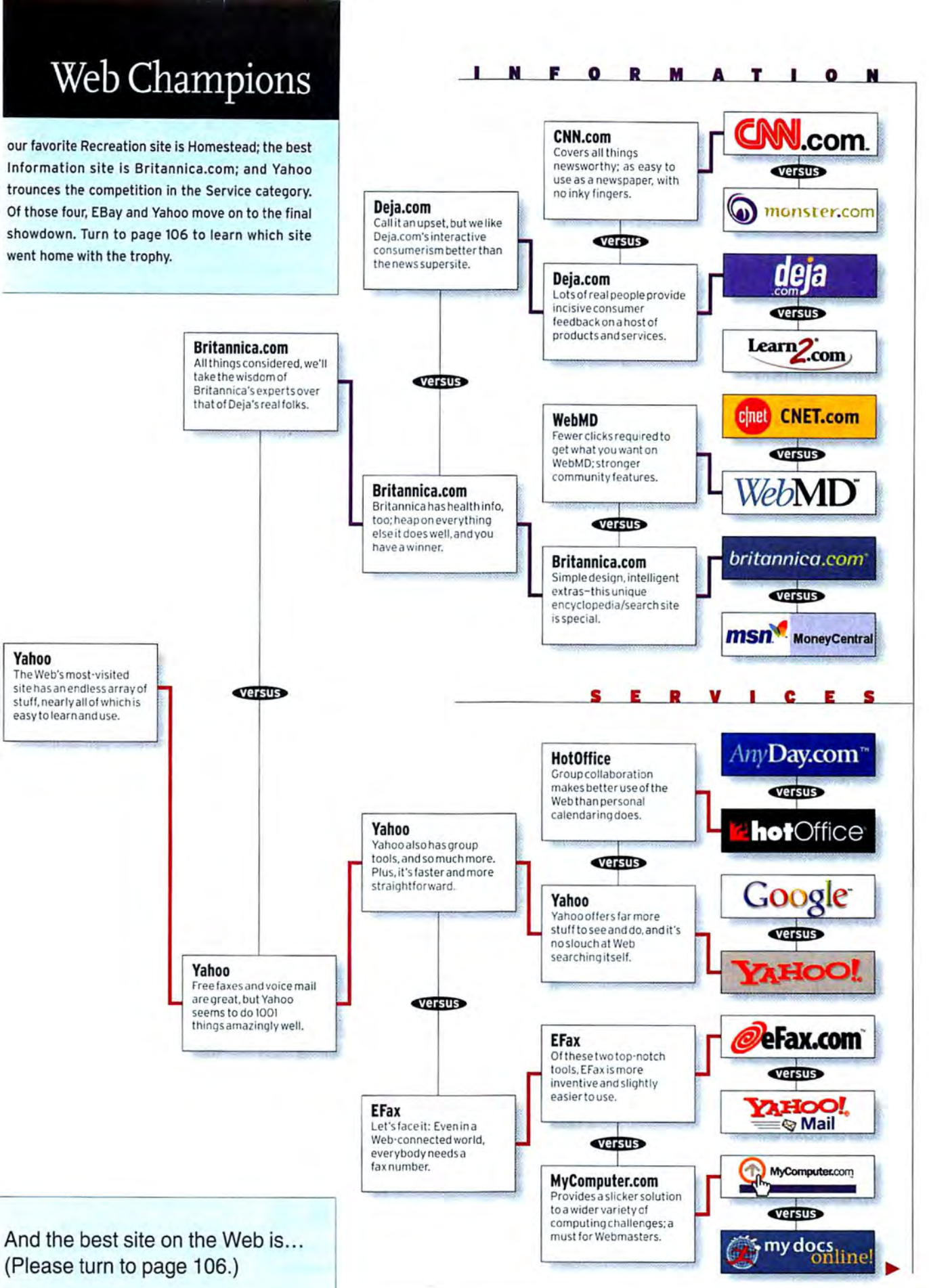


Our finalists:

EBay versus Yahoo

Web Champions

our favorite Recreation site is Homestead; the best Information site is Britannica.com; and Yahoo trounces the competition in the Service category. Of those four, EBay and Yahoo move on to the final showdown. Turn to page 106 to learn which site went home with the trophy.



And the best site on the Web is...
(Please turn to page 106.)

NEWS

CNN.com vs. the New York Times CNN.com (a partner of our parent company, International Data Group) remains the best online news source, thanks to first-rate reporting and plentiful video clips. Sister sites like CNNfn.com (for financial news) are also tops. The New York Times on the Web (www.nytimes.com), another online news titan, has some of the country's best journalism. But it doesn't match CNN's scope and multimedia appeal.

winner **CNN.com**

PERSONAL FINANCE

MSN MoneyCentral vs. The Motley Fool As always, The Motley Fool (www.fool.com) is one of the Web's very best sources of commentary and education on all things financial. But MSN MoneyCentral (moneycentral.msn.com) has quietly become king. Its writers are insightful and engaging, and the services rival those of Quicken.com. The deluxe stock analyzer requires a download, but it may be the Web's most powerful free research tool.

winner **MSN MoneyCentral**

Services

COMMUNICATIONS

EFax.com vs. Onebox.com Do you want your free fax and voice-mail number to have an area code different from your own, or do you want it to have the same area code but require a four-digit extension number? After trying to figure out when to dial an extension when sending a fax, we prefer an extensionless area code. That's what EFax.com provides. We also like EFax's intuitive interface and the way it forwards faxes and voice mail to any existing e-mail account. Onebox can only route everything to its own Web-based account.

winner **EFax.com**

FREE E-MAIL

Hotmail vs. Yahoo Mail Both of these services have tons of features and are easy to use. Hotmail's (www.hotmail.com) ability to scan incoming attachments for viruses is a useful feature that Yahoo Mail lacks. But Yahoo Mail (mail.yahoo.com) wins by a nose because it lets you collect mail using any POP3 e-mail package. Hotmail integrates only with Outlook Express 5.0. Yahoo can also notify you of new mail by sending an instant message if you have Yahoo Messenger installed.

winner **Yahoo Mail**

The Best Site on the Web: EBay

THE FACE-OFF between EBay and Yahoo is a double-overtime thriller. Yahoo is more practical, and its emphasis on function over flash is worth celebrating. But while Yahoo isn't really *exciting*, EBay is. So you heard it here first: EBay is the Web's best site. No other site is quite as innovative, fun, useful, and addictive. It's also one of the few Net destinations that appeals to everybody from tech-savvy twenty-somethings to acquisitive grandmothers. *PC World* staffers have bought everything from telescopes to tanning beds, and sold off fountain pens and paragliding equipment. Despite the occasional disappointing deal, we keep going back for more.

ONLINE STORAGE

My Docs Online vs. X:drive X:drive (www.xdrive.com) gives you 25MB of storage space on the Net for free (more if you refer friends or visit often), and its cool desktop utility lets you drag and drop files between your virtual drive and your PC. However, we're more partial to My Docs Online (www.mydocsonline.com). The service is much like X:drive's (20MB of free space, a virtual drive utility), but you can access files you store online from wireless devices like the Palm VII. You can't open or use the files, but you can send them to friends and colleagues as e-mail attachments. That's the kind of innovation that makes a site stand out.

winner **My Docs Online**

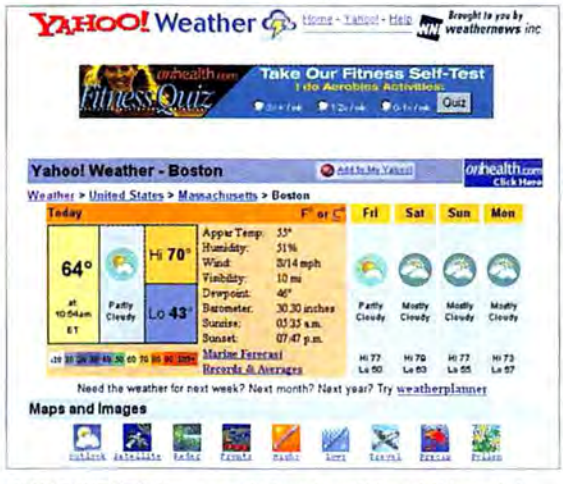
PORTALS

MSN vs. Yahoo After a slow start, Microsoft's MSN (www.msn.com) has evolved into a fine destination, thanks in part to tight links to other Microsoft sites such as MSNBC. Still, no other portal measures up to the one that started it all: Yahoo (www.yahoo.com). Is there anything you *can't* do at Yahoo? Get a credit report? (You can do that.) Print business cards? (That, too.) Pay your bills? (Sure.) Auction off jewelry? Manage your stock portfolio? Search the Web? (We think you get it.)

winner **Yahoo**

SCHEDULERS

AnyDay.com vs. Excite Planner We admit that we're dubious about whether most folks need to put their calendar online. But AnyDay.com (recently bought by Palm Computing) is a sleek, highly functional online PIM, with a utility that synchronizes calendar and contact information with a range of PC programs and palmtops. It takes the crown because of extras such as a slick event planner and bountiful printing options. Excite Planner's (planner.excite.com) attractions include its ability to remind ▶



YAHOO INDEED: You can get almost anything at this portal, from a local weather report to a plane ticket to São Paulo.

OLYMPUS®

Focus On Life

If a picture is worth a thousand words, this camera is worth a thousand dollars. With 3.34 megapixel resolution, the Olympus C-3030 Zoom is the fastest digital camera in its class. With an f2.8 3x zoom, Wide View LCD, full user-control (automatic or manual) and a longer-life battery, one thing is clear: You have every reason to be overprotective. For more details, visit www.olympus.com

Call 1-800-622-6372 in the USA or contact the Carsen Group in Canada at 905-479-4100 for more information.

© 2000 Olympus America Inc.

you of events by e-mail or pager, and a notepad feature for jotting down ideas. Very nice, but we like AnyDay a bit more.

winner **AnyDay.com**

SEARCH ENGINES

Fast Search vs. Google Many a former search engine now wants to give you everything from free e-mail to a home loan. Not so our two favorites. Fast Search (www.alltheweb.com) uncovers links that other engines overlook. But sometimes its first results aren't the most relevant. So we prefer the uncanny accuracy of Google (www.google.com). The site even has an extra search button called "I'm Feeling Lucky" that takes you to the one site Google thinks is most pertinent to your query. More often than not, it's a good match.

winner **Google**

WEBMASTER TOOLS

BCentral vs. MyComputer.com Microsoft's BCentral (www.bcentral.com) is a powerful resource that can help you submit your site to search engines, advertise it with banner ads on other sites, and more. But the site is busy, making it tough to figure out what you can accomplish. MyComputer.com's streamlined interface, by contrast, makes beefing up your Web site a snap. It includes the same tools as BCentral, plus features such as polls, message boards, and chat rooms. Many features are free; others are fee-based. Either way, it's a near-painless way to improve your growing Web site.

winner **MyComputer.com**

WORKGROUP TOOLS

HotOffice vs. Huddle24-7 Newcomer Huddle24-7 (www.huddle247.com) is promising, but HotOffice (www.hotoffice.com) is still our favorite Web collaboration tool. It's now available in a free, ad-supported version that gives you 40MB of server space—almost as much as the 50MB provided by Huddle24-7, which charges $10 a month plus $5 per user. And while both services offer calendaring, e-mail, message boards, and document sharing, HotOffice has a few tools that Huddle24-7 lacked at press time.

winner **HotOffice**

Recreation

CITY GUIDES

CitySearch.com vs. Digital City Stop by the city-specific home pages at either of these two sites, and you'll get restaurant and entertainment reviews, weather, maps, sections for singles, and online auctions. CitySearch gets the nod over Digital City (www.digitalcity.com). It's a sister service of Digital City Ticketmaster Online, giving visitors easy access to local event tickets, and it lets you make hotel and restaurant reservations (golf tee times will be next). What's more, CitySearch has absorbed the content of Sidewalk.com, Microsoft's venture into city guides.

winner **CitySearch.com**

ENTERTAINMENT

IMDb vs. Mr. Showbiz Now that the Internet Movie Database (www.imdb.com) is owned by Amazon.com, it's harder to tell whether it's a great fan site or a portal for selling DVDs and videos. But the remarkable film database remains, plus a load of pithy TV and movie news. So IMDb remains our favorite entertainment site. Of all the PR-driven Hollywood sites (that's most of them), we like Mr. Showbiz (www.mrshowbiz.com) best. It's less glitzy than the others but more informative.

winner **IMDb**

E-ZINES

Feed Magazine vs. Salon.com Despite a redesign that has some readers carping, Salon.com delivers first-class journalism and criticism. Along with thoughtful, often quirky articles on politics, people, entertainment, and more, it makes excellent use of photos and video. In April, the site was showing the award-winning documentary *Regret to Inform*. Feed Magazine (www.feedmag.com) is another collection of insightful essays on news, arts, and history. Topics range from Hitler to the Napster controversy. It's superb reading but lacks the breadth of Salon.com.

winner **Salon.com**

GAMES

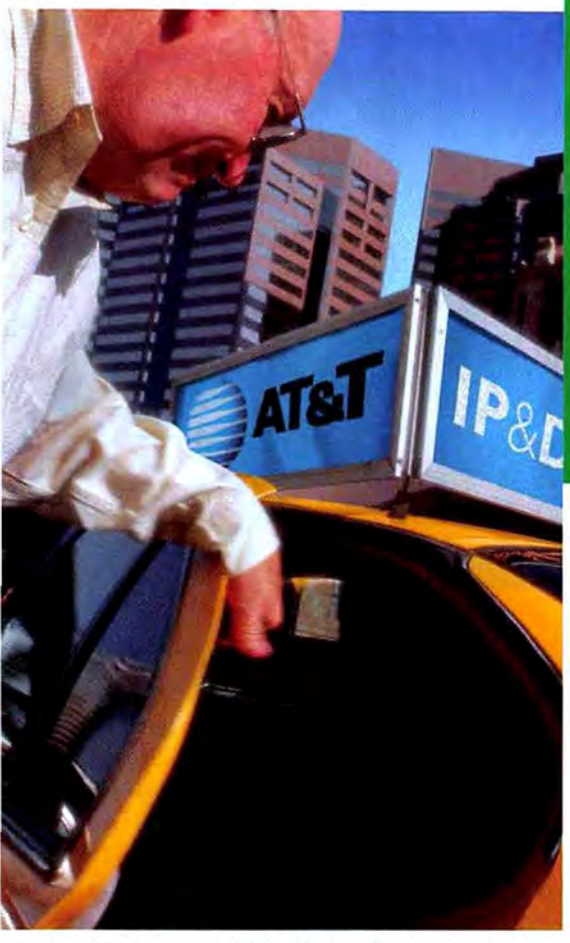
GameSpot vs. GameSpy.com If you'd rather spend your free time with a joystick than a good book, you will love GameSpot (www.gamespot.com). The reviews are top-notch, the tips and tricks ▶

My Favorite Site: AVWeb

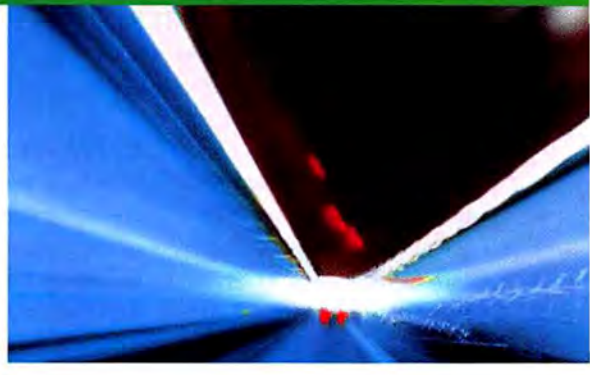
As a budding pilot, I needed all the help I could get. And on AVWeb (www.avweb.com), I found it. No superslick Web graphics here—just a cornucopia of information for people who own and fly small planes. I've enjoyed this informal yet informative site so much, I'm now a contributor. —Yardena Arar, senior editor

PHOTOGRAPH: JAY BLAKESBERG

Take me to the edge of possibility.



Craig Williamson – PGA Professional, Greens.com Executive. "AT&T allowed our company to work more efficiently and improve our online relationships with customers."



Then cross it. Greens.com, golf's leading Internet pro shop for online reservations and instruction, wanted to provide the highest possible levels of reach, reliability, security and interactivity for its customers and member golf courses around the world. AT&T aced with a combination of high-speed Internet connectivity, dedicated server hosting and secure data transport, as well as wireless and voice services for Greens.com. AT&T's 24/7 network and server monitoring allows Greens.com customers to shop online and reserve tee times at golf courses anytime, anywhere in the world. If you are ready to go for the green, let AT&T Business Services take you there - **now**.

AT&T

Data & IP Services | 1 800 ATT-3199 | www.att.com/business_services

insightful, and the free downloads plentiful. We also like the behind-the scenes articles on game design. Above all, GameSpot is well designed and easy to get around. The similar GameSpy.com can be sluggish and hard to navigate. Still, it's another essential bookmark for game fans. (So is GamePro.com, which we disqualified from this tournament because it's a sister site of PCWorld.com.)

winner GameSpot

MUSIC

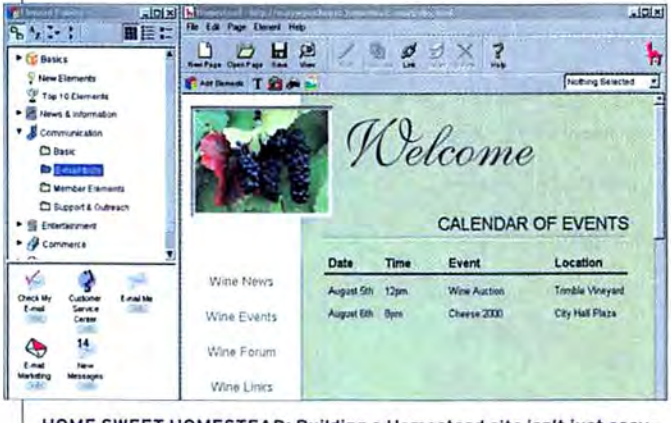
MP3.com vs. Spinner Spinner (www.spinner.com) is part radio network, part music library. Its potential grew exponentially when its mama company, America Online, agreed to merge with Time Warner, home to some of the biggest music labels around. Using the downloadable Spinner Plus 3, you can listen to preprogrammed music on over 120 channels—from opera to rockabilly. You can download customized playlists to load on your MP3 player or listen to from your hard drive. MP3.com also has a wide variety of music, all organized in a simple Yahoo-like directory structure, but who's ever heard of most of these artists?

winner Spinner

PERSONAL WEB PAGES

Homestead vs. Tripod If you've never tried Homestead you should give it a whirl right now. Seriously. We'll wait. Homestead (www.homestead.com) has always made creating a site as simple as dragging and dropping elements, and now it has even more tools and templates for shaping your site, whether you're building a family scrapbook or a small-business storefront. Tripod (www.tripod.lycos.com) also has a lot going for it, especially if you're a savvy Web designer. But it won't appeal to everyone because it's not nearly as straightforward as Homestead.

winner Homestead



HOME SWEET HOMESTEAD: Building a Homestead site isn't just easy—it's downright fun. Templates for popular projects help you get started.

RADIO

Live365.com vs. Yahoo Broadcast Why listen to radio on the Web instead of via a $10 clock radio? Because the Web gives you broadcasts from around the world. That's cool. And it's also where Yahoo Broadcast (broadcast.yahoo.com) comes in. The site has exclusive rights to programs from thousands of radio and TV stations. Brazilian music, British news, German soccer, and endless stuff from the good old USA—it's all here. Live365.com is a different proposition, but a neat one. Using tools provided by the site, regular folks can create their own online radio stations. It's fun, but finding something you want to listen to is a trial-and-error process.

winner Yahoo Broadcast

SPORTS

ESPN.com vs. The Sporting News When ESPN.com is acting sluggish (a rare happening, actually), head for the timely, comprehensive reporting at The Sporting News (www.sportingnews.com). But ESPN.com is still the sports site to beat. It's got all the news when you want it, plus some of the most insightful sports commentary around. It makes good use of video and audio, and its fantasy sports games are fun and competitive. Recently, the site's 3 Play sweepstakes has been reason enough to log on. There are daily and weekly cash prizes. Ka-ching!

winner ESPN.com

online *Brad Grimes, a former* PC World *executive editor, is a principal at Content Foundry. For reviews of more of our favorite sites, see www.pcworld.com/augoo/bestofweb.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: JAY BLAKESBERG

My Favorite Site: Cheap Tickets

Someday I'll buy plane tickets at MoneyIsNoObject.com. But until the lotto balls fall my way, I'll shop at Cheap Tickets (www.cheaptickets.com). Besides great prices, it's got an easy interface, tons of flights, and free two-day delivery. Now, if I could only find FreeGuinness.com... —Dennis O'Reilly, senior associate editor

DELL.COM™

[WE KNOW
HOW **E** WORKS.]

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L

Affordable Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] and more...

STARTING AT

$799

BUSINESS LEASE: $27/MO., 36 MOS.[1]

See Inside for More Details

intel inside
pentium® III

800.553.6026 | WWW.DELL.COM

ENTER.

[YOUR SMALL BUSINESS NEEDS COMPUTERS. DELL E COM GETS THEM TO YOU. FAST.]

In just a few days, your business could be up and running with Dell.™ Start by customizing and ordering your systems online. You'll have the latest technology to choose from – like desktops with Intel® Pentium® III processors and RDRAM, and workstations with 4X AGP graphics, dual processor capability, RDRAM, multi-monitor solutions, and a wide range of software apps. Then use Dell to help maintain your systems with services like FileLibrary® to help you keep up with technology and software upgrades, and OpenManage™ on your Dell™ OptiPlex™ and Precision™ workstation systems to provide you with utilities to manage Dell hardware, allowing you to troubleshoot and help prevent system downtime. Get up. Stay up. Dell E Com.

Dell™ Precision™ Workstation

Dell™ Dimension™ Desktop

Dell™ OptiPlex™ Desktop

DELL™ DESKTOPS & WORKSTATIONS:

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L

Affordable Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (up to 512MB)
- 7.5GB[5] Ultra ATA HD (up to 20GB[5])
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics; 48X Max CD-ROM
- SB 64V Integrated Sound
- Intel® 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- MS® Windows® 98 & MS® Works Suite 2000 and Norton® AntiVirus™ 2000
- 3-Yr Ltd. Warranty[2]; 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]

$699 E•VALUE CODE 03776-590706

BUSINESS LEASE: $23/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L

Affordable Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (up to 512MB)
- 7.5GB[5] Ultra ATA HD (up to 20GB[5])
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics; 48X Max CD-ROM
- SB 64V Integrated Sound
- Intel® 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- MS® Windows® 98 & MS® Works Suite 2000 and Norton® AntiVirus™ 2000
- 3-Yr Ltd. Warranty[2]; 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]

$799 E•VALUE CODE 03776-590707

BUSINESS LEASE: $27/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS T

Affordable Desktop
Pentium® III Processor Performance

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (up to 768MB)
- 20GB[5] Ultra ATA HD (up to 40GB[5])
- 17" (16.0" vis) M781 Monitor
- 16MB ATI Graphics Card; 48X Max CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound Card and harman/kardon Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905C-TXM 10/100 NIC
- MS® Windows® 98 & Office 2000 Small Business
- 3-Yr Ltd. Warranty[2]; 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]

$1299 E•VALUE CODE 03776-590712b

BUSINESS LEASE: $44/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- 100MB Zip Drive, add $79

DELL™ OPTIPLEX™ GX110

Network-Optimized Managed PC

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (up to 512MB)
- 7.5GB[5] SMART II Ultra ATA HD (up to 30GB[5])
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]

$999 E•VALUE CODE 03776-390709

BUSINESS LEASE: $35/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

DELL™ OPTIPLEX™ GX200

NEW–Network-Optimized Managed PC

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz
- 128MB RDRAM (up to 512MB)
- 10GB[5] SMART II Ultra ATA HD (up to 30GB[5])
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Integrated 8MB 4X AGP Graphics
- 24X Max Slimline CD-ROM
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC and AC97 Audio
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]

$1499 E•VALUE CODE 03776-390714

BUSINESS LEASE: $52/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

DELL™ PRECISION™ 220

Advanced Performance Workstation

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz (up to 933MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB RDRAM (up to 512MB)
- 20.4GB[5] 7200 RPM EIDE HD (up to 36GB[5] 10K U160/M SCSI)
- 17" (16.0" vis) M781 Monitor
- 32MB 4X AGP NVIDIA TNT2 M64 Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound; 48X Max CD-ROM
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Phone Tech Support

$1799 E•VALUE CODE 03776-490717

BUSINESS LEASE: $63/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

VALUE™

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE CODE. Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E•VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. www.dell.com/evalue

DELL COM™

GET EXACTLY WHAT YOUR BUSINESS IS LOOKING FOR. | **800.553.6026** | WWW.DELL.COM

Dell recommends Windows 2000 Professional for business.

Call: M-F 7a-9p | Sat 10a-6p | Sun 12p-5p CT | Canada: 800-232-6978 | Mexico: 001-877-269-3379 | GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

EXPAND.

[YOUR EMPLOYEES ARE ALL OVER THE PLACE. HERE'S AN ELECTRIC LEASH.]

Let your employees roam at will – we'll keep them networked to home base and your equipment covered. Our servers are built with the latest Intel® Pentium® processor technology and are RAID capable for optimal uptime. Dell™ OpenManage™ Resolution Assistant helps identify and fix network problems before they happen. Optional CompleteCare™ Service[20] for notebooks covers accidental damage like drops and spills – for 3 entire years. And you always have access to our award-winning e-support. (Of course you can work at home!)

Dell™ Latitude™ Notebook

Dell™ PowerEdge™ Server

Dell™ PowerEdge™ Server

DELL™ NOTEBOOKS & SERVERS:

DELL™ LATITUDE™ CPt

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM; 4.8GB[5] Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- Li-Ion Battery w/ExpressCharge™
- Dual Pointing – Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Internal 56K Capable[6] SoftModem
- 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]

$1499 E•VALUE CODE 03777-790714

BUSINESS LEASE: $52/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- Upgrade to 14.1" Active Matrix Display, add $250

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

Design and Affordability Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM; 4.8GB[5] Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D® Video
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]

$1399 E•VALUE CODE 03777-890713

BUSINESS LEASE: $47/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[3], add $149

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000

Performance and Mobility Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM; 6.0GB[5] Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM/ Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D® Video
- 52WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]

$1979 E•VALUE CODE 03777-890719

BUSINESS LEASE: $66/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- Upgrade to CompleteCare™ Service[20], add $169

DELL™ POWEREDGE™ 1300

Affordable Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz (up to 800MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB[5] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB[5])
- 108GB Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell™ OpenManage™ Server Management Solutions
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]; 7x24 Phone Support

$1599 E•VALUE CODE 03777-290715

BUSINESS LEASE: $56/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add $1877
- Second Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz, add $449

DELL™ POWEREDGE™ 2400

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz (up to 866MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 9GB[5] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB[5])
- Up to 288GB Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC/SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell™ OpenManage™ Server Management Solutions
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]; 7x24 Phone Support

$2799 E•VALUE CODE 03777-290727

BUSINESS LEASE: $98/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- Red Hat® Linux™ 6.2, add $149

DELL™ POWEREDGE™ 2450

Ultra-Slim (2U) Rack Optimized Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz (up to 866MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 9GB[5] 10K RPM Ultra3 SCSI HD (up to 36GB[5])
- Up to 180GB Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Integrated NIC/SCSI Controllers; 24X Max CD-ROM
- Dell™ OpenManage™ Server Management Solutions
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[3]; 7x24 Phone Support

$3579 E•VALUE CODE 03777-290735

BUSINESS LEASE: $125/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache, add $299
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000[33] Server, add $799

intel inside pentium® III

Dell recommends Windows 2000 Professional for business.

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-232-6978 In Mexico, call 001-877-269-3379 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. [2]For a copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682. [3]Service may be provided by third party. Availability varies. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. [5]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. [6]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps) and vary by modem manufacturer and online conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. [11]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 36-month 10% purchase option lease and do not include taxes, fees and shipping charges. Subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms and pricing subject to change without notice. [20]CompleteCare service excludes theft, loss, and damage due to fire or intentional damage. CompleteCare is currently not available in all states. [21]See terms and conditions in the service agreement. [30]Minimum purchase of 2000 names. [33]For 4X6 cards with single-sided printing only. Two-sided printing is extra. One order per customer. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel SpeedStep, Pentium III Xeon, and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

E•VALUE™

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE CODE. Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E•VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. www.dell.com/evalue

DELL.COM™

GET EXACTLY WHAT YOUR BUSINESS IS LOOKING FOR. | **800.553.6026** | WWW.DELL.COM

EXPLODE.

[LET US HELP YOUR BUSINESS CATCH FIRE ON THE WEB.]

Population of your town: 534,000. Population of World Wide Web: estimated at 300,000,000 (and counting). Maybe you should move your business online. Our hosting packages are not only an incredible deal, but they're supported by Dell™ PowerEdge™ servers and PowerApp™ server appliances featuring Intel® Pentium® III processors. (And we know about the importance of network uptime.) DellEWorks.com™ offers everything from basic hosting to full-blown e-commerce solutions on dedicated servers. Plus we have a whole slew of tools to help you build, maintain, and promote your site. With DellEWorks.com, you'll get your business burning on the Web in no time. (Is it hot in here?)

1. GET STARTED

- First year domain name registration at no additional charge for every DellHost™ account maintained for one year
- Build your site with TrellixWeb™ Dell™ Edition Software – no HTML experience necessary – no additional charge
- Or hire Dell™ Web Design Services to custom-design your Website for only $99

2. HOST YOUR SITE WITH AN E-COMMERCE LEADER

- Get your Website on the Internet for as little as $17.95 a month
- Choose from shared and dedicated hosting packages

SHARED WEBHOSTING SOLUTION

DellHost™ S-1100

- 100MB Storage Capacity
- 5GB[5] Monthly Data Transfer
- 10 POP3 E-mail Accounts
- Domain Name Registration ($25/year)
- TrellixWeb™ Dell™ Edition – Website Design Tool
- Site Performance and Traffic Reporting
- 99.9% Uptime Guarantee[37]
- Phone, E-mail and Website Technical Support
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee[31]
- Add eCommerce Shopping Cart $12/month plus Setup and Transaction Fees
- Registration Fees Extra

$17.95/mo.
PLUS $20 ONE-TIME SETUP FEE

E-COMMERCE WEBHOSTING SOLUTION

DellHost™ E-2100

- 100MB Storage Capacity
- 5GB[5] Monthly Data Transfer
- 10 POP3 E-mail Accounts
- Mercantec® SoftCart for up to 50 Products
- TrellixWeb™ Dell™ Edition – Website Design Tool
- 24-Hour FTP Access
- Real Audio/Real Video G2 (5 Streams)
- Site Performance and Traffic Reporting
- 99.9% Uptime Guarantee
- Phone, E-mail and Website Technical Support
- Unlimited E-mail Forwarding/Auto-Responders
- Registration Fees Extra

$29.95/mo.
PLUS $50 ONE-TIME SETUP FEE + TRANS. FEES

DEDICATED WEBHOSTING SOLUTION

DellHost™ D-2950

- Dell™ PowerApp.web™ 100 Server Appliance
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz
- 64MB RAM
- 1 X 9GB[5]; 7.2K SCSI Hard Drive
- 2 X 10/100 Embedded NIC
- Red Hat® Linux™ 6.2 OS
- Dedicated 21GB[5] Monthly Transfer (Metered)
- 99.9% Site Uptime Guarantee
- 7x24 Tech Support
- Optional Weekly Back-up Services $75/month, plus $150 One-time Setup Fee
- Registration Fees Extra

$249/mo.
PLUS $350 ONE-TIME SETUP FEE

3. PROMOTE YOUR SITE

- Get 500 FREE postcards announcing your Website by registering with DellEWorks.com™ – valid through 8/31/00[39] (shipping & postage charges apply)
- Send a press release – starting at $75
- List your e-business on 250 Internet search engines for $90/year
- Launch a direct E-mail campaign – prospect lists starting at 20¢/name[38]
- FREE Dun & Bradstreet credit report – a $47 value. Offer expires 7/31/00 – limit one per customer

DELL.COM™

GET EXACTLY WHAT YOUR BUSINESS IS LOOKING FOR. | **888.948.3355** | WWW.DELLEWORKS.COM

GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

PC Repair Undercover

BY GREGG KEIZER

Over half the repairs in our investigation were botched or overpriced. Here's how to protect yourself when your computer goes to the shop.

What if the odds of emerging from your doctor's office hale and hearty ran two-to-one against you? We'd be a nation swamped with shamans instead of surgeons. Fortunately, a visit to the doctor is generally nothing to fear. But your PC's trip to the repair shop may be another matter.

That's the sorry conclusion we must draw from our investigation of the state of PC repair. (We were joined for portions of our research by an undercover team from the TV newsmagazine *Dateline NBC*, researching its own feature on the topic.) When we first tackled this topic back in 1998 (see www.pcworld.com/apr98/repair), we encountered sloppy technicians, unnecessary repairs, and rampant rudeness. Two years later, have matters improved? Sadly, the more things change, the more they stay the same.

In all, we did business with 18 repair stores in six states. A dozen of these stores were branches of three national chains—Best Buy, Circuit City, and CompUSA—which together boast over 1200 outlets nationwide. This time we extended the investigation to include 6 mom-and-pop–style shops in as many cities across the country. We wanted to see if independent stores live up to their reputation of offering better customer service than the chains.

Chain retailers and independents don't exhaust your service options. Manufacturers that sell PCs directly, such as Dell and Gateway, handle repairs themselves, often via on-site service. And if you work in a medium-size or large company, you probably call on your IS department for help. But national chains and local computer shops remain a primary repair choice for consumers, especially for PCs bought at retail and those out of warranty.

Judging from our findings, that's terrible news. For every store that solved our problems quickly, courteously, and competently—and some did—more dropped the ball. When we left malfunctioning PCs for repair, half of ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JORDIN ISIP

SERVING:
071
ISIP

the chain outlets didn't fix them, and a staggering 83 percent of the independents bombed. In the end, only 7 of the 18 stores did their jobs correctly; 6 of the 7 were Best Buy or CompUSA outlets.

SETTING THE SCENE

WE TESTED the mettle of repair shops by disabling 18 identical three-year-old Compaq Pentium II PCs. To measure phone support shrewdness, we corrupted the PCs' video drivers, which degraded image color and resolution. Good technicians should be able to identify the problem and guide users through the solution—which is to reinstall the driver—over the phone.

To measure the competence of in-store crews, our reporters took a balky PC into each shop. Previously, we had replaced the PC's working hard disk IDE cable with a defective one, leaving the system unable to boot. We also disconnected the CD-ROM audio cable, so the PC couldn't play music CDs. (We didn't mention this symptom; we wanted to see if the stores' technicians would be attentive enough to notice the loose cable.)

These malfunctions duplicate the problems we posed two years ago and are designed to stress-test service savvy. The malfunctioning drive cable—a relatively uncommon glitch—can't be identified at a cursory glance. A technician at the Rhode Island CompUSA, which fixed the PC in less than a day, called this problem "hard to diagnose, but easy to fix." Although it was unusual, he said he'd seen it himself four or five times.

Of course, not every service shop experience will match ours. Your problems may be easier—or harder—for a tech to diagnose and correct. But what our investigation does show isn't pretty.

Repair Tales

Cheapest repair: Best Buy, CA, fixed our PC for free.

Highest repair estimate: CompUSA, NY, wanted $727 for an unneeded motherboard swap.

Quickest turnaround: Best Buy, TX, fixed our PC in 35 minutes while we watched.

Slowest turnaround: Best Buy, RI, took more than a month to replace a faulty cable.

Most honest (albeit incorrect) advice: A phone rep at one of Circuit City's service centers told us that repair costs for our PC would be prohibitive: "It wouldn't be right to do the job."

Best deal from a mom-and-pop: Independent shop, CO, fixed the PC in 48 hours for $63.

THE UGLY TRUTH

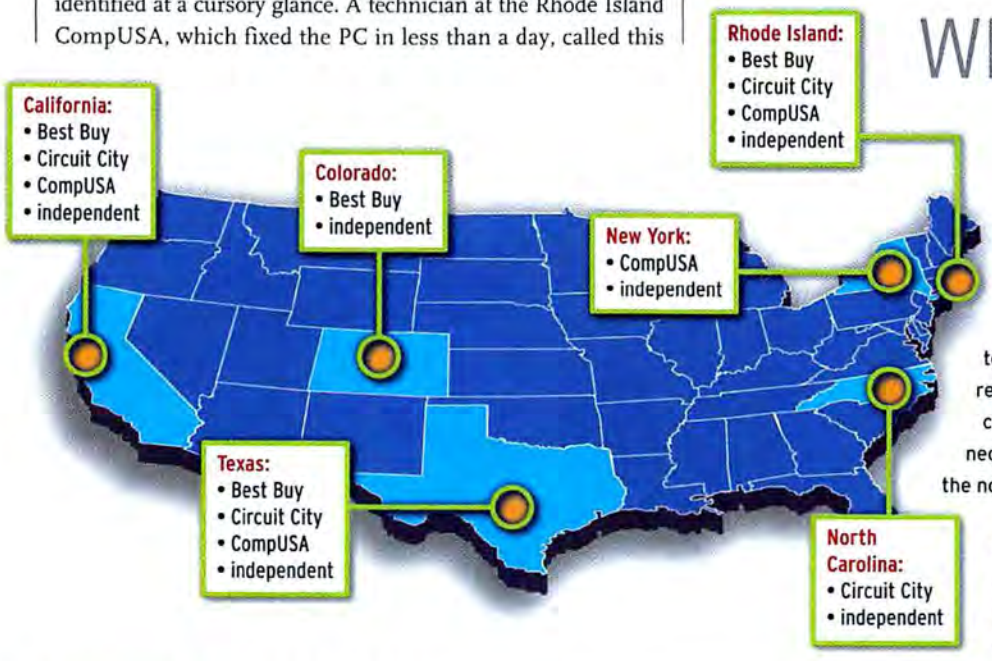
HOW BAD WERE our repair experiences? Consider the evidence:

- Of 31 total problems posed to 18 stores, 18 were misdiagnosed or left unresolved. That percentage of wrong responses is slightly higher than in our 1998 results.
- Of the 18 stores, 11 couldn't provide acceptable service for the bad hard disk cable problem. We had high hopes for the mom-and-pop shops here, but they disappointed us: Only 1 of the 6 got it right. And none of Circuit City's outlets made the grade.
- Only 8 of the 18 stores reinserted the CD-ROM audio cable.
- In 8 of 18 stores—4 mom-and-pops, 2 Circuit City outlets, 1 Best Buy, and 1 CompUSA—techs advised us to replace perfectly good parts. The average cost for these useless repairs: $340.
- When it came to cost, CompUSA's flat labor rate of $100 was steep, while Circuit City's seemingly cheap rate (just $20 up front) lost its luster since none of its techs correctly fixed our PCs.
- Of the 13 stores that offer phone support, 7 couldn't solve the video snafu; 2 Best Buy stores made the grade, as did 2 CompUSA outlets and 2 mom-and-pops. (Circuit City and one of the small independents don't provide phone support.)

Depressing, isn't it?

WHAT WENT RIGHT

INUNDATED WITH bad news, we treasured our successes. And indeed, some stores did the kind of work we wish on anyone burdened with a sick system. The stores that did right by us had a lot in common. Their techs were courteous, neither resorting to geek-speak nor talking down to us. They listened as we described



What? Where? How?

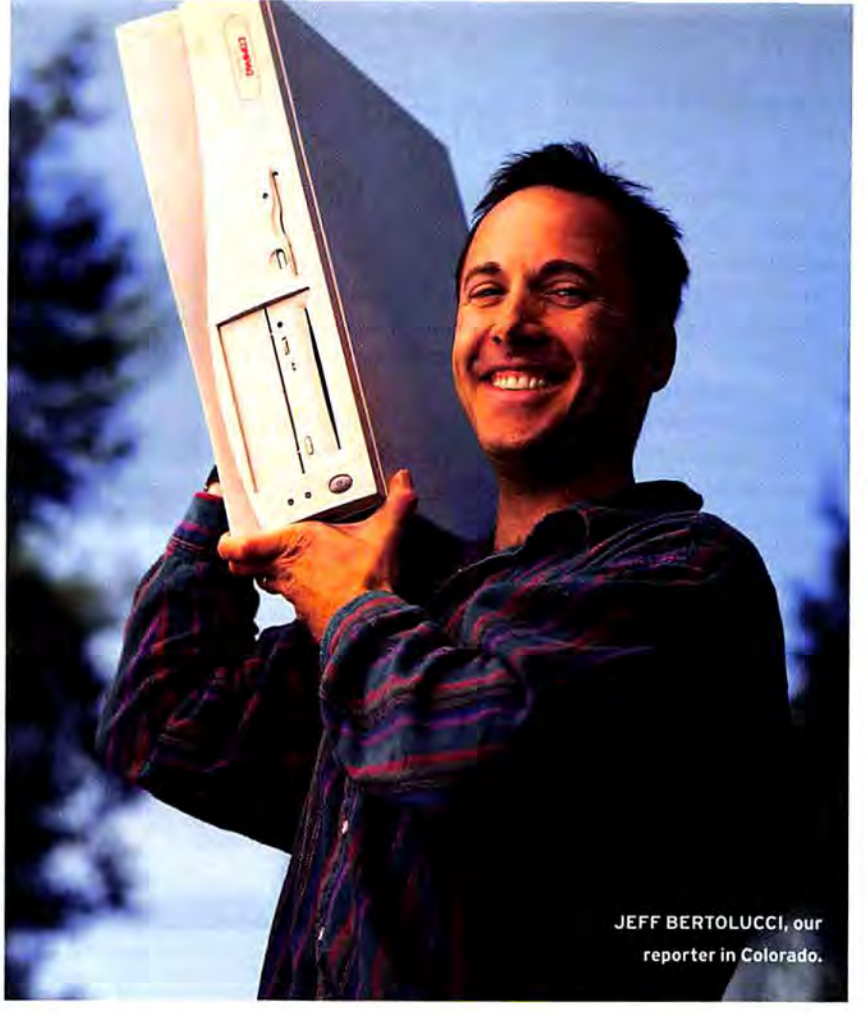
WE STARTED with 18 Pentium II-233-based Compaq Deskpro 4000 PCs. We then corrupted the graphics driver and made tech support calls for help. Next we replaced the functional hard disk cable with a damaged one, disconnected the CD audio cable, and took the now-broken PCs in for repair.

We went to four stores from each of the following chains: Best Buy, Circuit City, and CompUSA. We also tried six independent stores across the United States.

the problem and didn't leap to conclusions and stick with them, as did some of our worst-scoring technicians. And they didn't gouge us on the bill.

Take our Texas reporter's experience at his local Best Buy. The technician "was working on the other side of the counter, so I was able to observe the entire process." The tech quickly tried several troubleshooting measures, and then scrounged up a spare cable when he concluded the one in the PC might be defective. Just 35 minutes after entering the store, our reporter walked out with the fixed PC. The cost: a thrifty $25.

The Best Buy in California beat that price: Though the tech initially misdiagnosed the problem, he caught his mistake and fixed the PC without charging us a dime. Across the country at a CompUSA in Rhode Island, we dealt with courteous, savvy store reps at both drop-off and pickup, and the system was fixed in less than a day. But because CompUSA charges a flat rate of $100 for labor, the repair was pricey. (This flat-rate policy could work to your advantage if your system requires a labor-intensive repair such as a motherboard replacement.)



JEFF BERTOLUCCI, our reporter in Colorado.

PHOTOGRAPH: RAY NG

"Everything went right" during our visit to the Colorado independent store.

A Colorado store—the only independent to pass—was a model others could learn from. Located in an aging strip mall, it didn't look like anything special. But "everything went right," says our reporter. "They knew what they were talking about, they were courteous, and they fixed it within 24 hours." The store charged a reasonable $60 for labor and just $3 for a new cable.

LITTLE SHOP OF HORRORS

BUT THAT CAN-DO ATTITUDE was in short supply at most repair shops. Our discovery shouldn't have come as a surprise: It's not as if poor service and repair are new. Welcome to America, where consumers find it easier to dump stuff than to get it fixed.

Half the techs at the 18 stores we visited let their imaginations run wild when diagnosing our disabled hard-drive cable problem. After jumping to wrong conclusions, they often doggedly pursued their assumptions without examining the system thoroughly enough to identify the real problem. Worse, in only 3 instances (2 Best Buy stores and 1 CompUSA outlet) did techs who misdiagnosed the problem eventually catch their mistake.

Without question, Circuit City took the prize as the least effective chain store we tested. Unlike Best Buy and CompUSA, the company doesn't fix systems at its stores at all; instead, it ships them to its centralized repair depots. But all four of our encounters with Circuit City service were failures. One store told us over the phone to bring the PC in, then refused to work on it once we arrived, claiming Circuit City did not repair systems purchased elsewhere. Another accepted the unit but then said it didn't have the information or parts to fix it. Our reporter pressed for details, and was repeatedly promised that a tech would contact him. But he heard nothing and eventually got his PC back unrepaired.

In Rhode Island, a Circuit City technician wrongly blamed our hard-disk problem on a flaky drive. But instead of compounding the error by trying to fix the machine, he advised us that the necessary repairs could cost hundreds of dollars and that it "wouldn't be fair" to us to have Circuit City do the job. (He suggested that we buy a drive at a swap meet and install it ourselves.) His Circuit City counterparts in Texas also mistakenly concluded we needed a new hard drive. We okayed that repair: a hefty $214 to install a piddling 3.2GB drive. When we got the machine home, we found a sticky note on the case reminding the technician to finish installing the software. Apparently, the tech had overlooked that memo—the new drive had DOS installed, but not Windows.

Our dealings with mom-and-pop stores truly disappointed us. Two years ago we surveyed only chains, and we wondered ▶

whether small shops, which have a solid reputation for service, could have done better. Nope. Five of the six flopped. And they seemed eager to stuff unneeded parts into our PCs. In all, two-thirds of the small stores said we needed a new motherboard or a new system.

Both the Rhode Island and North Carolina stores incorrectly deduced that our PCs had dead motherboards. The Rhode Island store ordered and installed a replacement. The other shop said it couldn't get a board to fit the Compaq's case and recommended rebuilding the PC with a combination of its own parts and new components. By the time we were through, the register rang up $295, and our desktop system had turned into a minitower.

In-Store Action

FIX IT OR BUY IT? We visited PC superstores with Dateline NBC and found that you can pay less for a new PC than for some repairs.

The New Jersey independent, which made a house call to our New York location, went further. The tech decided the problem lay in a bad motherboard and possibly a corrupted hard disk ▶

How the Stores Fared: No Big Winners

AS IN OUR LAST SURVEY, the one thing we can say about all PC repair options is that they're inconsistent. In many cases, it was all or nothing—we had either a terrific overall experience or a miserable one. Get references from friends or coworkers before surrendering your hardware and your money.

Service Problems: Faulty disk cable and disconnected CD audio cable

STORE	Overall	Diagnosis and repair	Efficiency	Helpfulness	Cost
Best Buy	**Inconsistent.** Two glowing A's, one C, and one ugly F.	**Inconsistent.** Two stores solved both problems; one solved the main problem; the fourth completely misdiagnosed the disk cable and missed the audio cable problem.	**Mostly quick-but.** Three got the PC back to us within 48 hours, but one diagnosis was wrong. And the fourth PC stayed in the shop for more than a month.	**Good.** All staffers were helpful and courteous in person, though some weren't too helpful over the phone.	**Good deal.** Fees ranged from $25 to $70; one store didn't charge us anything for the repair.
Circuit City	**Yikes!** All four stores flunked.	**Ouch.** One store refused to take our PC, two gave wrong diagnoses and couldn't fix the problems, and one installed a new disk. Only one solved the audio cable problem.	**Worst performer.** Turnaround time was at least ten days, perhaps because all PCs are sent to regional repair centers. (Does not apply to the store that refused to take the PC.)	**Mixed.** One tech was pleasant but wouldn't help; others were mostly friendly but didn't solve our problem.	**Varied.** From $0 to $20 for diagnosis, up to $214 for a new hard drive.
CompUSA	**Inconsistent.** Two B's, a C, and one F.	**Inconsistent.** Three stores solved the disk cable problem; two reconnected the audio cable, but one of those wanted to replace the motherboard.	**Mostly speedy.** Three returned the PC to us within 48 hours, but one of those misdiagnosed the problem; the last store took about ten days but solved the problem correctly. We had some problems getting through on the phone.	**Good.** All staffers were helpful and courteous, though one didn't ask enough questions.	**High minimum.** $100 a pop, but none charged for the hard drive cable. One quoted $630 for a motherboard replacement.
Independents	**Double yikes!** Only one A; the other five flunked.	**Bad news.** Only one store solved the drive cable problem. One in CA didn't diagnose either problem; the rest wanted to replace the motherboard.	**Acceptable.** The store that fixed the problem got the PC back to us within 48 hours. The others took at least four days but no more than ten.	**Mostly good.** Most store personnel were attentive and friendly, though one gave too little detail. One store offered grudging help at best.	**Wide range.** The store that gave up didn't charge us; another fixed the PC for $63; one billed us $300-plus for a motherboard replacement.

Phone Support Problem: Corrupted graphics driver

STORE	Overall	Accuracy and quality of advice	Accessibility	Helpfulness	Cost
Best Buy	**Extremes.** Two B's, two big F's.	**Toss-up.** The stores that agreed to help us solved the problem. The other two refused to help.	**Hold, please.** We were put on hold (over 10 minutes in some instances) or transferred multiple times.	**Toss-up.** The techs who agreed to help were friendly and polite. The ones who refused to help were also abrupt.	**Acceptable.** Two stores charged $25 and helped; the others didn't charge but didn't help.
Circuit City	**No phone support.**	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
CompUSA	**Inconsistent.** One A and one B; but another tanked, and a fourth was borderline.	**Inconsistent.** Two stores solved the problem. A third came up with the correct diagnosis but not the right steps for the fix.	**Hold, please.** We waited (up to 10 minutes) with all locations, and one made it hard to sign up for fee-based help.	**Good.** Most people we talked to were both knowledgeable and courteous.	**Acceptable.** Two stores charged $25; two gave free advice. Lesson: Try the local store first.
Independents	**Feast or famine.** Two A's, three failures, and one that didn't offer phone support.	**Toss-up.** The two that agreed to help us solved the problem. Of the others, one wouldn't help, and the other two gave us the wrong fix.	**Good.** In all but one case, we got through right away; in that one case, we waited less than 5 minutes.	**Good.** In all but one case (aside from the store that didn't offer phone support at all), the people we talked to were friendly and tried to help.	**Can't beat free.** None of our independents charged us for their advice.

n/a = not applicable

VIDEO STILL: COURTESY DATELINE NBC

Giga-envy.

PRESARIO 5900Z-1

$2199‡

As low as $62 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-5111X3

AMD® Athlon™ 1.0 GHz Processor
128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM
20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive†
10X DVD-ROM Drive‡
nVidia M64 16 MB 2XAGP Graphics
Sound Blaster™ Live! Value Audio
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

Introducing the new Compaq Presario PC with a 1.0 GHz processor.

Jealous? Don't be. One of the fastest PCs on the planet can be yours right now. To get one pre-loaded with Compaq.net powered by MSN; see one of the retailers listed below, call Compaq or visit our website. And get up to gigaspeed.

1-888-570-6415 www.athome.compaq.com
Buy direct from Compaq or from your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ

Compaq Retailers: American TV, Best Buy, Brandsmart USA, Circuit City, CompUSA, h.h. Gregg, J&R Computer World, MicroWarehouse, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, PC Connection, RadioShack, Staples, Tiger Direct.

‡All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include monthly Compaq net service fees, applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in all retail stores. Retail prices may vary. Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. †Financing on approved credit by arrangement with Compaq Financial Services through MBNA America Bank, N.A. Payment based on a 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check ($5 min./$30 max.). ‡For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. ‡10X DVD-ROM drives read a minimum of 5545 Kbps and a maximum of 13525 Kbps. One year parts and labor. Labor for Desktop systems is pickup service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. AMD Athlon is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Microsoft® Windows®98 installed. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00am–11:00pm (CT), Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am–7:00pm (CT). ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. 4485PCW/08/00

(wrong); he said it would cost about $400 to get a new motherboard and fix our disk. Instead, he advised us to consider buying a new PC. His quote: $1000 or more for a system sans monitor—a price commensurate with the specs, but yikes!

Mildly good news: Unlike in our 1998 tests, no stores installed pricey parts without our prior go-ahead. Nor, as happened previously, did any techs falsely claim to have installed a new part. Give partial credit for this to our reporters, who usually asked to get the old parts back after the repair. You should always make that request, to ensure that you actually get new components.

WE'LL GET BACK TO YOU

WANT TO LIVE WITHOUT your business or home PC for days or weeks on end? Neither do we. That's why speed of repair is second only to a correct diagnosis in our book.

The roadrunner repair prize goes to CompUSA: Three of four locations we tested had the machine back to us within a day. True, that included the store that misdiagnosed the problem and advised us we needed a new motherboard—even the tech said the quoted $627 (from the store's price guide) was too high. The fourth CompUSA store took about ten days but fixed it right.

Best Buy was nearly as fast. Three Best Buy stores also turned our PC around in 24 hours or less—though only two fixed the cable problem correctly—but the fourth outlet needed a mind-numbing 36 days. We could have built a new PC in less time.

Almost all of the mom-and-pop stores were slow—half of them took seven days or longer to complete the job. The only independent store to return the PC in less than 48 hours was also the only one that passed the test.

At Circuit City, the wait was even longer. The three stores that took the problem on needed an average of 16 days to return the PC.

Worse, our reporters encountered some service procedures that were inefficient at best. CompUSA drew the ire of three of four reporters, who cited trouble reaching the service department and having to trot between service and checkout areas to identify stores with poor records.

The Fix Is In: Top Repair Tips

THESE EVERYDAY tips for smart computing can help you make future service trips less painful—or even avoid them.

1 Buy your PC with a three-year warranty: That will insure your PC for most of its useful life. If that level of protection doesn't come standard, as little as $100 can buy the additional years (see *Consumer Watch*, page 27, for more on long-term warranties). Where possible, get this coverage from your PC's manufacturer, so you always deal with the people who built your system—it's often cheaper, too.

2 Back up your data: Don't wait. Your PC's single most valuable thing is the data it contains—from bank and tax records, to your MP3 collection, to your sales contacts. Keep an updated backup on CD-RW, Zip disks, or some other storage medium.

3 Invest in a good utilities package: Norton SystemWorks and Ontrack's Fix-It, for example, cost about $50 and include not only system diagnostic tools, but often antivirus software and backup utilities (see www.pcworld.com/aug00/repair for details).

4 Keep your restore CD handy: When a problem hits, your system's restore CD, which has all the PC's original software settings, is the quickest way to get up and running again—especially if recently installed software triggered the problem.

5 Check out tech advice sites: Candidates include AskMe.com, NoWonder.com, and Service911.com. If your PC isn't completely inoperable, entering a chat room with techs and fellow PC users or dashing off an e-mail that clearly describes the problem will often net you a fast, accurate—and usually free—fix.

6 Choose a shop carefully: If the worst does happen, call several shops for facts on repair procedures. Is there a diagnosis fee? If so, is it applied toward the repair cost? What is the hourly fee or flat rate for labor? Is the work guaranteed? If so, for how long? What's the expected turnaround time? Finally, check with the Better Business Bureau to

7 Get the facts straight: Before you head out to the store, list your PC's symptoms, including the precise wording of error messages. Take any CD-ROMs or floppies (like the restore disk) that came with the system; the store's technician may request them.

8 Have open communication: At the shop, give service reps full details about the problem. Ask the rep to call for your okay before performing services that will cost more than the fee (if any) you pay at drop-off.

9 Check the math: When you pick up the PC, review what was done and its cost. Ask for a written report, with specifics on warranties for parts and labor.

10 Test the PC right away: A shoddy repair job may introduce problems, so check your PC as soon as you return to your office. Reconnect add-ons such as your printer and verify that everything works properly. Report problems immediately.

IF YOU WANT TO DISPOSE of your old PC, check the PEP National Directory of Computer Recycling Programs (www.microweb.com/pepsite/Recycle/recycle_index.html). You'll find info at the state, national, and international level about organizations that will take your PC to a new home (and get you a tax write-off).

How to make intelligent, safe and cost-conscious decisions every time you buy insurance. At Quotesmith.com you get instant quotes from over 300 companies – and the freedom to buy from the company of your choice. It's fast and easy.

Instant Car Insurance Quotes

All in one place: instant quotes from leading companies make it easy to comparison shop.

Could you save 20% or more on car insurance? We've made it quick and easy to get instant car insurance quotes from leading insurers, all in one place.
Quotesmith.com is an ideal car insurance resource for drivers of every age.
At Quotesmith.com, we've even made it possible for you to point, click and buy online!

Popular with families: 10, 20 and 30 year term life insurance can give peace of mind.

Instant Term Life Insurance Quotes

Pick a rate guarantee and go! In seconds, you'll view policies, coverages, independent ratings, underwriting guidelines and premiums – all conveniently sorted by lowest cost.

Quotesmith.com makes it easy to compare health plans, features and prices.

Instant Medical Insurance Quotes

Here is the quickest way possible to find health insurance coverage for yourself, your family or your small business.
Get instant quotes, scan the marketplace in seconds. You'll find standard plans, PPOs, HMOs, short term plans, dental plans and Medicare supplement plans all in one place at Quotesmith.com.
Participation by leading companies eliminates the hassle of buying medical insurance.

www.quotesmith.com

AD CODE: PCW 08/00

prepay for the repair. The Rhode Island Best Buy that held on to our PC for over a month kept us poorly informed, too, telling us little of substance when we called for status updates. And two promised callbacks from that store never came.

Most independent shops communicated well. But a California store didn't call us back; another showed scant interest in doing the repair. "They seemed to be put out at having to help a customer," said our Texas reporter, who was told that fixing the PC might take a week, despite the store's advertised promise of same-day service.

In-Store Action

LEFT: One store transplanted parts from our old PC onto a new motherboard in a new case. Our reporter made sure he got his original parts back.

BELOW: Best Buy is equipping stores for on-the-spot diagnostics, by setting up monitors right at service and repair counters.

PHONE HELP: NOT MUCH BETTER

IF NO SERVICE CENTER or mom-and-pop store is nearby, you can try punching numbers on the phone. Phone support is worth considering in other instances, too, since a good technician should be able to grasp the gist of the problem and walk you through a fix. If the fix works, the typical cost for fee-based phone support—around $25 per incident—is a good deal. But only 6 of the 13 stores that offered tech support by phone provided good service for our video-driver problem.

One store "seemed to be put out at having to help a customer," said our reporter.

The brightest spot was CompUSA, whose techs nailed the problem two out of four times. A third made the right call—and provided the diagnosis free—but failed to walk us through a correct fix. Even at CompUSA, however, we ran into lousy advice. One of its techs told us, "I'm 99 percent certain you'll have to reinstall Windows." If that didn't solve the problem, he said we'd need a new motherboard. Talk about jumping to conclusions.

Even more disturbing, some phone techs simply refused to lend a hand. That reaction was understandable at Circuit City, since its policy is not to work the phones. But how do you explain the response at Best Buy? Though the voice menu at that company's toll-free number clearly mentions a $25 per incident support option, its reps rebuffed us repeatedly, claiming no such support was available. Our reporters persevered, however, and two of the four eventually reached a technician and got help.

Not surprisingly, many independent mom-and-pop shops can't afford to provide full-fledged phone support, and as a result they decline to offer any. But in the five cases where we managed to enlist small-shop technicians' guidance over the phone, only two of the advisors solved the problem correctly.

All told, we had somewhat better results with phone support than with drop-off service. But the experience still left us disheartened. If your tech support encounters are like ours, you may need to assert yourself somewhat aggressively just to convince a service department to tackle your problem. And once you do convince someone to help you troubleshoot your cranky computer, you may end up wishing you hadn't bothered.

THE STORES RESPOND

WHAT EXPLAINS OUR RESULTS? Once all 18 PCs were back to us, we sought responses from each chain and independent shop to comment on our experiences.

Circuit City spokesperson Morgan Stewart clarified the chain's position on repairs, stating that Circuit City will repair products purchased elsewhere, as long as they're out of warranty and Circuit City carries the brand (this matches the policy at the company's Web site). He said store staffers who told us otherwise must have misspoken. Stewart said that our test presented an unusual, hard-to-diagnose situation, and he noted that Circuit City's surveys of 30,000 customers show high satisfaction with purchase and repair experiences (the latter where applicable). He also noted that all of the chain's technicians have A+ certifi- ▶

VIDEO STILLS: COURTESY DATELINE NBC

Stranded by traditional delivery systems?

If you're in the business of distributing large amounts of data to multiple sites across wide distances, you need more than a traditional network — and more than just the Internet. You need a way to cost-effectively deliver **high bandwidth** information at the fastest speeds available nationwide. **What you need is DirecPC®.**

For just a few hundred dollars per site, you can equip your remote clients with a state-of-the-art satellite system, capable of receiving IP multicast content – or any other data – at up to **24 megabits per second.** Anytime, anywhere in the country. And it doesn't matter how many sites you have in your network. In fact, the more sites you add, the cheaper it usually gets. How many terrestrial networks can make that claim?

Call us at **877-253-2390** to find out how DirecPC can come to your rescue.

Find out how other businesses are putting DirecPC to work in financial data delivery, distance learning, software distribution, and dozens of other applications worldwide. Visit us at http://bizinfo.direcpc.com for more information.

HUGHES™
NETWORK SYSTEMS

© 2000, Hughes Network Systems. DirecPC® is a registered trademark of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation company.
Your usage may be limited by the Fair Access Policy. For more information visit our Web site at www.direcpc.com.

cation (a Computing Technology Industry Association rating).

Representatives of Best Buy and CompUSA, which mixed repair successes with jarring failures, conceded the problems and predicted service would improve with time. Lowell Peters, senior vice president of services for Best Buy, says the chain recently installed monitors and utilities at store counters for on-the-spot diagnosis. (This setup let the Texas store fix our hard-disk cable problem in just 35 minutes.) The chain has installed a system for relaying current repair status to customers. Peters explains that not all Best Buy personnel have been fully trained on the new repair procedures: "It definitely must get smoother," he admits.

At CompUSA, recent service changes include mandatory technical certification for repair staffers and compensation incentives based on customer satisfaction, according to Tony Weiss, executive vice president of business solutions. Though one store misdiagnosed our problem as a defective motherboard, Weiss expressed confidence that the mistake would have been caught and the problem fixed correctly if we had gone ahead with the repair, since the problem would have persisted even with a new board. Weiss agrees that shuttling customers between the service center and the checkout counter to pay for a repair is inconvenient; the company hopes to eliminate the need for such footwork sometime this fall. CompUSA is also adding a more thorough check of drive cables as part of its diagnostic process.

And the independents? Like Circuit City's Stewart, some small-store managers said our cable problem was out of the ordinary and therefore unusually difficult to diagnose. But the ones that got it wrong didn't dispute their misdiagnosis. For example, an owner of the North Carolina store, who didn't personally work on our PC, said the hard-disk cable "would have been the last thing I'd have checked, but I would have checked it."

Best Buy acknowledges new repair procedures "definitely must get smoother."

BEWARE: BONEHEAD TECH INSIDE

OUR PC REPAIR misadventures trained us to spot some common characteristics of technicians who did more damage than good—and the mishaps helped us dispel some myths about reliable indicators of good service. It wouldn't hurt to keep these life lessons in mind if you want to avoid your own repair disasters:

Dangerous Tech #1: The Leaper Many technicians made snap judgments almost as soon as we started talking. They were almost always wrong. If the technician claims to positively know what's amiss before opening the case, proceed with caution.

Dangerous Tech #2: The Parts Peddler Technicians who recommended pricey repairs that involved replacing major parts were way off base. Be skeptical of any tech who claims that the only way to fix the trouble is to swap out major components.

Myth #1: A good attitude means good service. In our drop-in tests, we found no real correlation between Helpfulness scores—where we gauged the techs' courteousness and ability to communicate with us—and successful repairs.

Myth #2: A short wait means a quick fix. A short wait when you're calling for help doesn't mean you'll get the right answer. Of the eight tech support staffers who answered our phone calls after an on-hold wait of less than 5 minutes, only two solved our video driver problem. We had a higher success rate—three out of three—when we waited 10 or more minutes to get through.

WINNING MOVES

CLEARLY, HAULING YOUR COMPUTER into a shop is risky. Our advice: Buy a computer with a strong manufacturer's warranty, so you can delay having to worry about out-of-warranty repairs. If you need to find a repair shop, don't pick one at random. Instead, turn to someone you know or ask for recommendations from friends who rely on computers in their businesses.

With the right knowledge and tools, you can fix or avoid many PC problems yourself. Equip your system with diagnostic software (see our suggestions at www/pcworld.com/augoo/repair), use online tech support sites, including those hosted by your PC's maker, and learn basic troubleshooting skills.

In other words, the surest way to win at repair roulette is to avoid spinning the wheel at all. But if you must head to the service shop, reach for your rabbit's foot. And watch your wallet.

Gregg Keizer is a frequent contributor to PC World. ■

The Price You Pay

RESOLVING SEEMINGLY simple PC problems can cost hundreds of dollars. For a PC over three years old, we recommend spending a maximum of $300 on repairs—remember that new, better-equipped computers cost as little as $400. For PCs between one and three years old, budget up to $500 for repairs.

Labor costs vary widely, so get quotes from several shops. Most will charge a diagnosis fee of $20 to $60, though some shops provide this service free. Hourly labor rates generally range from $50 to $90; some stores charge a flat labor fee of $100 to $125—a good option if you suspect a serious problem. Below are average prices for parts that may be replaced during a repair.

PC COMPONENT	Type	Price
Motherboard	Socket 7 without RAM / Pentium III-500 with 128MB of RAM	$40/$450
Hard drive	6.4GB IDE hard drive / 30.7GB IDE hard drive	$80/$230
Graphics card	PCI / AGP	$95/$250
Sound card	ISA / PCI	$10/$100
CD-ROM drive	IDE CD-ROM drive	$45 to $120
Floppy drive	3.5-inch, 1.44MB	$10 to $30
RAM	32MB DIMM or SIMM	$35
Power supply	250W	$35 to $100
Drive cable	IDE	$5 to $16

Call 800 646 9259. Phone Hours: M-F: 9a.m.-6p.m. (EST). GSA Contract #GS-35F-0049K

[Proven Performance

"The [SM-Series] includes all the trappings one would expect in a high-end PC." *Computer Shopper, 2/00*

Standard Features: 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition, *56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem*, MS Mouse, Internet-Ready Keyboard, ATX Mid-Tower Case, 2 USB Ports, *Toll-Free Technical Support*

Peripheral Upgrades: Lexmark Z52 Color Printer...add $179; 48-bit USB Color Scanner...add $99; MS Sidewinder Precision Pro Joystick...add $49

intel inside
pentium® III

QUANTEX SM933x
Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 933MHz
128MB PC133 SDRAM Memory
40GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
19" High-Resolution Digital Monitor (18" vis)
nVidia GeForce 256 Graphics w/32MB, TV-Out
CD-ReWritable Drive
10/100 PCI Network Card—Broadband Ready
Sound Blaster AudioPCI 128 Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-33 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
3-Year Limited Warranty
One-Year Limited On-Site Service
Add 12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive for $99

$2379
Business lease:$86/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-QUOTE: pcw08s33

QUANTEX SM800s
Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800MHz
128MB PC133 SDRAM Memory
40GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
17" High-Resolution Digital Monitor
nVidia GeForce 256 Graphics w/32MB, TV-Out
12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
10/100 PCI Network Card—Broadband Ready
Sound Blaster AudioPCI 128 Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-33 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
3-Year Limited Warranty
One-Year Limited On-Site Service
Upgrade to nVidia GeForce2 GTS 32MB DDR for $149

$1779
Business lease:$65/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-QUOTE: pcw08s21

QUANTEX M800t
Affordable Desktop Solution

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800MHz
128MB High-Performance SDRAM Memory
20GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
17" High-Resolution Digital Monitor
Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
Dynamic Wavetable Stereo Sound
3-Piece Stereo Speakers w/Subwoofer
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
3-Year Limited Warranty
One-Year Limited On-Site Service

$1299
Business lease:$47/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-QUOTE: pcw08m40

With Quantex you get it all–proven performance, award-winning service and reliability, and a truly amazing value. Our SM-Series Desktops incorporate the latest technologies in a box designed to maximize your overall experience (and save you a few bucks). For one, they're powered by the fastest Intel® Pentium® III processors! Combine that with a whole host of other top-notch name-brand components and you've got state-of-the-art performance even when running the most intense multimedia applications, games, DVD, the Internet and more. Get a Quantex and you're in for the most dazzling PC experience yet.

Quantex SM933x Performance Desktop Pictured

SM-Series **BEST BUY**

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733MHz
128MB PC133 SDRAM Memory
30GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
17" High-Resolution Digital Monitor
nVidia TNT2 AGP Graphics w/32MB, TV-Out
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem[1]
10/100 PCI Network Card—Broadband Ready
12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
Internal Zip Drive
Sound Blaster AudioPCI 128 Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-21W Speakers
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
3-Year Limited Warranty
One-Year Limited On-Site Service

$1499

Business lease: $54/Mo., 36 Mos.
QUOTE: pcw08s13

QUANTEX M667v

Affordable Desktop Solution

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 667MHz
64MB High-Performance SDRAM Memory
10GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
17" High-Resolution Digital Monitor
Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
Dynamic Wavetable Stereo Sound
3-Piece Stereo Speakers w/Subwoofer
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
3-Year Limited Warranty
One-Year Limited On-Site Service
Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM for $99

$1079

Business lease:$39/Mo., 36 Mos.
QUOTE: pcw08m21

QUANTEX M566c

Affordable Desktop Solution

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 566MHz
64MB High-Performance SDRAM Memory
10GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
17" High-Resolution Digital Monitor
Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
48x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
Dynamic Wavetable Stereo Sound, Speakers
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
3-Year Limited Warranty
One-Year Limited On-Site Service
Upgrade to Intel Celeron Processor 600MHz for $50

$899

QUOTE: pcw08m04

Quantex®

1 • 800 • 646 • 9259
CLICK http://pcworld.quantex.com

GSA Contract #GS-35F-0049K

Get the latest pricing and customize any Quantex system online. Enter the system QUOTE *@ www.quantex.com/qquote*

[Solid Specs

W-Series Notebook Pictured w/Optional Mini-Docking Station

"If you need a laptop that can handle any task you might throw at it, and can serve as an excellent desktop replacement, you'll find the [W-Series] an outstanding value." *Laptop Buyers Guide and Handbook*, Best Buy Award, 04/00

Standard Notebook Features: 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Smart Lithium Ion Battery, USB/Fast IR Ports, Personal Touchpad, 3-Year Limited Warranty on CPU & Memory, 1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty on all other components, ***Toll-Free Technical Support***

Standard Desktop Features: Floppy Drive, 2 USB Ports, ATX Mid-Tower Case, Chassis-lock, Removable Hard Drive Chassis & Power Supply, 104-Key Keyboard, MS Mouse, ***Toll-Free Technical Support***

intel inside
pentium® III

QUANTEX W-1500
Desktop Replacement Notebook

Pentium® III Processor 700MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
15" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
ATI Mobility P Graphics w/8MB, **TV-Out**
Quantex **Deluxe Carrying Case** Included!
MS Windows 2000 Professional, Corel Office 2000
Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 SBE for $129

$2599

Business lease:$94/Mo., 36 Mos.
e-QUOTE: pcw08w39

QUANTEX W-1400
Desktop Replacement Notebook

Pentium® III Processor 650MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
14.1" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
ATI Mobility P Graphics w/8MB, **TV-Out**
Quantex **Deluxe Carrying Case** Included!
MS Windows 98 Second Edition, Corel Office 2000
Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 SBE for $129

$2199

Business lease:$80/Mo., 36 Mos.
e-QUOTE: pcw08w01

QUANTEX W-1400
Desktop Replacement Notebook

Pentium® III Processor 600MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
14.1" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
ATI Mobility P Graphics w/8MB, **TV-Out**
Quantex Carrying Case Included!
MS Windows 98 Second Edition, Corel Office 2000
Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 SBE for $129

$1999

Business lease:$73/Mo., 36 Mos.
e-QUOTE: pcw08w18

Peripheral Upgrades *W-Series Mini-Docking Station...add $179, Smart Lithium Ion Battery...$119, PCMCIA Network Card...$129, Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case...$89, Targus Defcon1 Security Lock...$49, Canon BJC-85 Portable Color Printer...$299, APC Notebook Pro Surge Protector...$29*

Spec for spec, Quantex Notebooks and Business Desktops are configured for success at prices that are much less than you'd expect. Plug a Quantex W-Series Desktop Replacement Notebook into our mini-docking station and utilize all the power and capabilities of a desktop—with the added bonus of taking it with you. Looking to do e-business on a budget? Quantex SB-Series Business Desktops offer a reliable and stable platform at a sensible price. In addition, both series feature Intel® Pentium® III processors and Windows 2000 Professional, which offers a 99.95% uptime rate. Extreme reliability, proven features and a great price. That's everything your business needs to move ahead in the e-business age.

Quantex W-Series Notebook Pictured w/Optional Mini-Docking Station

W-Series BEST BUY

Desktop Replacement Notebook

New Pentium® III Processor 750MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
15" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
18GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
ATI Mobility P Graphics w/8MB, TV-Out
Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case Included!
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional
Microsoft Office 2000 SBE

$2999

Business lease: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Q-QUOTE: pcw08w04

QUANTEX SB700t
Sensible Business Desktop

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz
128MB High-Performance SDRAM Memory
15GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" High-Resolution Digital Monitor
nVidia TNT2 Vanta AGP Graphics, 16MB
48x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
Intel 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/WOL
Advanced Creative Labs Sound
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional
3-Year Limited Warranty
One-Year Limited On-Site Service
Upgrade to nVidia TNT2 w/32MB, TV-Out for $59

$1299

Business lease:$47/Mo., 36 Mos.
Q-QUOTE: pcw08b34

QUANTEX SB566c
Sensible Business Desktop

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 566MHz
64MB High-Performance SDRAM Memory
10GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
15" Digital Monitor w/On-Screen Display
Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
48x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45
Dynamic Wavetable Stereo Sound
Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
3-Year Limited Warranty
One-Year Limited On-Site Service
Upgrade to MS Windows 2000 Professional for $79

$799

Q-QUOTE: pcw08b10

Quantex®

1 • 800 • 646 • 9259
CLICK http://pcworld.quantex.com
GSA Contract #GS-35F-0049K

Get the latest pricing and customize any Quantex system online. Enter the system Q-QUOTE *@ www.quantex.com/qquote*

Grow Your E-Business with Next-Generation Internet Servers From Quantex

There's never been a more affordable, no-fuss solution for businesses looking to deploy new e-business servers. Rack-mountable with innovative "headless" installation (no VGA, keyboard or monitor necessary) for quick, high volume deployment, new Quantex IS-Series Servers come bundled with the rock solid Red Hat Linux operating system and also offer robust remote management capabilities. They feature industry-leading hardware components built on superior open platforms based on Intel Architecture for seamless integration into your current network. And with innovative new 1U and 2U Rack Dense form factors, Quantex IS-Series Servers will easily grow with your business.

Check out our full line of servers and appliances at www.quantex.com

QUANTEX QX4100
Reliable E-Business Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 750MHz
- Dual-Processor Upgradable
- Tower Case (5U Rack-Mount Upgrade Available)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
- 9GB Ultra2/LVD SCSI Drive (360GB Max.)
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter
- Dual Channel Ultra2/LVD SCSI Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 48X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- Dual Peer PCI Buses; 6PCI, 1 ISA Slot
- 5 Hot-Swap RAID Capable Drive Bays (upgradable to 10)
- 300 Watt Power Supply
- *Add MS Windows 2000 server for $799*

$1999

Business lease starting at: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.

QUOTE: pcw08q52

QUANTEX IS2000
2U Scalable Internet Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz
- Dual-Processor Upgradable
- Compact 2U Rack-Server Design
- 128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
- 9GB Ultra2/LVD SCSI Drive (220GB Max.)
- Dual Intel Pro/100 NICs w/Adapter Fault Tolerance and Adaptive Load Balancing
- Ultra2/LVD SCSI Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive & Slimline CD-ROM
- Two Full-Size 32-bit PCI Slots
- 4 Hot-Swap RAID Capable Drive Bays
- 275 Watt Power Supply
- Red Hat Linux w/Apache Web Server

$2599

Business lease starting at: $94/Mo., 36 Mos.

QUOTE: pcw08q70

QUANTEX IS1000
1U High-Density Internet Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz
- Headless Installation for Mass Server Deployment
- Compact 1U Rack-Server Design
- 128MB ECC SDRAM (1GB Max)
- 10GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA 66 Hard Drive
- Dual Intel Pro/100 NICs w/Adapter Fault Tolerance and Adaptive Load Balancing
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Two 32-bit PCI Slots (1 Low-Profile)
- Single Screw Access to Top Cover; Tool-Less Access to Hard Drives
- 125 Watt Low-Consumption Power Supply
- Red Hat Linux w/Apache Web Server

$1899

Business lease: $69/Mo., 36 Mos.

QUOTE: pcw08q62

intel inside pentium® III

Standard Features: ISC Management Console, Emergency Management Port, 3-Yr. Limited Warranty, One Year Limited On-Site Service, Toll-Free Dedicated Hardware Technical Support

Phone Hours: M-F: 9a.m.-6p.m. (EST). GSA Contract #GS-35F-0049K

Quantex

1 • 800 • 646 • 9259

CLICK http://pcworld.quantex.com

GSA Contract #GS-35F-0049K

© 2000 Quantex Microsystems, Inc.® All Rights Reserved. Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F 9a.m.-6p.m. (EST). Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in Quantex Microsystem's Limited Warranty a free copy of which may be obtained by writing Quantex at Quantex Microsystems,Inc., 400B Pierce st., Somerset NJ 08873 or calling (800) 481 7328. Other peripherals such as monitors, printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. On-site service is at the discretion of Quantex and is available for hardware replacement only and may not be available in certain remote areas. No on-site service is available outside of the contiguous 48 states. On-site service is not available for Quantex notebooks. On-site service is not available for diagnostic purposes, a diagnostic determination must first be made by a Quantex technician. Weight classifications may vary depending on configuration ordered. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. *Quantex SM933x Power Desktop shown with optional speakers and DVD. Windows 2000 statistics as reported from the Aberdeen Group. Quantex 56K Internet Fax/Modems support the ITU V.90 standards. Max transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary based on line conditions. A CD Containing the latest software plug-ins will be included with all new Pentium III processor-based Quantex Notebooks. Quantex SB733s Business Desktop shown with optional Zip drive. †Quantex W Series Notebook shown with optional docking station. CreationStation 2000 shown with zip drive in place of CR-R. Writable. Quantex is a registered trademark of Quantex Microsystems, Inc. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks, Celeron and Intel SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other names and products mentioned are properties of their respective company.

By Richard Jantz

Fantastic Flatbeds

This year's color scanners are faster and offer sharper image quality. We review 18 models for your office or home.

YOU GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR. At least that's what scanner vendors tell you when you belly up to the glass counter to buy one. Over the past couple of years, scanners haven't dropped much in price, but they now include many capabilities and features that you once paid big bucks for.

So the question lingers: If you pay the same amount of money as before, are you buying more than you need? Scanner makers continue to promote higher optical resolution and enhanced color depth, ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS BY JOHN GREENLEIGH

Best Buys

OUR BEST BUY in the SOHO category goes to the **Epson Perfection 1200S** (pictured left). At $299, Epson's champ produces sparkling scans; packs some great features, including an impressive 1200-dpi resolution; and provides a meaty software bundle. For its highly competitive price, legal-size scan bed, and excellent color scans, the $389 **Microtek ScanMaker X12USL** earns our corporate Best Buy. Don't miss the optional automatic document feeder and transparency adapter, which Microtek sells for an additional $149 and $79, respectively.

even as they promise faster overall performance. We found, however, that resolutions greater than 600 dpi offer only minimal improvement over lower resolutions unless you are scanning from a negative or a filmstrip, or are greatly enlarging a small portion of an image. And because many image-editing applications permit only minimal adjustments in anything beyond 24-bit mode, the greater color depth that new scanners promise remains largely unrealized. Moreover, since higher resolutions entail longer processing times and larger file sizes, you may find that one cost of reaping higher-quality images is an unusually large outlay of patience.

THE INSIDE SCOOP

WE ROUNDED UP 18 flatbed scanners, ranging in price from $90 to nearly $900. Though most of the manufacturers represented in last year's scanner roundup are back (see "A Scanner for All Reasons," www.pcworld.com/apr99/scanners), some companies, including Memorex and Storm Technology, have exited the highly competitive scanner market. We sorted scanners by price and function into two categories: SOHO scanners, which are intended for home and small office users who scan more photos than documents; and corporate models, which are designed for business users who scan multiple pages or filmstrips and require accuracy. Unlike the typical SOHO scanner, many corporate units come bundled with optional accessories and tend to emphasize speed, sturdiness, and larger scan beds.

The PC World Test Center measured each scanner's speed and image quality on a 550-MHz Pentium III PC running Windows 98, with 128MB of SDRAM. To measure reproduction quality, our panel of judges examined four images from each scanner in blind taste tests. We scanned a color photo using the highest optical resolution available from each scanner. We also scanned the same photo

FLATBED SCANNERS

			Scorecard		Features			
	SMALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE	Street price (5/23/00)	Features	Support policies/ quality	Connection type	Max. optical/ enhanced res. (dpi)	Maximum color depth (bits)	Bundled software
1	**Epson Perfection 1200S** 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$299 [2]	Good	Fair/ Good	SCSI	1200 x 2400/9600	36	Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition 1, ArcSoft PhotoPrinter, Broderbund PrintShop PressWriter, Presto PageManager 4.2
2	**Visioneer OneTouch 8600** 888/229-4172 www.visioneer.com	$200	Good	Fair/ Fair	USB/ Parallel [3]	600 x 1200/ 9600	36	MGI PhotoSuite II SE, PaperPort Deluxe 6.1, PictureWorks Photo-Enhancer, WebPublisher Link, Xerox TextBridge Pro 8
3	**Acer 640U** 800/733-2237 www.acerperipherals.com	$90	Limited	Excellent/ Good	USB	600 x 1200/ 19200	48	ABBYY FineReader 4 Sprint, Kai Photo Soap 2, Photo Express SE 3, Presto ImageFolio LE 4.1.5, Presto PageManager Deluxe
4	**Agfa SnapScan Touch** 888/281-2302 www.agfahome.com	$99	Limited	Good/ Good	USB	600 x 1200/ 9600	36	Caere OmniPage LE 5.1, Caere PageKeeper, Corel Print House Magic
5	**Umax Astra 2200** 800/562-0311 www.umax.com	$199	Good	Fair/ Good	USB/ SCSI [3]	600 x 1200/ 9600	42	Adobe Photoshop 5 LE, Bizcard 3, Caere OmniPage LE 5, Macromedia Fireworks 2, NetObjects Fusion 4, Presto PageManager 4.2
6	**Umax Astra 4000U** 800/562-0311 www.umax.com	$349	Good	Fair/ Good	USB	1200 x 2400/9600	42	Adobe Photoshop 5 LE, Caere OmniPage LE 5, BizCard 3, Presto PageManager 4.2
7	**Canon CanoScan FB 630Ui** 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	$129	Limited	Fair/ Good	USB	600 x 1200/ 9600	36	Canon Photo 1.5, Xerox TextBridge Pro 8
	CORPORATE							
1	**Microtek ScanMaker X12USL** 800/654-4160 www.microtekusa.com	$389 [2]	Excellent	Good/ Good	USB/ SCSI-2 [3]	1200 x 2400/9600	42	Adobe Photoshop 5 LE, Caere OmniPage LE 5.1, Kodak Digital Science Color Management, PageKeeper Standard 3, Trellix Web 2.5
2	**Canon CanoScan FB 1200S** 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	$299 [2]	Fair	Fair/ Good	SCSI	1200 x 1200/ 9600	36	Adobe Photoshop 5 LE, Xerox TextBridge Plus
3	**Epson Expression 1600 Artist** 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$899	Excellent	Fair/ Good	USB/ SCSI [3]	1600 x 3200/12800	36	Adobe Photoshop 5 LE, MonacoEZcolor 1.5, Presto PageManager 4.2, Xerox TextBridge Classic OCR

Best Buy

[1] For an explanation of throughput calculation, see page xxx under the heading "Scan Speed."

[2] Priced with SCSI adapter.

[3] Tested with USB interface.

image at 75 dpi (an appropriate resolution for Web posting), a gray-scale image at 600 dpi, and line art at 300 dpi. Our testers viewed the 75-dpi scans side by side on color-calibrated screens, and compared prints made by an HP 970Cxi ink jet printer for the maximum-dpi scan and by the HP Color LaserJet 8500N for the other scans. We also measured each unit's scanning speed and gauged its ease of use, features, and software, and its vendor's service and support.

We put together a chart of the top seven SOHO units and the top three corporate models, including one Best Buy for budget-conscious SOHO users and another for performance-driven corporate types.

For both image quality and speed, our SOHO Best Buy, the $299 Epson Perfection 1200S can't be beat. This 36-bit-color unit produces handsome scans and has great features like 1200-dpi resolution, a blazingly fast SCSI interface, and an ample bundle of useful software.

Another advantage: With the Perfection 1200S, you can add attachments to suit your particular work requirements: a $99 adapter for scanning transparent media such as 35mm slides and film negatives (up to 4 by 5 inches); and a $199 automatic document feeder for OCR scanning of multiple-page documents.

Our Best Buy corporate machine produces top-quality scans and handles a high volume of work. The $389 Microtek ScanMaker X12USL, a 1200-dpi, 42-bit color scanner, has a dual SCSI-2 and USB interface and a legal-size scan bed. The ScanMaker X12 bundles excellent scanning software, including two task-based control panels—one for novices, and one for advanced users. Microtek also sells add-ons: a $150 document feeder and a $79 transparency unit for scanning 35mm slides and film (up to 5 by 6 inches).

Last year's cutting-edge models boasted 36-bit color depth, but they've given way to today's 42- and even 48-bit units.

SCANNING'S BIG PICTURE

A FRESH CROP OF 1200-dpi, 42-bit models have superseded many of last year's 600- and 300-dpi, 36-bit color scanners. In our April 1999 roundup, none of the scanners we reviewed offered true optical resolution of more than 600 dpi. This year, seven units feature 1200 dpi, and one corporate chart maker goes as high as 1600 dpi. The higher the resolution, the more detail a scanner can capture, which is especially important when you want to enlarge small originals such as 35mm slides or scan line art.

Last year's cutting-edge models boasted 36-bit color depth, but they've given way to today's 42- and even 48-bit units. Color depth represents the ability of a scanner's imaging sensor (CCD or CIS) to capture accurate color; the more bits used for color depth, the higher the number of possible colors a scanner can read. To achieve higher depth, scanners use either more sophisticated (and more expensive) hardware-based analog-to-digital converters or cheaper software interpolation. With interpolation, the color depth of a typical 36-bit image will bump to 42 or 48 bits.

Of the scanners on our chart, only the Microtek ScanMaker X12USL uses hardware to generate higher color depth. In contrast, the Acer 640U and the Umax ▶

Scan quality				Scan speed				Service and support	
Maximum-dpi color print output score	75-dpi color on-screen output score	600-dpi gray-scale print output score	300-dpi line-art print output score	Color scanning speed at maximum dpi (seconds)/ throughput [1] (kbps)	75-dpi color scanning speed (seconds)	600-dpi gray-scale scanning speed (seconds)	300-dpi line-art scanning speed (seconds)	Parts/labor warranty (years)	Tech support (hours/days, charge)
Good	Excellent	Fair	Fair	249/577	15	38	17	1/1	12/5, toll call
Good	Fair	Good	Fair	129/287	19	44	35	1/1	11/5, toll call
Limited	Good	Poor	Fair	121/303	25	47	40	1/1	24/7, toll-free
Limited	Good	Good	Good	78/463	23	79	48	1/1	12/5, toll-free
Good	Fair	Good	Fair	115/323	72	66	61	1/1	14/6 [4], toll call
Good	Fair	Good	Fair	461/321	48	77	65	1/1	14/6 [4], toll call
Limited	Good	Fair	Fair	124/298	61	95	79	1/1	14/6 [4], toll call
Excellent	Good	Fair	Good	438/345	28	59	31	1/1	12/5, toll call
Fair	Good	Good	Fair	373/393	38	33	30	1/1	14/6 [4], toll call
Excellent	Good	Good	Fair	495/529	13	46	18	1/1	12/5, toll call

[4] Weekend hours vary. [5] Tested with SCSI interface.

Astra 2200 and 4000U use software interpolation to create higher-bit images. Unfortunately, scanners that use software interpolation in place of more-powerful hardware often produce inferior results—and more slowly at that—simply because interpolation adds middle-value information that did not exist in the original image. Note: For our scan quality tests, we decided not to include higher color-bit images because we wanted to use each scanner's default settings; these settings typically create 24-bit images.

To complicate matters, the jury remains undecided about the practical benefits offered by increased color depth. Most higher-color-bit models don't have bundled image editing software that can thoroughly edit anything beyond a 24-bit-color file (that is, 8 bits per color channel). And in most cases, only graphics pros and scanner vets will prefer working with space-hogging high-color-bit images anyway. Of course, if you store a high-color-bit scan, you can revert to the original—albeit large and uncorrected—image data for future work. The bottom line: a 36-bit scanner that ultimately outputs a 24-bit color file will handle most businesses' everyday scanning needs.

Most higher-color-bit models don't have bundled image editing software for editing more than a 24-bit-color file (or 8 bits per color channel).

SCANNING THE HORIZON

ONE OF THE MOST visible changes in scanners over the last year involves port architecture. Several units, including our corporate Best Buy, the Microtek ScanMaker X12USL, now come with dual interfaces; this arrangement gives users various connectivity options such as USB and SCSI or USB and parallel. Currently, three of the eight scanners Microtek sells offer dual-port circuitry, and the company anticipates offering consumers USB and IEEE 1394 (also known as FireWire) duality soon. You can expect other vendors to follow suit before long. This type of integration allows users to graduate to faster technology without overhauling or replacing their equipment.

IEEE 1394 scanners first hit the market earlier this year as an interface option for high-end models. We didn't test any IEEE 1394 scanners for this review since they tend to be extremely expensive ($999 and higher); however, *PC World* did look at two IEEE 1394 models—Epson's Expression 1600 Pro FireWire and Umax's PowerLook 1100—in our April 2000 issue, and we reported mixed results when comparing their output to that of a SCSI-2 scanner (see "Two Ports in a Storm," www.pcworld.com/apro0/ports).

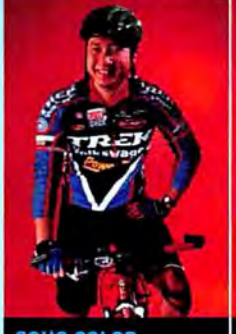
Finally, don't plan on watching the prices of 1200- and 1600-dpi scanners drop any lower in the near future. According to IDC research, they've hit rock bottom, and the trend going forward will be for vendors to add features but stick to current price levels. Still, this could mean better prices on conventional, competitively priced 600-dpi scanners.

Picks and Pans for Colorful Scans

Test results reveal marked differences in scan quality. We picked the best and worst from the SOHO and Corporate charts.

ORIGINAL PRINT

BEST SCAN PERFORMANCE



SOHO COLOR
Acer 640U

CORPORATE COLOR
Canon CanoScan FB 1200S

ACER'S 640U WINS the SOHO color test with fine color contrast, lettering, and range of red hues. Though the 640U delivers the best color performance, its black-and-white scans were somewhat disappointing. On the corporate side, Canon's CanoScan FB 1200S lettering lacks the Acer's detail, but the 1200S came through with splendid color range in both skin tones and red hues.

WORST SCAN PERFORMANCE

SOHO COLOR
Visioneer OneTouch 8100

CORPORATE COLOR
Acer ScanPremio ST

BRINGING UP THE REAR were Visioneer's $180 SOHO model, the OneTouch 8100; and Acer's $799 corporate contender, the ScanPremio ST. The OneTouch 8100's image looked washed out and grainy, while the ScanPremio ST displayed a dark, muted image. Furthermore, both images misrepresented the red spectrum, producing colors that appeared more brown than red.

Ease of Use

BEST SOHO: Umax Astra 2200
BEST CORPORATE: Microtek ScanMaker X12USL

PUSH BUTTONS MAKE WORKING ON THE FLY easier than ever by helping jump-start tasks like scanning, copying, faxing, and e-mailing documents.

PRESTO CHANGE-O: The $99, USB, Agfa SnapScan Touch (right), displays a medley of push buttons for frequent tasks.

SEVEN-TOUCH WONDER: The Visioneer $200 OneTouch 8600 augments its standard buttons with a customizable one. The unit has a dual USB and parallel-port interface, too.

OF THE 18 MODELS we reviewed, 10 came with easy-to-install USB connections. The other eight carried SCSI connections, which are generally a little more labor-intensive to set up.

Many models bundle a card or fold-out chart that outlines the installation process at a glance. The best printed manuals came with Epson's Perfection 1200S and Expression 1600 Artist; but Acer, Canon, Microtek, and Umax all provide thorough written documentation and online manuals with their units. But some manufacturers now offer only electronic user manuals. Of those, HP provided the best electronic versions accompanying its ScanJets, including informative short videos that outline installation procedures.

If you're a small-business or home user and you like the idea of push-button scanning, we have good news. Nearly all the SOHO scanners on our Top 10 list provide at least one button to start the scanning process. Both the Agfa SnapScan Touch and the Umax Astra 2200 have buttons that launch an application or utility related to a specific task, while the seven-button Visioneer OneTouch 8600 adds a customizable button to the mix.

Another feature that makes matters easier is the TWAIN module, which allows a scanner to communicate with imaging software. All of the scanners include drivers that are capable of importing scans into such TWAIN-compliant software as Adobe PhotoDeluxe or Xerox TextBridge, where you can edit those scans.

Top-quality scanning software includes automated controls to expand configuration options for preview scans. These may allow you to adjust the size and speed of the preview window image, creating an auto exposure (which can give you a more accurate preview), and save your preview settings. The Canon CanoScan FB 1200S, the Epson Perfection 1200S and Expression 1600 Artist, the Microtek ScanMaker X12USL, and the Umax Astra 2200 and Astra 4000U all provide excellent software. They offer automated controls for quick color correction, plus manual controls for gamma correction, tone maps, histograms, batch scanning, and color management systems. Microtek's ScanMaker X12USL and Umax's Astra 2200 even offer drivers with beginner and advanced modes. Less effective drivers typically had poor task-oriented user interfaces (Acer 640U), or lacked breadth of controls (Visioneer OneTouch 8600).

Features and Software

BEST SOHO: Umax Astra 2200
BEST CORPORATE: Microtek ScanMaker X12USL

ALL OF THE SCANNERS we reviewed include bundled image editing and OCR software, and some of them even pack document management utilities and applications for producing Web graphics, calendars, greeting cards, and other special extras. One of the most attractive bundles accompanies the Umax Astra 2200; it features Adobe Photoshop 5 LE (see "A Pixel's Worth a Thousand Words," page 161) and full versions of two useful Web applications—Macromedia Fireworks 2 (for Web graphics) and NetObjects Fusion 4 (a graphical HTML editor). All three corporate scanners we reviewed include Adobe Photoshop 5 LE, but none has the more powerful full version of Photoshop.

Because it comes with a built-in transparency adapter, the Umax Astra 2200 is the only scanner here that can scan both reflective and transparent materials right out of the box. Five units—Umax's Astra 4000U, Canon's CanoScan FB 1200S, Microtek's ScanMaker X12USL, and Epson's Perfection 1200S and Expression 1600 Artist—are designed to work with an extra-cost transparency unit. Of the scanners on our SOHO chart, the Epson Perfection 1200S and Visioneer OneTouch 8600 are the only ones you can outfit with a document feeder. The Umax Astra 2200 lacked the option of a document feeder, but this is an uncommon feature on SOHO scanners. In fact, HP's corporate ScanJet 6350C was the only scanner of any type we received that ships with a built-in automatic document feeder.

The attachments for corporate scanners tend to be sturdier and more useful than their SOHO counterparts, and they're designed for high-volume work. The Astra 2200 accommodates only a 4-by-5-inch transparency, while the Canon CanoScan FB 1200S can handle an 8-by-10-inch overhead projector transparency. Likewise, the Epson Perfection 1200S has an optional small transparency module for scanning 4-by-5-inch negatives, whereas the Expression 1600's transparency ▶

adapter weighs several pounds, attaches as a large replacement lid, and permits batch scans of up to 15 slides.

Scan Quality

BEST SOHO: Epson Perfection 1200S
BEST CORPORATE: Canon CanoScan FB 1200S

IN ASSESSING the overall scan quality for a particular unit, we used that scanner's default settings, excluding optical resolution.

Only the Acer 640U, the Canon CanoScan FB 630Ui, and the Epson Perfection 1200S earned the highest rating in any single test of scan quality, and none of these ranked Excellent across the board.

The Acer 640U and the Canon CanoScan FB 630Ui earned Excellent ratings on our maximum-resolution test by reproducing the most accurate color and sharpest details. Surprisingly, these two 600-dpi scanners outperformed all the higher-resolution (1200- and 1600-dpi) models. On this maximum-resolution test, the Visioneer OneTouch 8100—which did not make our list of ten—yielded the worst image: dark with slightly washed-out colors. On the corporate side, the Canon CanoScan FB 1200S outscored the others, with good color accuracy and contrast, but some details (such as the logo text in the model's shirt) lacked sharpness.

When we ran the 75-dpi color test on our color-calibrated monitor, only the Epson Perfection 1200S garnered an Excellent rating, with its dead-on color accuracy and well-honed details. Most of the other chart makers produced acceptable images, though less accurate in color and detail than the top-ranked Perfection. Among SOHO contestants, the Visioneer OneTouch 8600 performed slightly under par, with flat, washed-out colors; meanwhile, Umax's Astra 2200 and 4000U suffered from oversaturated, excessively dark coloration (especially in the red part of the spectrum). Among corporate units, the Canon CanoScan FB 1200S produced the best images, with better color reproduction and sharper details than its competitors.

Scanning by Task

SCANNING PHOTOS for the Web or for fun? Look for:
- Good scanner output at 75 to 100 dots per inch, which are typical dot densities for on-screen viewing. For most printers, 300 dpi is more than enough.
- An image editor chock-full of creative tools and features.

OUR PICKS: Acer 640U, Canon CanoScan FB 630Ui, Epson Perfection 1200S

SCANNING DOCUMENTS at the office? Look for:
- A scan bed capable of handling legal-size scans, unless most of your documents are letter-size.
- Robust OCR software, such as Xerox/ScanSoft TextBridge Pro or Caere OmniPage, to ensure maximum character recognition.
- An optional automatic document feeder that provides the sheet capacity you need.

OUR PICKS: Canon CanoScan FB 1200S, Epson Perfection 1200S, Microtek ScanMaker X12USL

SCANNING GRAPHICS that contain subtle colors and lots of details? Look for:
- Resolution of 1200 dpi or higher to handle top-quality enlargements and scans.
- Maximum color depth of 36 bits or more.
- A transparency adapter capable of scanning 35mm slides or larger transparencies.
- Batch scanning trays, if you plan on performing high-volume slide scanning.

OUR PICKS: Epson Expression 1600 Artist, Microtek ScanMaker X12USL, Umax Astra 4000U

Most units scanned our black-and-white continuous-tone photograph at 600 dpi fairly well, with proper contrast, abundant shades of gray, and decent—though hardly stunning—image detail. The weakest performers on this test were the Acer 640U, Epson Perfection 1200S, Canon CanoScan FB 630Ui, and Microtek ScanMaker X12USL. All four lacked fine detail, especially in shadowy areas, and failed to generate the full range of gray tones evident in our original image.

In our 300-dpi line-art test, the Agfa SnapScan Touch and Microtek ScanMaker X12USL earned ratings of Good, the best scores on this measure. Both units surpassed the others in capturing fine-line patterns and small fonts, despite missing some of the palest objects. All of the other scanners earned a Fair rating. Few scanners come close to matching the detail of the original piece of art. But for scanning everyday line-art items such as the black-and-white logo on a typical letterhead, virtually all of the scanners reviewed here can deliver what you need.

Scan Speed

BEST SOHO: Epson Perfection 1200S
BEST CORPORATE: Epson Expression 1600 Artist

TO MEASURE SCANNER speed, we recorded the time each unit took to scan each test image. For dual-interface scanners, we tested the fastest port provided by the vendor.

In all of our time tests, we took scan preview times into account, since making a preview significantly prolongs the scanning process. Typically, a scanner generates a preview scan in a fast, low-resolution mode, allowing you to tweak settings prior to final scanning. Interestingly, the HP ScanJet 5300Cse (which failed to make our chart, as a result of the unit's disappointing scan quality and Hewlett-Packard's rather tepid support policies) took longer to produce a preview than a final scan in some tests. According to HP, the ScanJet 5300Cse captures more prescan data than many other scanners do, but it makes up the time with faster final scans.

To obtain equivalent speeds for scanners working at different maximum resolutions, we computed each scanner's throughput (in kilobytes per second) ▶

MULTI-TALENTED

The Fujitsu LifeBook™ C Series delivers high performance utilizing a Mobile Pentium® III processor featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology. This advanced multimedia machine includes a large 14.1" XGA TFT display, built-in modem, built-in DVD, wireless IR mouse*, and the amazing LifeBook CoolView status panel.

intel inside
pentium® III

FUJITSU
MOBILE SOLUTIONS
INFINITE POSSIBILITIES

What would you call a feature-rich notebook that excels in both multimedia and performance? We call it our LifeBook C Series. A beautifully engineered notebook that acts like a desktop; this is the ultimate multimedia machine. With its LifeBook CoolView status panel, wireless IR mouse* and personal CD player this superstar provides advanced Yamaha® audio and ATI® video features you want.

Includes Windows® 98 Second Edition – the home version of the world's favorite software.

For a complete line of Fujitsu mobile products, please visit us at
www.fujitsupc.com
or call us at 1-877-FPCDirect.

Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Intel, the Intel Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and SpeedStep is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. © 2000 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

*Free with select models.

by dividing the file size the scanner created by the time the unit took to finish the job. Even scanners that offer the same resolution don't capture the same data at the same rate of speed. For example, the 600-dpi Agfa SnapScan Touch created a 36MB file in 78 seconds, while the 600-dpi Plustek OpticPro UT12 took almost three times as long (226 seconds) to produce a similar-size file (36.6MB). In some cases, this time disparity may be due to different scanner calibration techniques or to the quality of the stepper motors (which move the scanning sensor across the scan bed).

Typically a scanner generates a preview scan in a fast, low-resolution mode, allowing you to tweak settings prior to final scanning.

Typically, the fastest scanners use SCSI connections. On the SOHO chart, for example, Epson's SCSI-based Perfection 1200S pushed data through at 577 kbps when set to maximum resolution—that's almost 25 percent quicker throughput than the second-place model, Agfa's USB-based SnapScan Touch, managed. On the corporate side, the Expression 1600 Artist (running as a SCSI model) also moved data quickly at 529 kbps, trailing the Perfection 1200S by only 48 kbps. Not surprisingly (given its higher resolution), the Expression took longer to complete its task: Running at 1600 dpi, the unit produced a sumo-size 262MB final file.

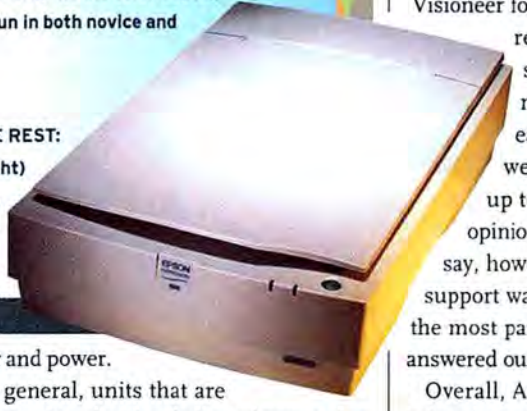
The Expression 1600 scanned our line-art document at 300 dpi in a scant 18 seconds, while its closest corporate competitor, the Canon CanoScan FB 1200S, took approximately twice as long (30 seconds).

In scanning our color photo at 75 dpi, Epson's SCSI-based Perfection 1200S and the Expression 1600 took top honors, at 15 and 13 seconds, respectively. The Visioneer OneTouch 8600 finished a close third at 19 seconds, but most other units took a lot longer, with Umax's Astra 2200 strolling in dead last at 72 seconds.

The Epson Perfection 1200S was again the fastest SOHO model in scanning our gray-scale photo at 600 dpi, finishing in 38 seconds. In contrast, the CanoScan FB 630Ui took 1 minute, 35 seconds. Though the Perfection 1200S's SCSI connection played some part in this numbers game, the main difference involves the 630Ui's use of the same cable for both data transfer and power.

In general, units that are not equipped with a dedicated power plug run considerably slower than units that have separate power and data cables. Among corporate models, the Canon CanoScan FB 1200S was faster than its two ranked competitors—the Epson Expression 1600 and the Microtek ScanMaker X12USL—finishing 13 and 26 seconds faster, respectively, ahead of them.

SMOOTH MOVES: Umax's $199 Astra 2200 (left) wins for ease-of-use functionality and gives users connectivity options (either SCSI or USB), 42-bit color depth, and drivers that run in both novice and advanced modes.



BIGGER AND BADDER THAN THE REST: Epson's Expression 1600 Artist (right) has the highest resolution and price ($899) as well as a dual connectivity interface (SCSI or USB).

Service and Support

BEST SOHO: Acer 640U

BEST CORPORATE: Canon Canoscan FB 1200S

WHEN YOU ENCOUNTER problems, nothing beats live technical support. All the companies featured in this review offer live phone support during normal business hours, but only Acer, Canon, and Umax also provide weekend phone support. With the welcome exception of Acer and Agfa, the other scanner vendors impose a fee for all tech support calls.

To rate each company's ongoing service quality for our *Top 10 Scanners* reviews, we call tech support regularly. Posing as recent purchasers, we ask each vendor typical tech support questions. This month, we asked about proper cleaning and maintenance of the scanner, including whether we could clean the underside of the glass platen. In general, the service we got was on target, but the best advice came from Umax, whose reps e-mailed us a copy of the step-by-step cleaning procedure.

Unfortunately, some of the larger companies (such as Epson and HP) make you wade through a series of branching menus to reach their scanner support people. Adding marketing to misery, during peak business hours, HP and Visioneer forced us to listen to irritating recordings for their express support programs. Furthermore, during at least one call each to Visioneer and Epson, we experienced wait times of up to 15 minutes, which in our opinion was excessive. That's not to say, however, that reaching live tech support was typically problematic. For the most part, technical representatives answered our test calls promptly.

Overall, Acer wins special praise for being the only scanner vendor that offers toll-free 24-hour live phone support, seven days a week. Canon gets a high five for maintaining the most extensive support hours in the corporate group, including 6 hours on Saturday.

Richard Jantz is a computer consultant based in Kensington, California. ■

I DON'T WANT TO WAIT
FOR ANSWERS

I WANT SOMEONE TO
CALL ME NOW

GET GREAT TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUR SMALL BUSINESS AND ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS, FAST. With the new *Call Me Now* button on the IBM Web site, you won't have to wait around for answers about IBM technology. Simply click on the icon, fill in your name and number, and a personal sales advisor will call you in a matter of minutes. And when you need a computer fast, we can help you with that as well. Select systems are in stock and ready to ship the same day you order them.[1] Not only will they get to you fast, they will help you work faster, too. The IBM PC 300®GL, Small Business Series comes with a blazing fast Pentium® III processor, and it's preloaded with small business tools that give you the performance you need to succeed.

Call me now →

HERE'S WHAT CUSTOMERS THINK ABOUT *CALL ME NOW*:

Benjamin Siersma	*"Incredible! My call was returned ten seconds after I hit the key."*
Gladys Jackson	*"Wow, I was really surprised at how fast someone called me back."*

intel inside
pentium® III

IBM

The "Buy Today, Ship Today" program applies to selected IBM products only (designated on the IBM Web site at *ibm.com/shop*); it does not apply to non-listed systems, accessories, options or other products. Orders under the program must be placed by phone at 1-888-ShopIBM or via the Web at *ibm.com/shop*. Orders under the program must be properly completed by 3:00 p.m. Eastern Time. Orders completed after 3:00 p.m. or on weekends ship the next business day. An order is considered properly completed when IBM has approved the customer's method of payment, including any necessary credit authorizations. Orders subject to product availability. Delivery date and costs will vary depending on delivery method chosen. Shipments may be delayed due to business closings or delays based on the weather or other circumstances beyond our control. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw this offer at any time, without notice. [2]MHz measures only microprocessor internal clock speed. Other factors may affect application performance. [3]GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. [4]Some software may differ from its retail version (if available), and may not include user manuals or all program functionality. For non-IBM software, applicable third-party licenses may apply. Warranty, service and support for non-IBM products, if any, are provided by third parties, not IBM. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM products. [5]Prices shown are prices available from IBM directly; reseller prices may vary for PC 300 Part #6344-20U, 15" Monitor Part #15M0N02, Memory Upgrade Part #33L3136, IDE Drive Part #33L5019; PC 300GL Part #6564-2U, 17" Monitor Part #17M0N04, Memory Upgrade Part #33L3137, Printer Part #01N1025; NetVista Part #6643-13U, Epson Printer Part #09N9994, Tripp Lite Internet Office 280 UPS Part #09N3853; ThinkPad Part #2628-1AU, Memory Upgrade Part

DESKTOPS

IBM PC 300
Intel® Celeron™ processor 533MHz[1]
32MB SDRAM
5GB[2] HDD
Integrated graphics
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
15" monitor (13.9" viewable)
Microsoft® Windows® 98
Lotus SmartSuite® Millennium Edition[3]

$856[5]
SuccessLease™ for Small Business **$31/MONTH[6]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:
64MB 133MHz NP Memory Upgrade (only available installed) **$99[5] or $4/month[6]**
8X/4X/32X[4] CD-RW Internal IDE Drive **$249[5] or $9/month[6]**

IBM PC 300GL, Small Business Series
Pentium III processor 733MHz/133MHz
128MB SDRAM
30GB HDD
32MB SGRAM graphics
2X/4X/24X-10X CD-RW
10/100 Ethernet
17" monitor (15.9" viewable)
Windows NT®
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition
Microsoft Office Small Business

$1,783[5]
SuccessLease for Small Business **$65/MONTH[6]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:
128MB 133MHz Memory Upgrade **$192[5] or $7/month[6]**
Lexmark Z52 Color Inkjet USB Printer **$179.99[5] or $7/month[6]**

IBM NetVista™ X40 13U
15.0" TFT
Pentium III processor 667MHz
64MB SDRAM
20GB HDD (7200 rpm)
24X-10X CD-ROM
10/100 Ethernet
5 USB ports
Windows 98
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Edition

$2,330[5]
SuccessLease for Small Business **$85/MONTH[6]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:
Epson Color Stylus Printer SC670 SE (black) **$99[5] or $4/month[6]**
Tripp Lite Internet Office 280 UPS **$79[5] or $3/month[6]**

NOTEBOOKS

IBM ThinkPad® A20m
Mobile Intel Celeron processor 550MHz
12.1" TFT active matrix display
64MB SDRAM
6.0GB HDD
24X-10X CD-ROM
Mini-PCI 56K[4] V.90 modem
Windows 98 Second Edition
Modular Ultrabay™ 2000
ThinkLight™ keyboard light
Travel weight of 6.3 lbs.[7]

$1,749[5]
SuccessLease for Small Business **$66/MONTH[6]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:
64MB 100MHz NP SDRAM Memory Upgrade **$95[5] or $4/month[6]**
IBM ThinkPad Port Replicator **$149[5] or $6/month[6]**
Warranty Service Upgrade – 3-Year Next Business Day Onsite Service **$147[5] or $6/month[6]**

IBM ThinkPad T20
Mobile Pentium III processor 650MHz featuring Intel SpeedStep™ technology
13.3" TFT active matrix display
128MB SDRAM
6.0GB HDD • 24X-10X CD-ROM
Mini-PCI 56K V.90 modem
Windows 98 Second Edition
Titanium Composite cover
Modular Ultrabay 2000
Travel weight of 5.2 lbs.

$3,099[5]
SuccessLease for Small Business **$110/MONTH[6]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:
IBM UltraPort™ Camera **$99[5] or $4/month[6]**
128MB 100MHz NP SDRAM Memory Upgrade **$189[5] or $7/month[6]**
Warranty Service Upgrade – 1-Year Next Business Day Onsite Service **$49[5] or $2/month[6]**

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy any Intel processor-based IBM system, excluding servers, and choose your free accessory!

FREE
UMAX 2100U Scanner
Part #10K3740
OR

FREE
IBM Computer Backpack
Part #33L4855
OR

FREE
Agfa ePhoto Smile Digital Camera
Part #10K3746

Call for more promotions, or to place your order. Shipping and handling not included. Phone orders only. Offer expires September 15, 2000. Cannot be combined with other offers. Offer valid in US only while supplies last.

e business tools

DIRECT TO YOU

Please use advantage code 7604 for latest pricing.

ibm.com/smallbusiness7604

1-888-ShopIBM, advantage code 7604

IBM recommends Windows 2000 Professional for business.

intel inside
pentium® III

IBM®

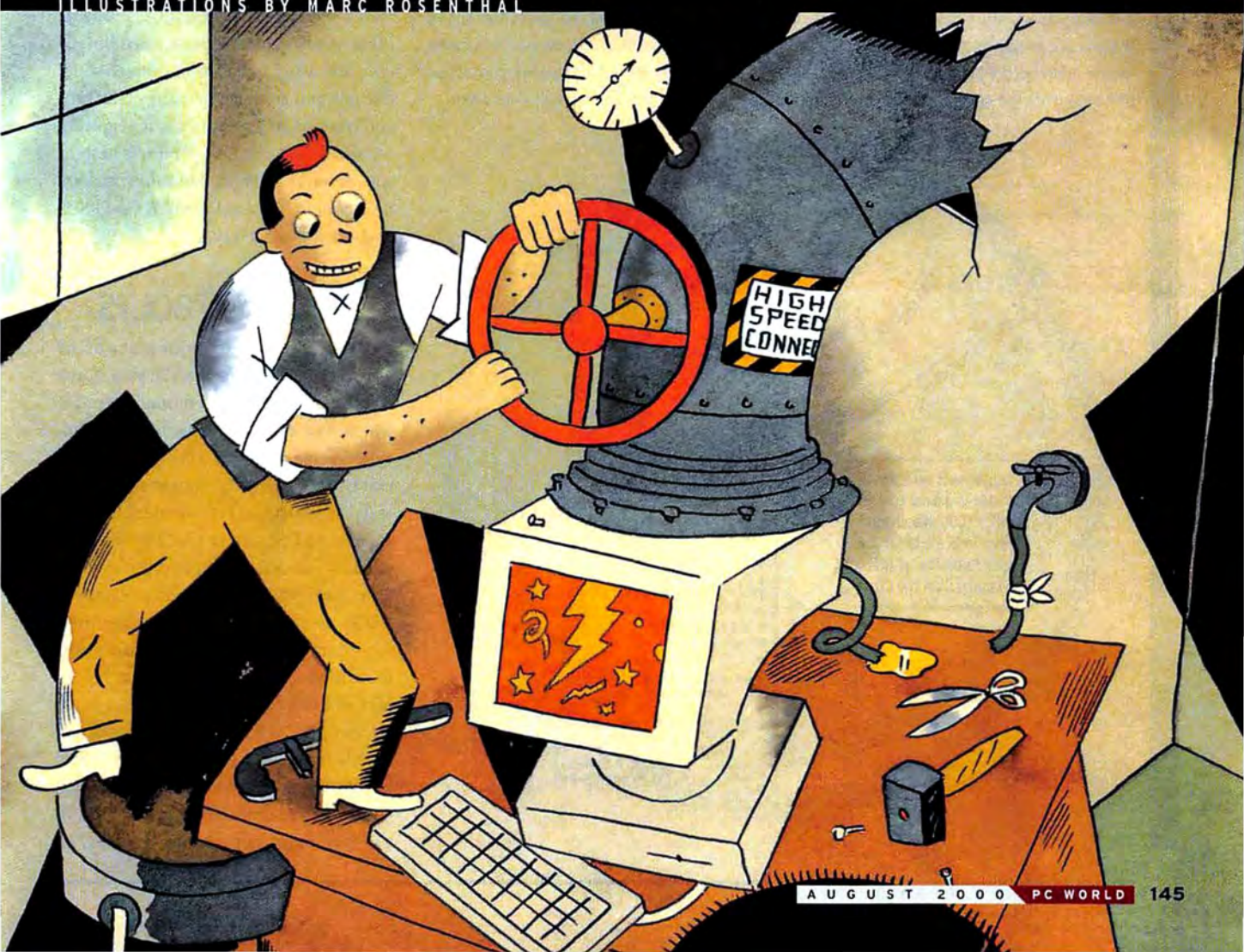
#20L0254, Port Replicator Part #02K8667, Warranty Service Upgrade Part #30L9197; ThinkPad Part #2647-21U, UltraPort Camera Part #08N1032, Memory Upgrade Part #20LC255, Warranty Service Upgrade Part #30L9183. IBM price does not include tax or shipping and is subject to change without notice. [5]SuccessLease is offered and administered in the US and Canada by third-party providers of business financing approved by IBM Global Financing. SuccessLease terms and conditions provided by the third party. Monthly lease payments based on 36-month term, full payout lease, to qualified business customers installing in the US. Documentation fee and first month's payment due at lease signing. Taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structures are available. Offer may be withdrawn or changed without notice. Options must be leased with system unit. [4]Variable read rate. Actual playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. [6]These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Public networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. [7]Includes battery and optional travel cover; actual weight may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing processes and options. All products ship with an operating system. IBM reserves the right to alter/withdraw offerings at any time, without notice. SuccessLease and all IBM product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus and SmartSuite are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation, an IBM company. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. ©2000 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

HIGH-Speed SURVIVAL GUIDE

BY STEVE BASS

You've **heard** the horror stories about **cable-modem** and **DSL installations.** Our step-by-step **guide helps you** get and **stay connected**–without hassle. ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MARC ROSENTHAL



THE PHONE RANG. "Mr. Bass?" The voice sounded official. "Your house is glowing on our satellite photos." No wonder. I had two digital subscriber lines (DSL), a cable-modem connection, and an Internet-beaming satellite dish installed in my home office.

See, I'd been given a plum assignment: Get the four high-speed Internet connections installed and running. Then tell *you* how to do it as painlessly as allowed by law.

You'd think it was hog heaven for a technodweeb. It was—at least when everything worked.

No doubt you've heard tales of terror—canceled installation appointments, hosed PCs, and outages so long you go through Web withdrawal. I won't try to buffalo you. Some of the horror stories are true. At the same time, tons of people have had good experiences and are ecstatic with their pumped-up connections.

That's because the leap from 56 kbps to 1.5 mbps is an astonishing experience. Listen, broadband will intensify your Internet life like no other computing upgrade you've tried. How about downloading a 5MB file in less than 29 seconds, or 55 MB in less than 7 minutes? How about no tying up a phone line or even dialing out—since your connection is always on?

Each high-bandwidth service has its own pitfalls and issues. I know, I've been through DSL, cable-modem, and satellite hell and lived to talk about it (just call me Mr. Bandwidth). I've also heard from nearly 400 business and home DSL users. Some of their tales are juicy.

DSL is the new darling of broadband: It's fast, it performs more consistently than cable, it uses your existing phone wires, and you don't share your connection with other homes. If you're close enough to the phone company's central office and the CO is DSL-enabled, it's available. But DSL demand is so high, many would-be users are put on waiting lists. Some installations require repeated visits by technicians. And—as in my case—solid connections just get flaky.

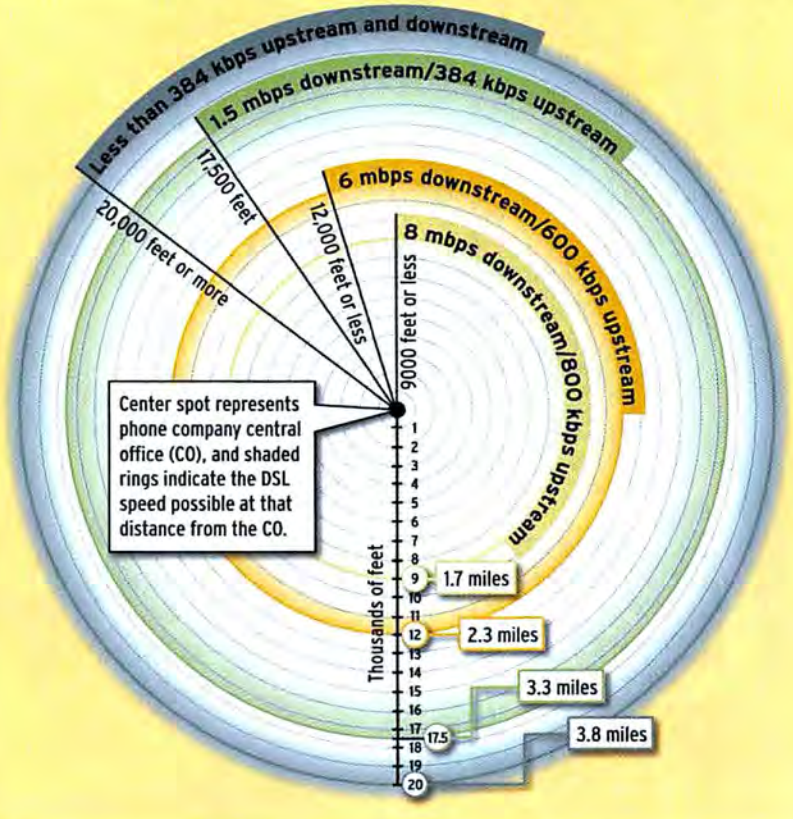
Up until this year, cable modem was easier to get than DSL, and cable installation has always been less harrowing. But cable modem suffers from security risks, just as DSL does, and bandwidth can be sluggish because you connect to a network, just like the local area networks that connect PCs in most workplaces.

Satellite modem is a terrific idea, but only if you can't get DSL or cable modem. While downloading is fast, satellite is one-way (at present) and usually requires analog modem uploads. ISDN? No way—it's expensive, not a continuous connection, and at 128 kbps, slower than molasses.

Fair warning: My allegiance is to DSL. I'll help you get the service, learn the jargon, and avoid installation problems. I'll also give you an understanding of the pros and cons, as well as pointers for figuring out which flavor of DSL service is best for you. If you're interested in cable modem, head over to "Cable Modem: A Good Second Choice," page 147.

FOR DSL, CLOSER IS FASTER

THE SPEED/DISTANCE NUMBERS below are theoretical maximums and represent the speed the line is capable of, not necessarily what the vendor provides. Your DSL connection speed will be influenced by the age, quality, and gauge of your copper wire, among other variables. Distance from the central office is measured in cable length rather than as the crow flies.



DSL NUTS AND BOLTS

DSL USES THE IDLE frequencies of the existing copper phone lines in your home or office. Unlike cable modem service, which your cable company probably provides in only one form, DSL comes in several types—each with distinct advantages and disadvantages. Two you need to know about are ADSL and G.Lite. The latter is a variation on ADSL that computer-savvy users can install by themselves. The *A* in ADSL means that the line is asymmetric—data arrives on your computer (downstream) at a faster rate than it goes back out (upstream).

Most people will need fast download speeds for pulling music and image files off Web servers, among other uses. Unless you're uploading massive files to a service bureau or sending big files ▶

CableModem

A GOOD SECOND CHOICE

CABLE MODEM IS TERRIFIC—if you can't get DSL. There, I said it and wasn't struck by a cable modem outage. I've had a hot-and-cold affair with cable modem. When I first tried having it installed, I was told the wait was nearly a year. By the time the cable company got around to my street, two years had passed. Cable-modem downsides? Your connection may get sluggish as more and more people in your area subscribe, unexpected outages may occur, and technical support can be poor.

Tip **If you're not quite sure whether cable modem service is available in your area, check the cable modem information page at www.cablemodeminfo.com.**

Don't get me wrong, cable modem has many advantages over DSL. Installation is generally easier, and the speed can be higher. MediaOne Road Runner, for example, provides 1.5 mbps downstream and 300 kbps upstream. My service from Charter Communications, on the other hand, isn't terrific: 384 kbps down and 128 kbps up.

Rates and fees are on a par with DSL: Monthly cable charges run from $35 to $55, with installation fees another $100 to $150. My advice? If you're in no rush, wait for the cable company to call you, or watch the newspapers for ads—providers regularly offer free installation.

Some providers will stick you with a $10 surcharge if you don't also subscribe to their television service. Unfortunately, most cable modem providers have a local monopoly, so switching to another cable service usually isn't an option.

When I was finally given an appointment, the technician arrived right on time. Installation took under an hour and was painless. The installer connected the cable modem to my PC, changed the network settings, and spent time explaining what he was doing. He even told me about a few ways to increase my connection's throughput.

Tip **For a few cable modem speed tweaks, try the SpeedGuide page at www.speedguide.net.**

You can make some requests when you have your cable modem installed. Even if you already have cable in your home, the line may be old and brittle, and it could break if you move the modem later. I recommend that you ask for the installation of new cable—but the job may require rewiring from the outside cable source.

To ensure you don't lose bandwidth from line interference, have the installer put filters on all the cable lines, especially if you are also getting television service. If the line needs to be split to reach both the television and the computer, pay the extra money and let the cable company use its equipment to ensure that lines meet the required specifications. For more troubleshooting tips and tricks plus help with setting up your cable modem, check out www.cablemodemhelp.com.

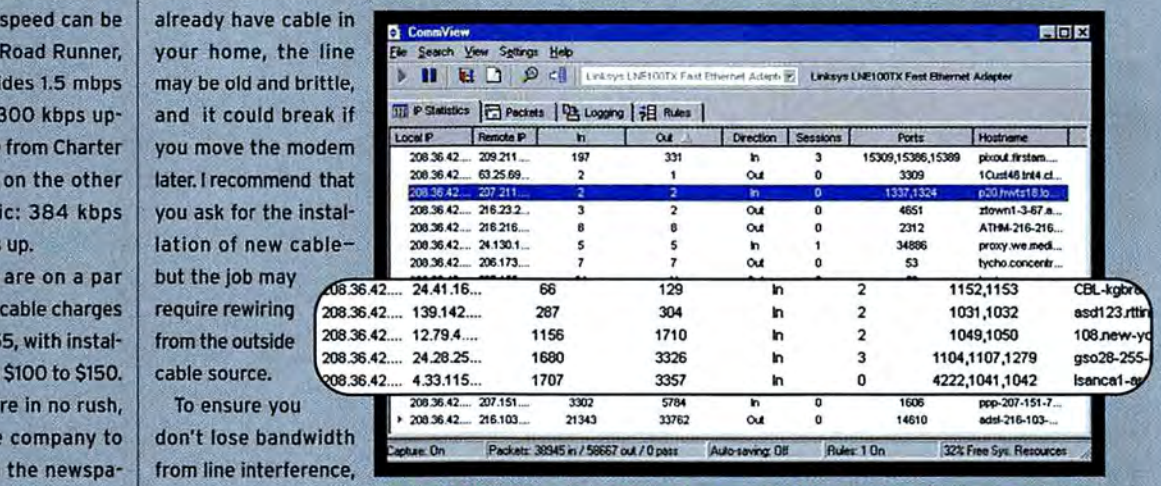
While most cable modem users seem happy with the installation, many are distressed with the support when there are problems. "Installation was a snap," says A. Berger, a Time Warner Cable/Road Runner user in North Carolina. "But the toll-free first-level support personnel, though courteous, often are clueless, with advice that sounds scripted. The local support staff, once I discovered their phone number, were very knowledgeable."

You may see a drop in performance during evening or other peak hours because you're sharing the line with your neighbors. The first six months of my cable-modem service saw wild swings in speed from line sharing. You can find out how many of your neighbors share your bandwidth by running the CommView network sniffer, available at both www.fileworld.com and www.tamos.com/cv.htm. CommView monitors your PC's network activity, including IP statistics and network connections.

It's inevitable that cable access will slow down during high-traffic periods, but you needn't sit still when it happens. Ivan Taylor, a cable modem user in Los Angeles, has a handy tip: "Whenever I see a prolonged period of slowness, I call my cable company and insist that their technicians—not the phone support people—check the settings for my account. Sometimes their system has experienced a minor outage and accounts get reset incorrectly."

You can also file a complaint with the state agency that regulates cable operators. In most states, that agency will be the Public Utilities Commission.

Cable companies may try to blame their problems on your equipment. "After a couple of [outages], I now just tell them to evaluate their own systems first before I spend an hour on the phone doing their tests (on my hardware)," says Rob Frais, an AT&T@Home cable user in Canton, Connecticut.



IT'S A BANDWIDTH-CLOGGED DAY IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD: The CommView network-sniffing utility lets you know how many of your neighbors are sharing your cable-modem connection, along with other network-activity statistics.

from home to the office, you probably won't need a superfast upstream speed.

Tip **If you're a business user and must have fast uploads, look at SDSL.** It's a symmetrical DSL connection that provides the same speed in both directions. You'll pay more for the connection, but you may also get it installed more quickly than you would an ADSL line. That's because vendors selling SDSL bypass the waiting lists by renting lines from the phone company.

Both ADSL and G.Lite have two terrific assets going for them. The first is price. You can grab an ADSL connection for between $30 and $50 a month, depending on your location. If your timing's right, you might pull off a coup and get a free DSL modem and installation. For instance, at press time, Pacific Bell, Southwestern Bell, Nevada Bell, and Ameritech were promoting just that: $40 per month with free installation and DSL modem.

Tip **Check for specials by watching the Web site of each DSL vendor in your area.**

The second key feature after price—and the clincher for me—is that both ADSL and G.Lite let you use one phone line for simultaneous voice calls and high-speed data access (SDSL connections accommodate data only). Saving the cost of an extra phone line for a dial-up modem is enough to justify getting DSL.

HIGH-FLYING SPEED

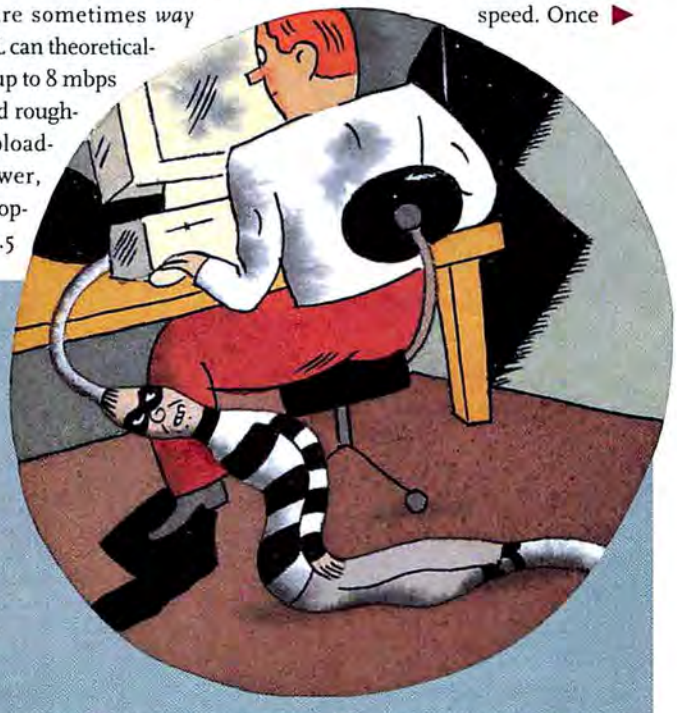
HERE'S HOW to understand the numbers and put them in perspective. Your clunky analog modem lumbers along at 56 kilobits per second. Typical upstream DSL rates range from 128 to 384 kbps, potentially almost 7 times faster than your old modem. Downstream speeds are measured in megabits per second; a 1-mbps line—1000 kbps—is almost 18 times faster.

ADSL speeds are usually advertised as 384 kbps for downstream and 128 kbps upstream. Those are the guaranteed speeds, but they are sometimes *way* faster because ADSL can theoretically handle speeds of up to 8 mbps for downloading and roughly 800 kbps for uploading. (G.Lite is slower, with its downloads topping out at about 1.5 mbps and its uploads at 384 kbps.)

DSL providers can guarantee such speeds because they're selective about their customers. Most will accept orders only if you're within a specific distance from the central office. For instance, Pacific Bell and US West want customers to be within 17,500 feet of the CO, while Bell Atlantic's limit is only 15,000 feet.

Tip **To determine the limits DSL providers set on distance from the central office, check the DSLreports distance chart (www.dslreports.com/distance).**

The sweet spot for a perfect ADSL connection? Less than 12,000 feet from the CO. But if you're less than 17,500 feet from the CO (G.Lite supports 18,000 feet), you'll still be in good shape. The farther you are from the CO, the slower the speed. Once ▶



Guarding AGAINST HACKERS

WARNING: ONCE YOU HAVE HIGH-SPEED ACCESS, you're open to significant security risks. With simple Windows tools, anyone with malicious intent could easily—and invisibly—access and alter your computer's files. Planting a nasty Trojan horse, such as Backdoor or BackOrifice, can be a piece of cake.

John M. Goodman, a computer book author, has had lots of strangers knock at his virtual door. "My BlackIce Defender software reports that in the past three months I've had 628 suspicious attacks and 32 critical attacks. And fewer than half a dozen of those were triggered by me (checking my security)." A suspicious attack may be simply a hacker scanning a wide range of PCs. If your PC is pounded with numerous scans from the same person, though, the threat becomes critical.

DISABLE FILE AND PRINT SHARING

IF YOU HAVE your network's File and Printer Sharing option enabled (the Windows default), you have an enormous security gap on your hands. To disable File and Printer Sharing, click *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and select the *Network* icon, then *File and Printer Sharing*. Uncheck *I want to be able to give others access to my files* and *I want to be able to allow others to print to my printer(s)*. Click *OK* twice.

Find out if you're vulnerable to attack by logging on to Steve Gibson's ShieldsUp site (grc.com/ShieldsUp). You'll get the straight scoop on Internet security, a valuable probe of your system's defenses, and a comprehensive how-to tutorial.

Another security issue: With a continuous connection, both static and dynamic IP addresses can be seen by hackers, making it even easier for them to break into your PC. Three useful firewall programs are Zone Labs' free ZoneAlarm ($20 for business use); Symantec's $60 Norton Internet Security 2000, which includes both a firewall and Norton AntiVirus 2000; and Network ICE's $40 BlackIce Defender, which guards your system from all means of intrusion. All three are fail-safe, locking your network down tight. Don't browse on broadband without one.

SOHOware announces

do-it-yourself networking for small offices.

You can do it on your lunch hour.

(Assuming, of course, you take a lunch hour.)

B.I.G., as in Broadband Internet Gateway

Fast Ethernet Convenience Pak

Workaholics take note. With these two products from SOHOware – and a cable or DSL high-speed Internet connection – you get everything you need in a small office network. Security, shared high-speed Internet access, and the ability to share files and peripherals. Unlike most of your work day, this is one task that's actually easy. And, like all SOHOware networking products, The B.I.G and Fast Ethernet Convenience Pak are easy on your pocketbook. Buy them at select retail superstores such as CompUSA®, Fry's Electronics®, Micro Center®, or The Wiz® – or online from SOHOware. To learn more, visit our web site or call us toll-free at 1-800-632-1118 (on your lunch hour).

SOHOware
We make networking personal.™
www.sohoware.com

© 2000 SOHOware, Inc. SOHOware is a registered trademark, and "We make networking personal" are trademarks of SOHOware, Inc.

you get past about 22,000 feet, you're heading for DSL never-never land. Don't forget, though, that there's still cable modem or satellite—or a moving van. You can check whether you're close enough to qualify for DSL by going to the 2Wire site at www.2wire.com/dsllookup/finddsl82.asp. After you enter your street address, it tells you whether you're within the allowable distance from the CO and estimates the maximum speed you can get. But only your DSL vendor can determine your *exact* distance from the CO.

PICK A PROVIDER

BEFORE CHOOSING a DSL provider (most are ISPs) check with the comp.dcom.xdsl newsgroup and listen to what other DSL users are saying. Read the news at DSLReports.com, the premier DSL resource site. Consider picking up David Angell's *DSL for Dummies* (IDG Books, $25, 1999). Then dig deeply into the resources listed in www.pcworld.com/aug00/dsl.

Tip For a comprehensive list of DSL providers in your area, check out Internet.com's The List at www.thelist.com.

Local phone companies are obligated to allow third-party companies—known as Competitive Local Exchange Carriers—into their CO. Covad, Rhythms, NorthPoint, and other CLECs rent the "last mile" of copper lines—the distance from the CO to your home or office—from the telephone company. CLECs usually partner with Internet service providers, and consumers generally deal with the ISP, not with the CLEC.

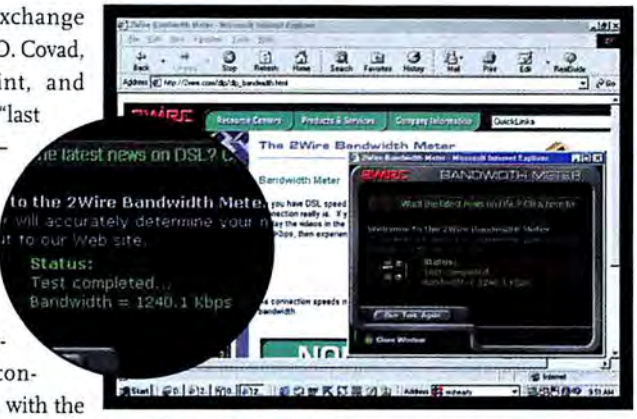


FIGURE 1: THE 2WIRE SITE AT www.2wire.com lists DSL availability and ISP rates, and tests your bandwidth (inset).

Some ISPs use Point to Point Protocol Over Ethernet connections. PPPoE makes your DSL connection work like a dial-up account. You'll still have a perpetual connection, but to get onto the Internet, you'll need to use a dialer once a day.

Tip To compare ISPs' monthly rates for DSL in your area—and to read both glowing and scathing customer reviews—check out the 2wire site (www.2wire.com/dsllookup/finddsl82.asp).

If you're computer savvy, consider installing the DSL kit and kaboodle yourself. Many ISPs will waive the installation charges. Telocity (www.telocity.com) charges $25 to ship a do-it-yourself kit—modem, filters, cable, and software—and offers a 30-day service guarantee.

BEFORE INSTALLATION

ONCE YOU'VE SETTLED on a DSL provider, you need to do some hardware homework before the installers arrive.

- Check your PC and make sure a slot is available for a network card. An alternative is to use a USB ethernet ▶

DSL Q&A

WHAT TO ASK

HERE ARE SOME QUESTIONS to ask the DSL provider before placing an order—and, with luck, before the DSL goblins strike.

- *How long have you been in business?*

I recommend you choose a company with at least three years of experience.

- *Do you offer 24/7 technical support?*

Think Sunday night, big project due Monday, Web access essential.

- *Do you provide dial-up access for use when I'm traveling?*

If you're on the road a lot, find an ISP that provides at least 60 minutes of dial-up time, preferably toll-free.

- *Are there any current promotions, and is there a price guarantee if you drop your fees later?*

This information may not be volunteered, so you better ask.

- *Can I get an external rather than an internal modem?*

External modems are better because you can watch the indicator lights, which makes troubleshooting lots easier. And powering down the modem doesn't involve rebooting your PC.

- *Is there a charge to install an ethernet jack in other rooms?*

If the charge is nominal, get an extra jack in any room that may eventually have a computer.

- *Is the amount of data that can go through the DSL connection restricted?*

If you need to download humongous amounts of data, choose an unlimited plan. Although most ISPs allow unlimited access, it's wise to ask and be sure.

- *What is the bandwidth guarantee, and is it tied to a yearly contract? Is there a penalty to cancel?*

If the bandwidth drops below guaranteed rates, you may qualify for a refund, or you may even be able to break the contract.

- *Is inside installation included? If not, do I pay a flat rate or an hourly fee?*

Hedge your bets: If your home has old wiring, opt for an ISP with free installation or a flat fee.

- *Will the installer actually connect the DSL and make sure that it works with my computer?*

If you're not technically adroit, this question's critical. Often the ISP's technicians check the line with their notebook computer and leave the rest to you.

- *How many computers can I connect to this DSL hookup? Does the modem you supply double as a router?*

Determine if the provider restricts your use of a router or any device that allows you to share the connection.

- *Do you supply a static or dynamic IP address?*

A static address is exclusively yours; dynamic IPs are randomly assigned each time you log on. It usually doesn't matter unless you want to use your PC as a Web or FTP server (then you'll need a static address). Many DSL providers don't give you the choice, and some explicitly forbid you from running a Web server.

If your teenagers use the Internet

to download music,

you're going to need a good set of earplugs

and a set of these.

B.I.G., as in Broadband Internet Gateway

CableFREE NetBlaster

Why shouldn't you get the chance to download the music *you* like? With a SOHOware B.I.G., every computer in your home can share a single cable or DSL high-speed Internet connection. And you can monitor your teenagers' Web access. The CableFREE NetBlaster acts as a wireless bridge for your network. And it gives you the freedom to surf the Web (and get away from their loud music) anywhere in your home. Both products are easy to install and easy on your pocketbook. Buy them at select retail superstores, such as CompUSA®, Fry's Electronics®, Micro Center®, and The Wiz® or online from us. To learn more, visit our web site or call us toll-free at 1-800-632-1118.

SOHOware

We make networking personal.™

www.sohoware.com

© 2000 SOHOware, Inc. SOHOware is a registered trademark, and "We make networking personal" are trademarks of SOHOware, Inc.

Sharing ALL THAT SPEED

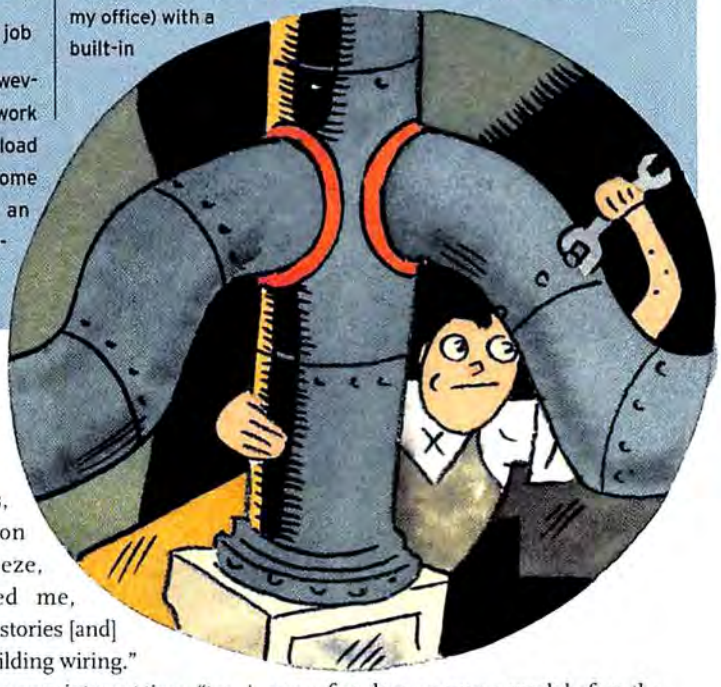
ONCE YOU GET DSL OR CABLE MODEM service, you'll want to share it with others in your home or business. In fact, if you have two PCs, you'd be silly *not* to give everyone a piece of the speed, since networking multiple systems is now a cheap and easy job (see "Home Wired Home," www.pcworld.com/jun00/network).

WinGate Home can get everyone onto your high-speed bandwagon. The $40 program is easy to install and links up to three networked PCs on one Net connection. (If the one PC connected to the Internet crashes, however, everyone else on your network loses the connection.) Download a trial version of WinGate Home at www.fileworld.com. As an alternative, use Internet Connection Sharing, a feature built into Windows 98.

THE HARDWARE WAY

A BETTER WAY to share the connection—and the way I do it—is with hardware, which allows me to turn my PC off for the night while my wife is still connected to the Internet. I'm using Linksys's $199 Instant Broadband EtherFast Cable/DSL Router. It's a four-port router (expandable to 253 users, though preferably not all in my office) with a built-in firewall. The router needs only one IP address, works with Point to Point Protocol Over Ethernet as well, and is easy to install.

There's ample help for learning how to share a Web connection. For cable modems, check Tim Higgins's site (www.timhiggins.com). DSL subscribers can investigate the details at DSLreports (www.dslreports.com/tweaks).



adapter to make the network connection.

- See if you have enough RAM. Most ISPs require 32MB of RAM on your PC and recommend 64MB.
- Get your system working—without errors—before the installer arrives. Then do a full backup.
- If you already have a network installed, use NetSwitcher, an $8 shareware program (available on www.fileworld.com) to preserve your network settings. If there's a problem, NetSwitcher will let you restore the old settings.
- Turn off your antivirus software (which is always a good idea before doing any new software installation).

DURING INSTALLATION

SOME 400 DSL SUBSCRIBERS responded to a poll I took, and their experiences prove that every installation is different. While many DSL installations go like clockwork, others can be harrowing. Service technicians are often poorly trained, appointments aren't honored, and troubleshooting is mind-numbing.

Want more? Your Windows system may get hosed in the process. "It took four sets of techs ten days to finally get my computer running like it was prior to their installation," says Krystyna Jutson of South Pasadena, California.

On the other hand, Dan Vittum, an InterAccess subscriber in Chicago, says, "DSL installation went like a breeze, which surprised me, given the horror stories [and] my archaic in-building wiring."

Before you set an appointment time, "try to get in touch with everyone involved—the installer, ISP, and telco—before they arrive at your door, and make sure everyone knows what's on the order," says David Schachter, a start-up CEO living in San Francisco. In Schachter's case, the technician was ready to install an SDSL line at his house, while Pac Bell was at the CO setting up for a G.Lite installation.

My advice? Ask the provider for an order number so you can call a day or so before the scheduled appointment. Then request that the installer call before coming out. Try to get a morning appointment, the first of the day. Later appointments are riskier: If the technician gets stuck with a gnarly installation just before yours, guess who's going to wait?

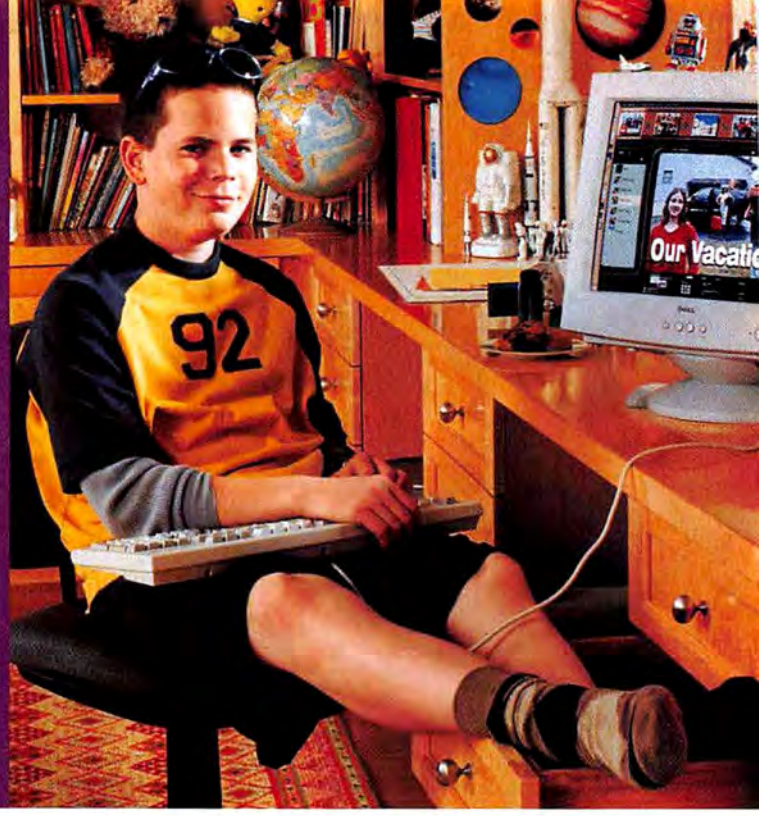
Installation generally has two stages: First, the telco will send someone to your home to test the "last mile," the line between the CO and you. This might happen a few days or even a week before the actual installation. Next, a technician will come to your home, perhaps replace your existing copper line, and install and test the DSL modem.

Often installers aren't allowed to connect the DSL to your PC. Instead, they'll bring a notebook PC to verify the connection, hand you a network card, and say adios. My installer had a hearty laugh when I asked her to connect my PC. But I offered her a cup of java, and guess what? She didn't hesitate hanging around while *I* finished the installation, all the while offering sage advice.

Tip **Record all the network settings before the installer leaves. And put on a pot of coffee in advance.**

The installer will undoubtedly test your line's bandwidth. But it's still a good idea to run a few Internet speed tests yourself. While time of day and Internet traffic will affect the test results, you should still ▶

17 hours of our trip to Mt. Rushmore edited down to 4 thrilling minutes.



DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Dell's Movie Studio

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 8X/4X/32X Max CD-RW Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable® PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- IEEE 1394 PCI card with MGI VideoWave® III Digital Editing Software, Dell™ Edition
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service[4]

$1299 E-VALUE CODE 03778-500712m

DELL RECOMMENDED UPGRADE:
- Canon® ZR10 Digital Video Camcorder, add $899

The Dell™ Movie Studio. Movie Making made easy.

With our New Dell™ Movie Studio Solution, you'll be editing digital videos, adding soundtracks, selecting still images, and e-mailing your brilliance to the world faster than you can say "that's a wrap." Dell Movie Studio comes pre-tested and factory-loaded on select Dimension™ desktops, featuring powerful Intel® Pentium® III processors. And, of course, it's all backed by Dell's award-winning technical support. Dell Movie Studio. It's just one more way Dell4me™ helps your family get the most out of your PC. For more information go to www.dell4me.com/moviestudio

intel inside pentium® III

DELL4me.com

contact us today | 800.288.1230 | www.dell4me.com | DELL COM

Includes Windows 98, Second Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

build your own computer.

[no safety goggles necessary.]

We're committed to helping you get the most out of your PC. That's why the Dell4me™ total ownership experience includes the latest Dell™ products and services, many of which you can access online at dell4me.com:

INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSORS up to 1GHz. For pure processing power on our Dell™ Dimension™ desktops. Supplies are limited, don't get left in the dust. And now 750MHz of processing power is available on Inspiron™ notebooks.

DELL MOVIE STUDIO: The magic of the movies made easy. Capture, create, and share movies using the factory-installed 1394 Card with MGI VideoWave® III Digital Video Editing Software, Dell Edition. Available on select Inspiron and Dimension systems — www.dell4me.com/moviestudio

NEW 45GB[5] and 75GB[5] HARD DRIVES available on Dimension XPS B Series desktops. Loads of capacity to store digital videos, still images, and MP3 files.

AT-HOME SERVICE. Next-Business-Day Service[4] is available with every Dell Home System. If you have a problem, call 24x7 for a tech to troubleshoot with you over the phone. If hardware support is needed after phone-based troubleshooting, a technician can be sent to your home or wherever you may be when you're on the road with our Inspiron notebooks.

DELL™ NOTEBOOKS:

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D® Video
- 53WHr Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service[4]

$1449 E-VALUE CODE 03779-800714

As low as $40/Mo. for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650MHz Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology[14]
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.0GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D® Video
- 52WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable[6] FaxModem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2]
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service[4]

$1999 E-VALUE CODE 03779-800719a

As low as $55/Mo. for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 7500

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650MHz Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology[14]
- 15.4" Super XGA TFT Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max CD-ROM with Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D® Video
- 79WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable[6] FaxModem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2]
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service[4]

$2799 E-VALUE CODE 03779-800727

As low as $76/Mo. for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ DESKTOPS:

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable[6] PCI DataFax Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service[4]

$799 E-VALUE CODE 03779-500707

As low as $22/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable[6] PCI DataFax Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service[4]

$899 E-VALUE CODE 03779-500708

As low as $25/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS T Series

High Performance, Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 20GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M781 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA GeForce AGP Graphics Card
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[6] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service[4]

$1499 E-VALUE CODE 03779-500714

As low as $41/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS B Series

Cutting-Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 933MHz
- 128MB RDRAM
- 30GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .24 - .25AG) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA GeForce 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital Sound Card
- Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[6] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service[4]

$2399 E-VALUE CODE 03779-500723

As low as $66/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ UPGRADES:

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Printers:
- Epson® Stylus Color 740 – $99 after $50 Epson® Mail-In Rebate (Reg. $149)[38]
- HP® DeskJet® 952C – $249 after $50 HP Mail-In Rebate (Reg. $299)[38]
- HP® DeskJet® 932C, add $199

Scanners:
- HP® ScanJet® 4200, add $149
- UMAX 2100U, add $89

Power Protection:
- Pro 8T2 SurgeArrest, add $39
- APC SurgeArrest Per 7, add $17.95

Software:
- Ultimate Action Game 5-pack (Dimension only)[16], add $99
- Home Reference 4-pack[15], add $79

SERVICES

Internet Service:
- 1-Yr Dellnet™ Internet Access[12] with 20MB of Online Backup[12], add $99

Service Upgrades:
- Dell™ Dimension™ Premier 3-Yr At-Home Service[4], add $99
- Dell™ Inspiron™ 3800 Notebook 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service[4], add $149

Payment Solutions:
- Dell™ Platinum Visa Card
- Dell™ 48-Month Purchase Plan[17]
- Dell™ E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)

intel inside pentium® III

Includes Windows 98, Second Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

[10]Includes 150 hrs./month, plus $1.50/hr. (or fraction) over 150 hours. #800/888/877 access charged $4.95/hr. extra. Excludes taxes and telephone charges. Additional $1.00/hr. surcharge in HI and AK. [11]Monthly payments based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. Taxes & shipping charges extra, and vary; they are due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services L.P. to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. Offer valid for Dell Home Systems Co. only. [2]For a copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682. [4]At-Home or on-site service provided via third-party contract with customer. Availability varies. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. To receive Next-Business-Day service, Dell must notify the service provider before 5pm (customer's time). Other conditions apply. [3]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. [6]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps) and vary by modem manufacturer and online conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. [12]Online backup services provided by third-party agreement with the customer. Limited to 20MB of storage; additional space available at additional charge. Dell is not responsible for lost data. [16]Software, packaging and documentation differ from retail versions. [38]The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. [38]For rebate details and coupons, call 800-728-9665 for HP and 800-277-6187 for Epson. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel SpeedStep and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DELL4me.com

contact us today | 800.288.1230 | www.dell4me.com | DELL.COM

my notebook comes with next-day on-site service. and this afternoon I'll know where that is.

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB[3] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D® Video
- 53WHr Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service[4]

$1449 E-VALUE CODE 03780-800714

DELL RECOMMENDED UPGRADE:

- Upgrade to 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2] and 3-Yr On-site Service[4] add $149

Tell us where you are. Someone will come and fix your notebook. It's that simple.

Go ahead and ride like the wind. And don't forget to bring your notebook with you. Because wherever you end up in the 50 states, it's probably a place where a technician can arrive on-site to fix your notebook if something goes wrong. If you have a problem with your notebook, give us a call 24x7, for a tech to troubleshoot with you over the phone. Then, if hardware support is needed, a technician can be sent to wherever you are. It's called Next-Business-Day On-site Service[4] and it's available with every Inspiron™ notebook we sell. Of course, chances are you'll never need someone to drop by. But if you ever do, just find a phone. Dell4me™ is all about helping you get the most out of your PC. Our award-winning service and support is just one of the ways we're making it happen.

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

DELL4me.com

contact us today | 800.288.1230 | www.dell4me.com | DELL COM

Includes Windows 98, Second Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

be able to tell whether you're getting what you paid for. If the speeds aren't up to snuff, complain loud, long, and vigorously. Try out the speed tests at 2wire (www.2wire.com; see **FIGURE 1**, page 150) and the ones at DSLReports (www.dslreports.com/doconcern; see **FIGURE 2**).

Tip **Before and after you perform any speed test, clear your browser's cache.** That way, the test is performed using files that are from the Internet rather than files in your hard drive's cache. In Internet Explorer 5, select *Tools•Internet Options*, and click *Delete Files* (in IE 4.72, you'll find Internet Options under the View menu). In Netscape Navigator, select *Edit•Preferences*, move down to *Advanced*, click *Cache*, and then click *Clear Disk Cache*.

AFTER INSTALLATION

I CHOSE ISPS Concentric and EarthLink for my two DSL connections so that if I had any trouble—which I did—the ISP would handle the finger pointing. When my line went south, I called EarthLink; the company contacted Pacific Bell and did the dirty work for me.

My fast Concentric SDSL 1.1-mbps line worked like a charm for three months. Then one day it unceremoniously dropped to 192 kbps. (My chin is still bruised from the short stop.) The culprit was corrosion on the phone lines, a common mishap. In my case, water from a recent rain had seeped into the cabling outside my office. Solving the problem took four calls to Concentric's tech support, a few e-mails detailing the problem, and an hour's worth of online testing with a technician. Once the problem was pinpointed, Concentric worked with Covad and Pac Bell to track down and resolve it.

Tip **Document any problem so you can present technical support with details**—when speed dropped, how long it was slow, and what you did to remedy it. If you don't like the response, dig in your heels and ask for the next tier of support.

If your supersonic DSL line starts acting like your old analog connection, here are a few things to check:

- Make sure you use the cables supplied by the vendor: The cable from the wall jack to the DSL modem may look similar to the cable from the modem to your PC. Chuck Buchheit, a Las Vegas consultant, got his DSL connection running only after he switched to the cable supplied by Sprint with the DSL modem. "I dug out the cord that was shipped with the modem, we got it to sync, and voilà—124 kbps up and 512 kbps down, as advertised," says a sheepish Buchheit.
- Check the network card: If your system crashes more often or you get random error messages after DSL is installed, the problem may be due to a network card conflict.
- Check your passwords: Your DSL modem may come with a default password. It's essential to check the manual and change it immediately.
- Don't throw away the ferrite chokes: "Those little plastic cubes that wrap around the modem's cable and power line keep interference from radios and other devices out of your LAN," advises Saul Roe, a Pasadena, California, consultant.
- Reboot the modem: If you lose all Internet access, simply unplug the power cord, wait 30 seconds, and power up the modem again. If that doesn't help, check the modem's Sync or Link lights. Blinking indicates a line problem. Make sure all the cabling is attached snugly (something I unhappily discovered was not the case on my system).
- Get a microfilter: After getting DSL you might notice static, humming, or noise on your phone line. If your DSL connection uses a line splitter, call your provider and ask if microfilters can be installed on each voice device sharing the line. Devices in your home also emit radio frequencies that can interfere with your DSL. Isolate your modem from halogen lamps and AM radios.
- Fix sluggish downloads: If your Windows dial-up settings were tweaked for faster throughput, you may need to untweak them for DSL. Pacific Bell subscriber Doyle Strange discovered that the PC changes he made to speed his analog modem actually slowed his DSL. Check the Navas page at navasgrp.home.att.net and DSLreports at www.dslreports.com/tweaks to check your settings.

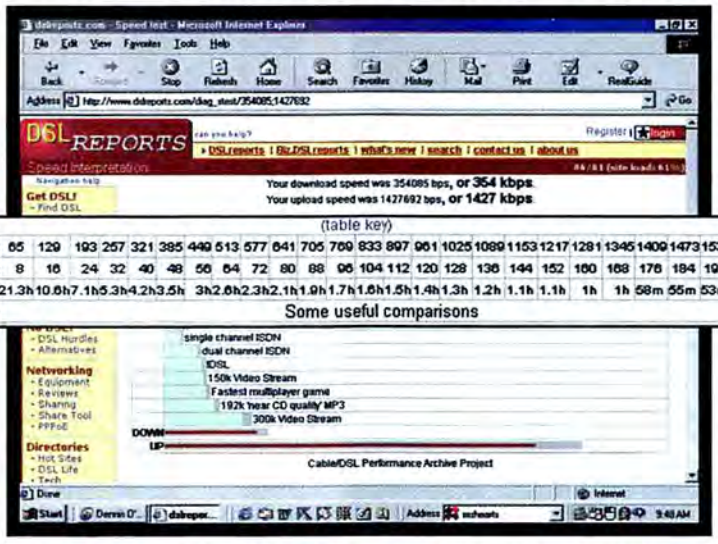


FIGURE 2: THE DSLREPORTS WEB SITE at www.dslreports.com provides DSL upload and download speed tests, along with a chart of speed comparisons.

BlackIce Defender
$40. Network ICE, 650/532-4100, www.networkice.com

Linksys Instant Broadband EtherFast Cable/DSL Router
$199 list price. Linksys, 800/546-5797, www.linksys.com

Norton Internet Security 2000
$60 list. Symantec, 800/441-7234, www.symantec.com

Sprint Broadband Direct
$40 per month, plus one-time equipment charge ($99 to $299). Sprint, 888/996-0001, www.sprintbroadband.com

WinGate Home
$40. Deerfield.com, 517/732-8856, www.wingate.com

ZoneAlarm
Free for personal use. Zone Labs, 800/210-5517, www.zonelabs.com

online *You can find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Steve Bass is a* PC World *contributing editor and writes the monthly* Home Office *column.* ■

TINY computers a whole new approach

Tiny has been manufacturing and selling top quality PCs worldwide for over 20 years. Now we're here.

Our approach to selling PCs is refreshingly simple. We offer two easy ways to choose the PC system that's exactly right for you. With our ***Customline*** range you can tailor a system to meet your specific needs and budget.

With our ***Complete Systems*** we carefully select top quality components and combine them with fantastic value add-ons to offer you a complete and fully compatible PC package at a price you won't believe. Just compare our prices.

And because we work closely with Industry leaders such as Intel, you can rest assured that every Tiny PC always has the latest technology built-in.

All systems come with fast and reliable 24/7 Toll Free Technical Support and we even make a courtesy phone call after delivery to ensure everything is OK.

Find out for yourself what makes Tiny different. Call Toll Free for a free color catalog or visit us online at www.tiny.com.

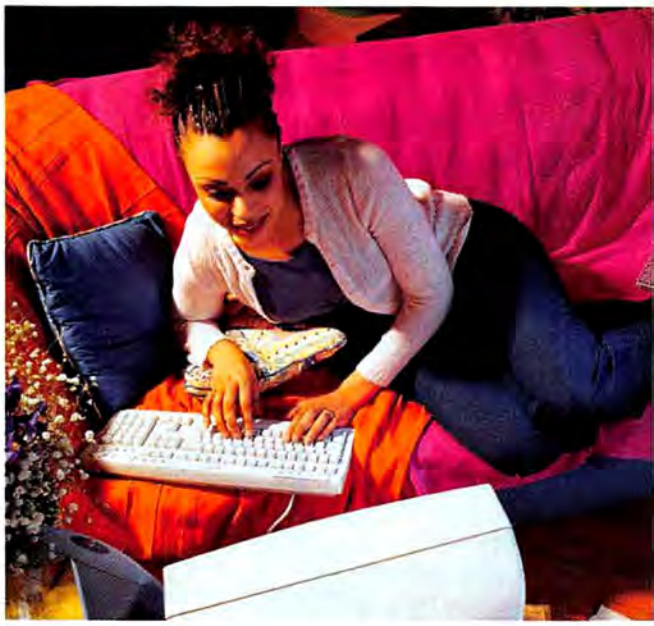
Every Tiny system includes

- ✔ PCCillin Anti Virus Software
- ✔ Instant Access Keyboard
- ✔ Microsoft® Intellimouse™
- ✔ Windows® 98 (2nd edition)
- ✔ 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support
- ✔ 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ✔ 1.44MB 3.5" FDD

tiny

The new big name in PCs.

Self-configure.



Customline

We offer self-configure systems from entry level PCs to the latest Intel® Pentium® III Processor 933MHz systems, we'll deliver precisely what you need at a price you won't believe.

Customline 500	Customline 733
Intel® Celeron® Processor 500MHz	Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733MHz
64MB FAST SD RAM	128MB FAST SD RAM
10GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive	20GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
15" Color Monitor (13.8"Display)	17" Color Monitor (15.8"Display)
AGP 64 Graphics	16MB nVidia TNT2 Graphics Card
48 Speed Max CD ROM Drive	DVD ROM Drive
Integrated Wavetable 32 Sound	Creative Labs SoundBlaster 64 Wavetable Sound
Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers	Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers
56K Modem with V.90 Standard Compatibility	56K Modem with V.90 Standard Compatibility
Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition – the home version of the world's favorite software. Microsoft® Works Suite 2000	Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition – the home version of the world's favorite software. Microsoft® Works Suite 2000
$899 OR AS LOW AS $29/MO	**$1399** OR AS LOW AS $46/MO

Upgrade all systems to 3 year On-Site Warranty $99

WWW.TINY.COM TOLL-FREE 1-877-900-9025

We honor your Visa, MasterCard, Discover and American Express cards as well as your personal check. Prices and specifications valid only in the US and subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. For a complete copy of Terms and Conditions, please write Tiny Computers Inc. 6704 Tacoma Mall Blvd. Suite 111, Tacoma WA 98409. On-Site service provided pursuant to a service contract. May not be available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting. If non-Tiny additions to your system are found to be the cause of the reported problem, a service charge may be

Or pre-configured. The choice is yours.

Power Image 733 illustrated

Complete Systems

We offer complete PC packages which always include the latest technology, software and peripherals at an all-inclusive price that's impossible to beat. And now every Tiny complete PC package includes 3 months Internet access absolutely **FREE** with Tiny Online. Better yet, selected systems, including the Internet Writer 650 below, come with 12 months **FREE** Internet Access.

Internet Writer 650

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz
- 128MB SD RAM
- 20GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 17" Color Monitor (15.8"Display)
- AGP 64 Graphics
- DVD ROM Drive/CD Re-Writeable/ Recordable Combination Drive with CD Writer Software and **FREE** Blank CDRW Disk
- Integrated wavetable 32 sound Plus Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers
- 56K Modem with V.90 Standard Compatibility
- Lexmark Z11 Color Jetprinter
- 300dpi USB Flatbed Color Scanner
- Includes Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition – the home version of the world's favorite software. Microsoft® Works Suite 2000. Plus **FREE** choice of software option worth up to **$460**
- 12 months **FREE** Internet Access with Tiny Online

$1599

OR AS LOW AS $53/MO

Power Image 733

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733MHz
- 128MB SD RAM
- 27GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 17" Color Monitor (15.8"Display)
- AGP 64+ Graphics
- DVD ROM Drive/CD Re-Writeable/ Recordable Combination Drive with CD Writer Software and **FREE** Blank CDRW Disk
- Integrated wavetable 32 sound Plus Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers
- 56K Modem with V.90 Standard Compatibility
- **FREE** Fuji FinePix 1400 Zoom Digital Camera & Image Editing Software worth $399
- Lexmark Z11 Color Jetprinter
- 600dpi USB Flatbed Color Scanner
- Includes Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition – the home version of the world's favorite software. Microsoft® Works Suite 2000. Plus **FREE** choice of software option worth up to **$460**
- 3 months **FREE** Internet Access with Tiny Online

$1899

OR AS LOW AS $63/MO

Performance Notebook 700

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz
- 64MB SD RAM
- 12GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 14.1" TFT Color Display
- 8MB AGP Graphics, TV Out
- DVD ROM Drive
- Internal 56K Modem
- USB Port
- Carry Case & Lithium Ion Battery
- Includes Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition – the home version of the world's favorite software. Microsoft® Works Suite 2000.
- 3 months **FREE** Internet Access with Tiny Online

Your choice of FREE UPGRADE
either **Lexmark Z11 Color Jetprinter**
or
RAM Upgrade to 128MB SD RAM

$2399

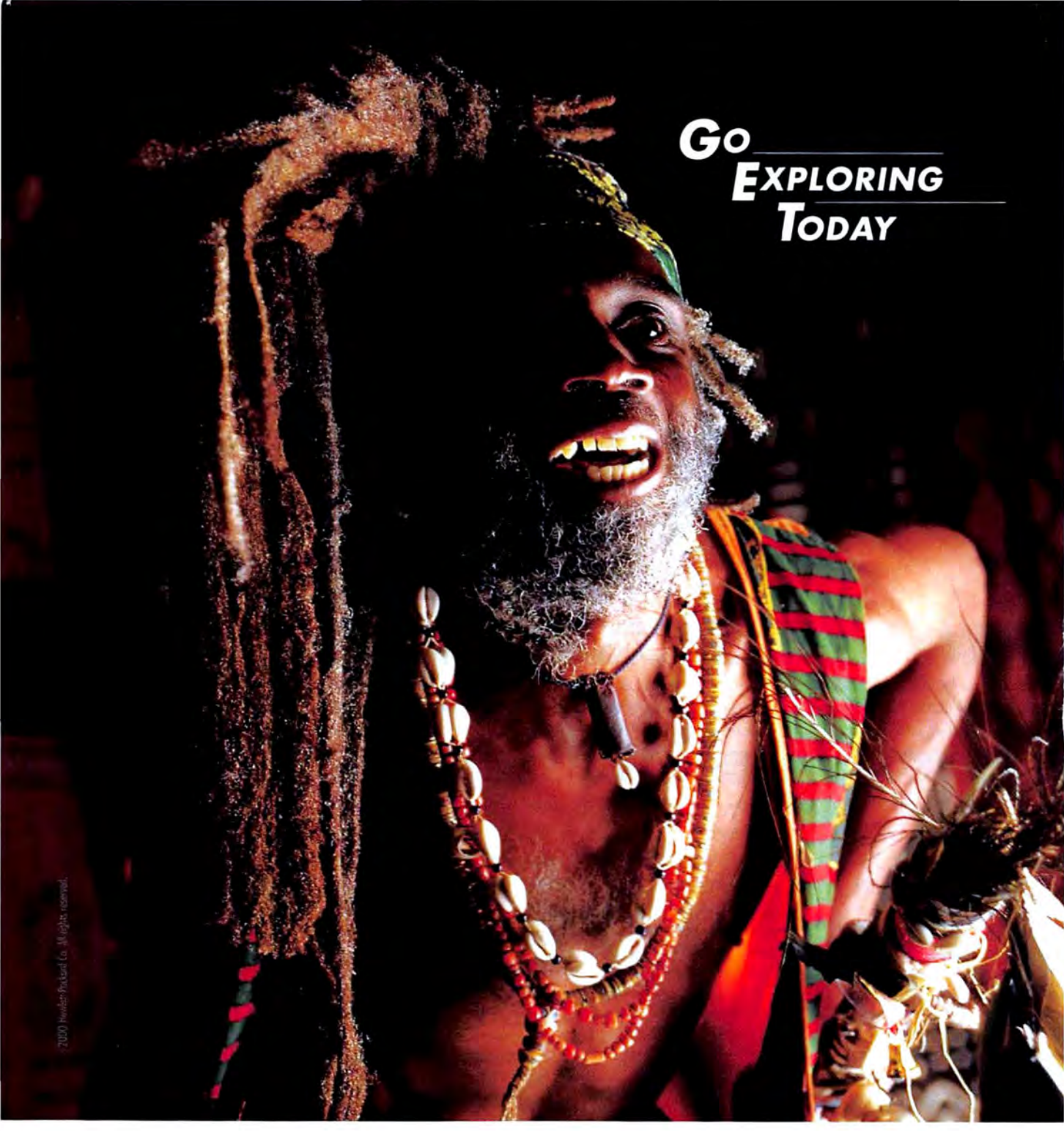
OR AS LOW AS $80/MO

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-877-900-9025
FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
OR TO ORDER

ONLINE WWW.TINY.COM
FOR OUR LATEST OFFERS
AND TO ORDER

tiny
The new big name in PCs.

applied. Modem speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone lines and compatible server equipment required. Since third party manufacturer warranties may vary from product to product, consult your documentation for specific warranty information. All trademarks are the property of respective companies. Certain terms and conditions apply to goods. Finance subject to status. Intel, Pentium and intel Inside logo are registered trademarks; Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, Windows and Intellimouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Prices exclude delivery and tax. All rights reserved. E&OE.



Internet Ideas

Discover an ancient culture or scale the pyramids of Egypt right from your home. The HP Idea Kit, *Internet Expeditions*, will show you how to explore the Web and share what you find. Check out the ideas in the booklet next to this page. Then mail in the certificate on the back of the booklet to order your kit, or visit **www.printsville.com**. Bon Voyage!

hp invent

a pixel's worth a thousand words

BY ALAN STAFFORD

Inexpensive image editors promise to deliver Photoshop-like power at a much lower price. We zoom in on the best of the batch.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY CHARLES MIZE

In high school, the guy who took your yearbook photo assured you that the pimple on your nose could be airbrushed out. At your first job, the woman behind the print shop counter guaranteed she could "Photoshop out" the person who just quit from the company picture. But now it's your turn at the image-editing keyboard, ready to prepare graphics for your presentation or create a company brochure.

You can get professional-quality results when you edit images with your PC, but you need the right software. Among graphics pros, Adobe Photoshop 5.5 is the tool of choice for processing images. But Photoshop costs more than $600, and the pros take classes, attend seminars, and hone their skills for years to use the application to its full potential. With recent drops in prices for scanners and digital cameras, nonprofessionals interested in digital imaging are clamoring for applications that can produce professional results without a big investment. Which ones really work? We examined 17 affordable image-editing applications (most of them priced under $100) to see how they measure up to the Photoshop standard.

WHAT CAN YOU GET FOR CHEAP?

ALL IMAGE EDITING applications—including Photoshop—can import images, perform minor touch-ups, and prepare pictures for attaching to e-mail messages, posting on the Web, or printing. So what's different about a less expensive package?

Most inexpensive products use wizards to walk you through the editing process, whether simple or complex—and whether you like it or not. They can produce pleasing results but may hamper your ability to navigate. For example, when you're in certain windows marching through a wizard's steps, you'll see some tools but not others; that's because the designer figured you might otherwise be distracted by the presence of tools you don't need. But if you want to use a tool that isn't visible, you're out of luck. Some programs don't let you make changes without using a wizard, so you have far less control. In contrast, Photoshop provides little on-screen hand-holding but lets you switch tools

PHOTO EDITORS

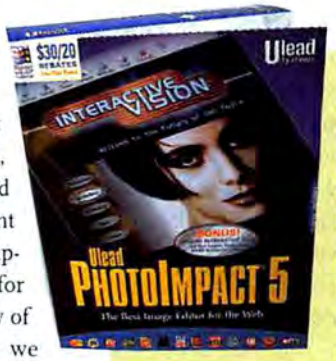
		Basic features				Creative effects		
PRODUCT	Street price (5/30/00)	Multiple undo	Red-eye removal	Dust/ scratch removal	Selection tools	Layers/ transparency	Masks	File formats supported
Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition 1 800/888-6293 www.adobe.com	$79	○	●	●	Rectangle (several types), color wand, magnetic lasso	●/●	○	GIF, JPEG, Photoshop EPS, PSD, TIFF
Adobe Photoshop LE 5 800/833-6687 www.adobe.com	$95	○	○	●	Rectangle, lasso, magic wand, freehand, magnetic lasso	●/●	●	GIF, Illustrator EPS, JPEG, Photoshop EPS, PSD, TIFF
ArcSoft PhotoStudio 2000 800/762-8657 www.arcsoft.com	$40	●	●	○	Rectangle, magic wand, freehand	●/●	●	GIF, JPEG, PSD, TIFF
Brøderbund The Print Shop Photo Pro 800/395-0277 www.expressit.com	$50	●	●	●	Rectangle, magic wand, freehand, edge finder	●/●	○	GIF, JPEG, PSD, TIFF
Corel Custom Photo 800/772-6735 www.corel.com	$50	●	●	●	Rectangle, freehand, paintbrush selection	●/●	○	GIF, JPEG, PSD, TIFF
Jasc Software Paint Shop Pro 6 800/622-2793 www.jasc.com	$109 [2]	●	○	○	Rectangle, magic wand, freehand	●/●	●	GIF, Illustrator EPS, JPEG, Photoshop EPS, PSD, TIFF
MGI Photo Suite III Platinum Edition 888/644-7638 www.mgisoft.com	$50	●	●	●	Rectangle, magic wand, freehand, edge finder	●/●	○	GIF, JPEG, Photoshop EPS, TIFF
Micrografx Picture Publisher 8 888/744-1210 www.micrografx.com	$50	○ [3]	●	○	Rectangle, magic wand, freehand	●/●	●	GIF, JPEG, Photoshop EPS, PSD, TIFF
Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000 800/426-9400 www.microsoft.com	$109	●	●	●	Rectangle, draw to select color range, freehand	●/●	●	GIF, Illustrator EPS, JPEG, Photoshop EPS, PSD, TIFF
Microsoft Picture It 2000 800/426-9400 www.microsoft.com	$55	●	●	●	Rectangle, magnetic lasso, magic wand, freehand	●/●	○	GIF, JPEG, PSD, TIFF
ScanSoft PhotoFactory 888/345-6203 www.scansoft.com	$50	●	●	●	None	●/●	●	GIF, JPEG, PSD, TIFF
Ulead PhotoImpact 5 310/523-9393 www.ulead.com	$80	● [3]	●	●	Rectangle, magic wand, freehand	●/●	●	GIF, JPEG, Photoshop EPS, PSD, TIFF
Adobe Photoshop 5.5 800/833-6687 www.adobe.com	$609	○ [1]	○	●	Rectangle, lasso, magic wand, freehand, magnetic lasso	●/●	●	GIF, Illustrator EPS, JPEG, Photoshop EPS, PSD, TIFF

Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

[1] Can export CMYK layers. [2] $99 if purchased via the Internet. [3] Includes Command Center.

quickly and make a wide range of manual adjustments.

Costlier photo editors permit more flexibility in other ways, too. Photoshop can import and export a large number of different file formats, such as EPS (Encapsulated PostScript, often used for company logos), whereas many of the less expensive products we looked at choked on EPS files. And most low-cost products don't allow editing or exporting CMYK images—images rendered in the four colors (cyan, magenta, yellow, and black) a printing press uses. If you can't work with CMYK files, your screen (which creates colors using red, green, and blue) won't show what the final image will look like, and you won't be able to create a file suitable for printing on a professional press.



winner in a photo finish

OUR BEST BUY, Ulead's $80 PhotoImpact 5 offers great power for beginners and experienced users alike, and it doesn't cost much more than the wimpiest tools we reviewed. PhotoImpact offers more features than any other product we considered, and you can customize its tools more completely. As a result, you get the effect you want, rather than the effect you'd otherwise have to settle for.

APPLES AND GRAPEFRUITS

IT MAY SEEM UNFAIR to compare programs that cost an average of $70 with a $600 application. After all, you may not care about CMYK—you may just want a photo editor to help you create images for your Web site. But these products have to do several things well to be worth even $50, so we matched the low-cost packages against each other while keeping Photoshop as a high-end reference standard.

To test the 17 products in this review, we put each one to work, combining three images and applying touch-ups along the way. Our goal was to create a real estate advertisement with minimal effort. All of the applications we tested can accomplish at least some of the tasks, but some could not handle certain chores at all, and others made getting the job done too laborious.

Several products excel at different tasks, but Ulead's $80 PhotoImpact 5 earns our Best Buy award because it is the most capable, well-rounded product. PhotoImpact 5's Photoshop-like selection tools let you pick precisely the part of an image you want to work on—and includes many levels of customization. Despite its panoply of features, PhotoImpact remains easy to use and avoids inflexible wizards.

Other products came close to matching PhotoImpact, but each fell short in one area or another. Jasc Software's $109 Paint Shop Pro 6 offers almost as many capabilities as PhotoImpact, but it costs $30 more. ArcSoft's $40 Photo Studio 2000 is similarly easy to use, but omits a few useful functions, such as sophisticated color correction. And ScanSoft's $50 PhotoFactory (which includes Kai's PhotoSoap2) presents a beautiful if quirky interface that allows you to produce truly elegant images, but the package lacks some important selection tools, among other features. That said, PhotoFactory is the most fun application to use: Instead of requiring you to paint and correct with circles and rectangles, it lets you daub your pictures with tools that look like real paintbrushes, erasers, and buckets.

Adobe's $79 PhotoDeluxe Business Edition 1 and Microsoft's $55 Picture It 2000 provide the best wizards. The wizards in Picture It raise and answer logical questions you might ask when embarking on a task—when you're trying to eliminate red eye, for example, it asks, "What if the discoloration isn't red?" Unfortunately, both programs' wizards hinder access to other tools. Other packages have similar ups and downs, among them Adobe's Photoshop LE 5 ($95), Broderbund's The Print Shop Photo Pro ($50), Corel's Custom Photo ($50), MGI's ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH

Processing tools		Support		
Color modes supported	Resampling	Costs & limitations	Hours/ days per week	Comments
RGB	●	Free, unlimited, toll call (first incident only; thereafter, $25 per incident)	11/5	**PRO:** Includes photo organizer, panorama stitching, and .jpg cleanup tool. **CON:** Wizards limit navigation.
RGB	●	Free, unlimited, toll call (first incident only; thereafter, $25 per incident)	11/5	**PRO:** Refined interface. **CON:** Stripped-down version of the full product falls short of less expensive products.
RGB[1]	●	Free, unlimited, toll call	9/5	**PRO:** Comes with photo stitcher, batch processing, albums, slide shows. **CON:** Text tools don't measure up.
RGB	○	Free, unlimited, toll call	11/5	**PRO:** Provides albums and slide shows, long tips for beginners. **CON:** Won't resample images.
RGB	●	Free, unlimited, toll call (first incident only; thereafter, $25 per incident)	11/5	**PRO:** Comes with lots of images and fonts, plus a color-matching chart. **CON:** The confining menus.
RGB[1]	●	Free, unlimited, toll call	10/5	**PRO:** Animation tools, imports Illustrator EPS. **CON:** Most expensive package here, limited CMYK support.
RGB	○	Free, unlimited, toll call	9/5	**PRO:** Stitching, photo tapestry, and slide show features. **CON:** Open a second image, and your tools reset.
CMYK, RGB	●	Free, unlimited, toll call (first 30 days; thereafter, $30 per incident)	10/5	**PRO:** Low-res preview, Command Center lists recent actions. **CON:** Deselecting can be a pain.
RGB	●	Free, unlimited, toll-free, Saturdays 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.[4]	16/5	**PRO:** Can save images as PowerPoint backgrounds, extended help views. **CON:** Cumbersome navigation.
RGB	●	Free, unlimited, toll-free, 16 hours/day weekdays, 8 hours/day weekends	16/5	**PRO:** Hokey sounds may entertain kids. **CON:** Must hit Done button to complete every action.
RGB	●	$15 per call, toll-free, or free e-mail support	9/5	**PRO:** Exports to Photocube, includes PowerShow and SuperGoo. **CON:** No selection tools.
RGB[1]	●	Free, unlimited, toll free call	9/5	**PRO:** Image optimization, brush customization. **CON:** Cannot select a portion of an already-placed layer.
CMYK, RGB	●	Free, unlimited, toll call (90 days; thereafter, $25 per incident)	11/5	**PRO:** Includes ImageReady for creating Javascript rollovers, animated GIFs. **CON:** Expensive, tough to learn.

[4] Charges apply to calls made at all other times: weekdays 5 p.m. to 9 p.m. PST, Saturdays 9 to 10 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. PST, and Sundays 9 a.m. to 5 p .m. PST.

[1] Includes History Palette.

Photo Suite III Platinum Edition ($50), Micrografx's Picture Publisher 8 ($50), and Microsoft's PhotoDraw 2000 ($109).

We also looked at Canon's $50 Photo Gold, Epson's $40 Film Factory 1.03, Ixla's $50 Photo Easy, Professor Franklin's $50 Instant Photo Effects, and Sierra Imaging's $50 Image Expert 2000. Each of these five programs does some things well (such as cataloging images) but has far fewer features than the top 12 programs for roughly the same price. Here, we'll focus on the more advanced products. For a detailed analysis of them, see the features comparison chart on page 162. (You'll find reviews of every product we tested at www.pcworld.com/aug00/image.)

Hardware products such as digital cameras and scanners often come bundled with a free photo editor—including many we reviewed. But if you get a weaker product and you plan to do any serious photo editing, spend the extra money and get a program that rewards your effort.

THE BASICS YOU NEED

THE APPLICATIONS we tested claim to supply all the basic tools you need to massage your pictures. But some lack features you should expect even from a low-cost program. We consider three capabilities indispensable: robust selection tools, an effective red-eye reduction method, and multiple levels of undo and redo.

Good selection tools simplify photo retouching and allow you to modify just the problem areas of a photograph, producing better final images. For example, to fix red eye, you must be able to limit changes to the eyes, without affecting the subject's hair color. Most programs use "marching ants"—moving black dots that surround the edges of the selection—to identify a selection. This is a clean, coherent method. Less usefully, Microsoft's PhotoDraw 2000 shows a box around the selection, but the box doesn't adhere to the exact edges of the selection. ScanSoft's PhotoFactory offers no selection tools.

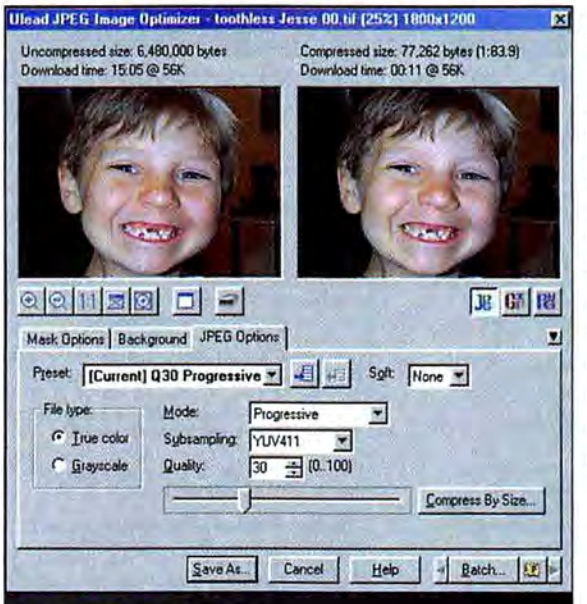
Brøderbund's The Print Shop Photo Pro, MGI's Photo Suite III Platinum Edition, and both Microsoft products feature an edge finder (also known as a magnetic lasso) that lets you obtain an accurately drawn selection without having to perform painstakingly exact mouse movements. Instead, you draw close to the edges of the section, and the magnetic lasso then automatically snaps to the visual edges it locates to create your final selection.

If you're an absolute beginner, you may be tempted to choose a wizard-based program. But if you use it extensively, the wizards will soon get in the way.

A truly useful selection tool should include tolerance adjustments, which let you choose how picky the tool will be in matching your criteria. All of the applications here offer at least some tolerance adjustment; a few—including Jasc's Paint Shop Pro 6 and Ulead's PhotoImpact 5—build precise tolerance adjustments in all of their tools, allowing you to make a selection quickly and accurately. In contrast, Microsoft's Picture It offers only a few adjustment steps in most of its tools.

Red-eye reduction is one of the most popular features in an image editor—and one of the hardest to do well. Print Shop Photo Pro's tool does it best, allowing you to easily adjust the size and type of color you apply. The tool is smart, too: It won't let you color the white of the eye, no matter how hard you try. At the other extreme, Microsoft's Picture It applies opaque black circles over the pupils, rather than a semitransparent color, producing a grotesque, dead look.

Having to start over can be frustrating because it often involves painstaking fine detail work. Luckily, several products support multiple levels of undo and redo. Not only does Ulead's PhotoImpact offers several undo/redo levels, but its menus list the steps you've taken so you can go back several steps with one click. Adobe's PhotoDeluxe and Micrografx's Picture Publisher 8 lack multiple undo/redo, but Picture Publisher offers an alternative, called a Command Center, that resembles the History Palette in Photoshop. In a window, the Command Center and the History palette list the actions you've taken, and you can selectively delete them or save them. Picture Publisher also allows you to use an eraser to scrub off applied effects gradually, down to the original pixels (Jasc's Paint Shop Pro can do this, too). Unfortunately, Adobe stripped Photoshop LE of this feature.



OPTIMIZING BEFORE YOU TRY TO POST an image to a Web site, you should reduce its file size. Ulead's PhotoImpact 5 does the best job of the packages here, mostly because of its many different adjustments. Before and after views of the image (above) let you check on the effects of your tweaks as you're making them.

YOUR CREATIVE SIDE

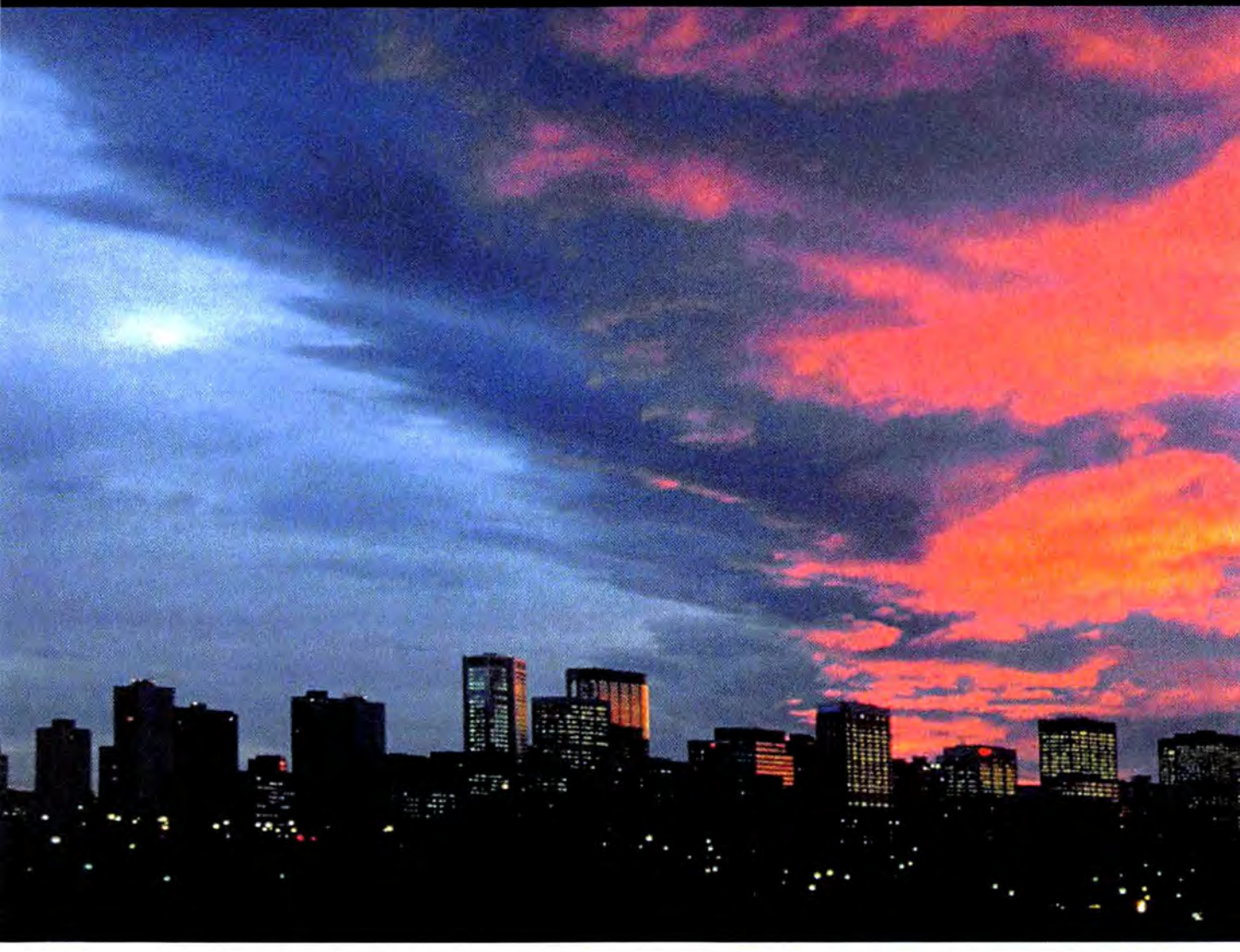
YOU MAY BE willing to accept missing features in your photo editor if it produces good results. Several applications put powerful tools at your fingertips. The main artistic features we looked for were lay- ▶

ou can't hide from change. But you can prepare for it. Embrace it even. That's where we come in. With a network of skilled ofessionals who aren't just on the cutting edge, they're defining it. With powerful resource management tools, including unique contractor rating system. And with revolutionary procurement technology and services that integrate seamlessly to your existing infrastructure. All designed to help you manage the emerging workforce. Before it starts to manage you.

SkillsVillage.com™

A new force at work.

Look into the southern sky. What do



A clear view of the southern sky is your clear path to the Internet's richest content—delivered at blazing speeds via satellite. Where land-based broadband services are limited by geography, broadband Internet access powered by DirecPC is not. DirecPC uses your existing modem to request information from the Web, then uses a satellite to

$149

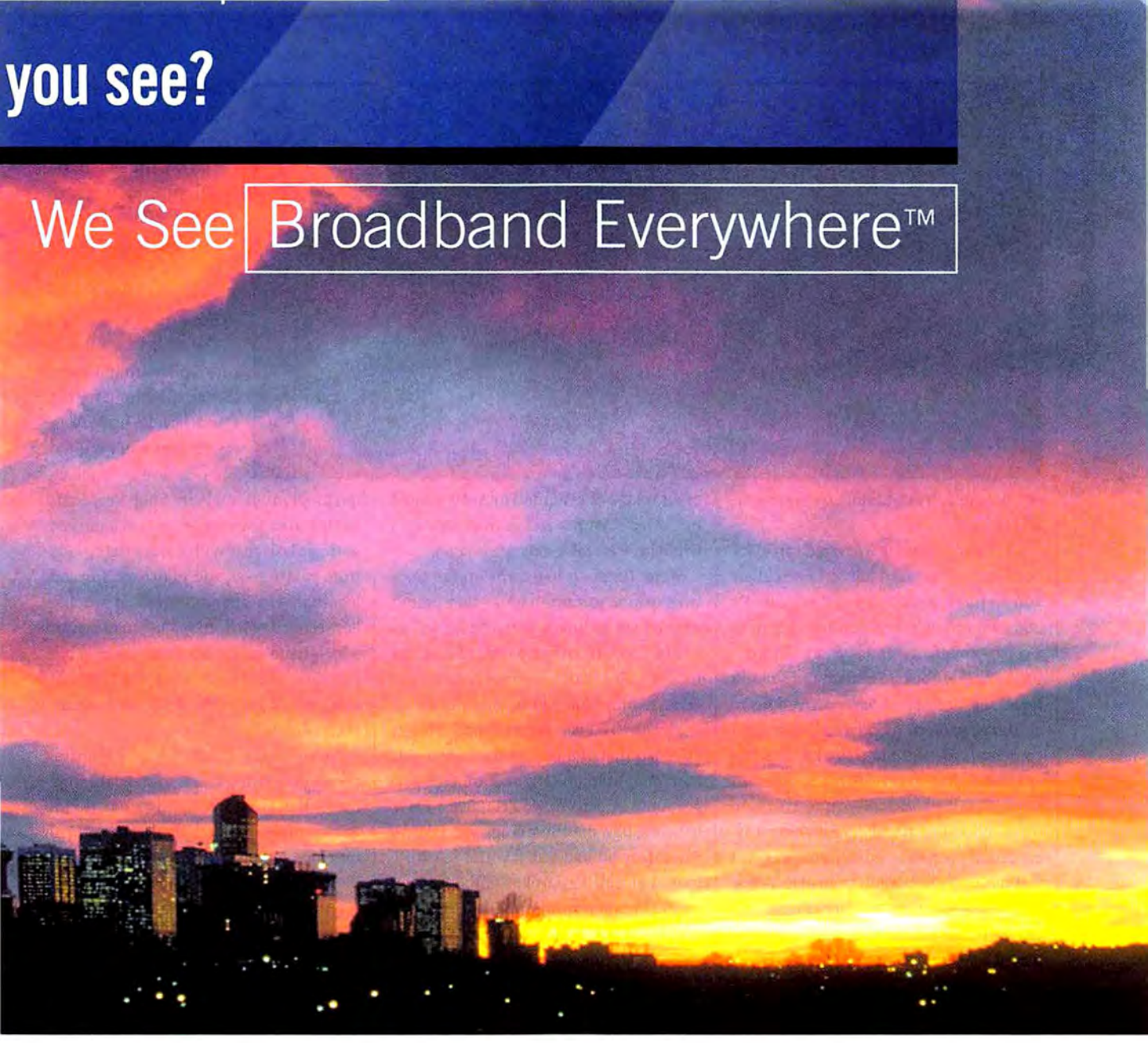
DirecPC®

HUGHES
NETWORK SYSTEMS

DirecPC hardware and services purchased separately. Prices shown are MSRP. Your usage may be limited by the Fair Access Policy. For more information visit our Web site at www.direcpc.com. Speeds may vary. DirecPC is a registered trademark of Hughes Network Systems, a unit of Hughes Electronics Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Hughes DIRECTV receiver sold separately. ©2000, Hughes Network Systems

Call your authorized Hughes dealer or call 1-800-DIRECPC for the nearest dealer.

you see?



bypass slow landlines to deliver the content you want—at speeds up to 14 times faster than a 28.8 modem! And the price for the fastest Internet access available nationwide isn't much more than you're paying now for dialup access. Which should give you a whole new perspective of the southern sky.

BROADBAND EVERYWHERE

Visit our Web site at
www.direcpc.com.

AVAILABLE AT BEST BUY

DirecDuo™ Want the best of both worlds? DirecDuo delivers blazing fast broadband Internet access AND DIRECTV®—using the same antenna! Think of it, downloads speeds of up to 400 Kbps combined with more than 210 channels of movies, sports and other DIRECTV programming. So before you decide to buy one without the other, think twice. Think DirecDuo—the only way to get DirecPC and DIRECTV from one antenna. That southern sky's looking better and better.

$199

SELECTION THE LACK OF A COLOR PICKER selection tool in Corel Custom Photo meant we had to draw a selection around the background trees before we could adjust their brightness and contrast. Notice the sharp delineation between the foreground trees on the left and the background.

ers, masking, text addition, transparency, and cloning.

All the applications we tested can stack portions of images in *layers*. Layers allow you to put a person's head on a dog's body, for example, and retain each part of a composite image as a separate, individually editable object. Similarly, *adjustment layers* apply color and other corrections to an image without modifying the original content. Jasc Paint Shop Pro handles layers best; it lets you create many different types of layers and apply lots of effects to them. PhotoImpact falters a bit here: Layers remain separate, editable objects, but you can't select a portion of an object once you've placed it on another image. For example, in our test image, once we placed a picture of a man on top of an image of a White House, we could not select just his jacket (but we could while he was still a separate image).

Masks function like tarps on the floor when you're painting a wall—they protect a portion of an image from change so you while you edit other parts. Masks are more flexible than selections because you can use other tools to modify the mask. For example, if you want to apply a funky effect so that one part of the image gets 100 percent treatment and another part gets only 25 percent, you can use a mask to define how the effect is applied. Ulead's PhotoImpact had our favorite masking tool: A simple keystroke combo lets you toggle between mask mode and normal view. Less appealingly, Micrografx Picture Publisher goes overboard with masking—you can't correct an image's color or add text without masking first. Even worse is ScanSoft's PhotoFactory, which won't allow you to select any part of an image, so you always have to use a mask.

The ability to put text into a photo might seem like an afterthought, but it's a handy feature to have if you don't want to rely on a desktop publishing program. Jasc's Paint Shop Pro, a star in this area, can write text on a curved path, splash text with colors that grade from pale to vivid, and adjust kerning and leading (vertical and horizontal spacing between letters). ScanSoft's PhotoFactory, which handles text better than any other program, adds elegant drop shadows that you can match to the drop shadows on other objects.

Transparency, another handy feature, allows underlying layers to show through layers that would normally cloak them. For example, you can place your company's logo on top of a portion of an image but still see the image underneath. All of the 12 applications discussed here allow transparency, and most of them enable you to use transparency within a

glossary for glossies

HERE ARE THE top terms you'll need to know when working with any photo editor.

CMYK: Short for cyan, magenta, yellow, and black (K is used to prevent confusion with blue). Most printing presses combine inks in these four colors to give the illusion of many different shades. Some presses use six colors or more.

Layer: Stacked elements in an image. Layering allows you to edit elements such as images, graphics, and text separately from each other.

Mask: A tool that protects areas of an image. Masking permits you to apply an effect to one specific part of an image or to vary the strength of an effect within an image.

Path: A representation of a border that surrounds an object to identify a selection. The path shows where an effect will be applied, and it can provide a guide for typing text.

Resampling: A process that reduces an image's resolution while maintaining the image's height and width. To resample, the program subtracts or blends pixels. When you are preparing images for the Web, resampling can shrink file sizes so that visitors to a site can download the images faster.

RGB: Short for red, green, and blue. Your monitor displays multiple colors based on the RGB method. The monitor fires electrons at the tiny red, green, and blue phosphors that coat the inside of your monitor screen, and your eyes blend the colors to give the image the appearance of many hues.

Selection: A designated portion of an image to which an effect can be applied. If you wanted to change the color of the paint on a picture of a house, you'd select the exterior walls with a tool such as a magic wand or a lasso.

Tolerance: A setting that determines how choosy a selection tool will be in matching the criteria you specify. For example, a low-tolerance setting in a color-picking tool selects only a narrow range of colors.

Transparency: An effect in which the image editor varies the opacity of an image element so that underlying elements can show through.

tool so that you can apply effects gradually.

Another handy tool is a *cloner*, also known as a rubber stamp. A cloner can duplicate large portions of an image or remove blemishes by copying "clean" pixels over "dirty" ones. Several apps also offer an automatic global dust remover, but this tool tends to blur the entire photo. Ulead's PhotoImpact cloner works especially well, because it lets you build the effect by holding down your mouse button, rather than by clicking repeatedly, as other apps do). PhotoImpact can use many different types of brushes, too, such as crayon or chalk; the others offer different brush shapes, but not brush media options.

The image editor you choose may depend on where you want your images to end up. Different products do a better job of optimizing for printing on an ink jet printer, posting to the Web, or professional printing.

RED EYE MOST IMAGE-EDITING APPLICATIONS offer tools to fix flash-induced red eye (left). But Microsoft's Picture It (middle) offers little control over how the fix is applied, and it produces an opaque black spot over the pupil. In contrast, Brøderbund's The Print Shop Photo Pro (right) lets you gradually paint over just the red pixels—it protects the iris and white of the eye—resulting in a much more natural look.

YOU'VE GOT PICTURES—NOW WHAT?

ONCE YOU'VE PUT the finishing touches on your masterpiece, you'll want to show it off. The image editing features to use for this depend on whether you want to send the image to your ink jet printer, post it to a Web site, or have it printed professionally. (For tips on how to prepare your file for each destination, see www.pcworld.com/augoo/image.)

The destination you choose for your picture will determine which image formats your image editor must support. All the applications we tested can import and export several formats, including the high-quality .tif format and the scalable .jpg format, which can produce good prints or small file sizes for posting on the Web. Several of the programs even import Photoshop files, though none retain image layers or other sophisticated features contained within those files.

On the other hand, few image editors can import EPS graphics files created in a vector-based drawing program such as Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia Freehand. In these programs, graphics look razor-sharp at any magnification. But when you import an EPS file into an image editor, you must convert it and choose the resolution at which you want it to appear. Only Adobe Photoshop LE 5, Jasc Paint Shop Pro, and Microsoft PhotoDraw can import EPS graphics (and PhotoDraw garbled every one we tried). Microsoft says PhotoDraw can't import EPS files created with later versions of Adobe Illustrator.

When it's time to print professionally, you'll want an app that handles CMYK color mode. By default, all editors work in RGB (red, green, blue) mode, because your monitor displays those colors. Several can import CMYK files and convert them to RGB, and others can separate files into CMYK channels for importing into a desktop publisher. Only Micrografx Picture Publisher lets you create a single-file CMYK image that you can send to a print shop without going through a desktop publisher. With the others, you must ask the shop to convert the file for you before printing. That task may cost extra, and you may be surprised by the final image's colors—a rich royal blue may shift to a muddy gray-blue, for example.

If you intend primarily to send images to a Web site, you need only RGB mode. Every package we saw can save images as Web-friendly .jpg or .gif files. Adobe's PhotoDeluxe offers a filter that cleans .jpg images, and though it's hard to distinguish its effects from those of a blurring tool, it makes the image look better. Ulead's PhotoImpact has an extensive, easy-to-use tool for resampling (reducing photo resolution) and color optimizing; you'll need it to shrink file sizes so that site visitors can download images faster.

Most image editing applications can easily export your images as a Web page. This offers a useful means of posting images to your site if you don't own an HTML editing program. Hit a button or choose a menu command, and the applications create a simple Web page with the image name above or below it. Several products, including ArcSoft's Photo Studio, Micrografx's Picture Publisher, and ScanSoft's PhotoFactory, can create photo albums to post online. Of these tools, PhotoFactory's produces the best results, with beautiful templates that make albums especially simple to create.

Any of the 12 programs can improve your images. If you're a beginner, you may be tempted to choose a wizard-dominated program. But if you use it extensively, the wizards will soon get in the way. Our advice: Choose a robust, less wizard-guided application such as our Best Buy, Ulead's PhotoImpact. Though it'll take more effort to learn, it will be less cumbersome and more flexible.

online *Find product reviews and publishing tips at PCWorld.com (www.pcworld.com/augoo/image). Alan Stafford is a senior editor at* PC World. ■

PHOTO ENTHUSIAST

PRESARIO 5900T-733

$1399‡

As low as $39 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-52X59N

Intel Pentium III Processor, 733 MHz
128 MB 133 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive
40X Max CD-ROM Drive*
16 MB nVidia TNT2 M64 Pro Graphics
Creative Labs 1373 Audio with 128 Voices
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

Agfa Snap Scan USB Scanner: Add $99
Compaq A1000 Multi-Function Printer: Add $299

FAMILY ORGANIZER

PRESARIO 5900T-667

$1199‡

As low as $34 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-52X57

Intel Pentium III Processor, 667 MHz
128 MB 133 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*
10X DVD-ROM Drive
16 MB nVidia M64 2XAGP Graphics
Creative Labs 1373 Audio with 128 Voices
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

10Mbps Home Phoneline Networking : Add $69
APC Back-UPS Pro Office 280: Add $89

WEB SURFER

PRESARIO 5700N-566

$899‡

As low as $26 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-514X2

Intel Celeron™ Processor, 566 MHz
64 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM — 4 MB Shared for Video
20.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*
40X Max CD-ROM Drive*
2X AGP w/64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
ESS Solo PCI Audio
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Creative Action Center
Compaq IJ300 Color Inkjet Printer
Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

QUICKACCESS CODES

QuickAccess Codes make ordering easy and fast. Refer to the code when ordering by phone or online to ensure that you get the exact configuration you want at the latest price. It's also your link to up-to-the-minute information on new technology, your nearest Compaq retailer, promotions, and ordering options.

TELECOMMUTER

PRESARIO 1900-500

$1999‡

As low as $56 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-61227

Intel Celeron™ Processor, 500 MHz
13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
96 MB SyncDRAM
6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*
24X Max CD-ROM Drive*
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem
Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache

Personalize by choosing:

128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive : Add $150
6X DVD-ROM Drive*: Add $150

JET SETTER

PRESARIO 1600-600

$1599‡

As low as $45 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-61643

Intel Pentium III Processor, 600 MHz
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*
24X Max CD-ROM Drive*
Trident CyberBlade Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 4 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem
Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache

Personalize by choosing:

14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display: Add $200
96 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive : Add $150

WEB SURFER

PRESARIO 1600-500

$1499‡

As low as $42 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-61627

Intel Celeron Processor, 500 MHz
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive*
24X Max CD-ROM Drive*
Trident CyberBlade Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 4 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem*
Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
128 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache

Personalize by choosing:

Compaq Value Case: Add $39
128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
QuikDock: Add $159

LATEST INTEL® TECHNOLOGY

These Compaq Presario 1800 PCs come with Intel's Mobile Pentium® III processor, featuring Intel SpeedStep™ Technology. This allows you to either set the processor for maximum performance while plugged in, or for optimized battery life when on the road.

sion, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, Handtech.com, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight.com, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at retailers highlighted in bold.**

models available in all retail stores. Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Retail prices may vary. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. †Financing on approved count. However, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check ($5 min./$30 max.). For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. *10X DVD-ROM drives read a minimum of 5545 Kbps and a maximum of 13525 Kbps. ding to CD media, the data transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. An appropriate license may be required. *40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 2550 to 6000 Kbps. *Home Phoneline Networking and Ethernet Port Providers may have the same restrictions. *24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. *ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum X DVD-ROM drives read a minimum of 4463 Kbps and a maximum of 10820 Kbps. *Works with most third-party devices. One year parts and labor. Labor for Notebooks is pickup service. Labor for Desktop systems is pickup service during ™ are trademarks, of Intel Corporation. Microsoft® Windows®98 installed. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered

TRAILBLAZER

PRESARIO 5900T-866

$2299‡

As low as $64 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-52X64

Intel® Pentium® III Processor, 866 MHz
128 MB 133 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
30.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive
10X DVD-ROM Drive
Creative Annihilator 32 MB w/GeForce256 Graphics
Sound Blaster™ Live! Audio
8X CD-RW Drive
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

Compaq 900T 19" Trinitron Monitor: Add $249

GAMER

PRESARIO 5900T-800

$1899‡

As low as $53 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-52X62

Intel Pentium III Processor, 800 MHz
128 MB 133 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive
40X Max CD-ROM Drive
Creative Annihilator 32 MB w/GeForce256 Graphics
Sound Blaster Live! Value Audio
Klipsch ProMedia V.2 400 Watt Speaker System
Digital Creativity Imaging Center™
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

8X CD-RW Drive: Add $199
Compaq S910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $199

VIDEO EDITOR

PRESARIO 5900T-733

$1699‡

As low as $48 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-52X59P

Intel Pentium III Processor, 733 MHz
128 MB 133 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
10X DVD-ROM Drive
3Dfx Voodoo 3 3500 16 MB Graphics
Sound Blaster Live! Value Audio
8X CD-RW Drive
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

Intel PC Camera Pro Pack: Add $129
Agfa Snap Scan USB Scanner: Add $99

POWER USER

PRESARIO 1800T-750

$2999‡

As low as $84 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-61346

Intel Pentium III Processor, 750 MHz,
featuring Intel SpeedStep™ Technology
15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
8X DVD-ROM Drive
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem
Integrated 10/100 BaseT Network Port

Personalize by choosing:

192 MB SyncDRAM Hard Drive: Add $300
CD-RW Drive: Add $100
15" SXGA+ Panel: Add $150

TRAILBLAZER

PRESARIO 1800-700

$2799‡

As low as $78 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-6144X

Intel Pentium III Processor, 700 MHz,
featuring Intel SpeedStep Technology
15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
8X DVD-ROM Drive
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem
Integrated 10/100 BaseT Network Port
Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional

Personalize by choosing:

18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive: Add $150
128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200

ROAD WARRIOR

PRESARIO 1900-500

$2299‡

As low as $64 per month†

QuickAccess Code: 43X627-61242

Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
6X DVD-ROM Drive
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem
Ultra Hi-Capacity Lilon Battery
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache

Personalize by choosing:

128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
QuikDock w/Integrated Ethernet: Add $129
APC Notebook Surge Protector: Add $29

Compaq Retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** bigcityexpress.com, **Brandsmart USA,** Buy.com, CDW, **Circuit City, CompUSA,** Computers4Sure.com, Conn's, DataVi
Outpost.com, **PC Connection,** PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RadioShack.com, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** ValueAmerica.com, WorldSpy.com **Visit**

†All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include monthly Compaq net service fees, applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all r
credit by arrangement with Compaq Financial Services through MBNA America Bank, N.A. Payment based on a 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your ac
'CD-RW drive data transfer rates may vary as follows: for recording to CD-R media, the data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps; for writing to CD-RW media, the data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 300 Kbps; for rea
cannot be used simultaneously. Additional PC must have a network adapter, sold separately. AOL is a single-user system and will not allow multiple users to access simultaneously under the same account. Other Internet Service
achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. "6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. "
the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel SpeedStep™ and Celeron
trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00am–11:00pm (CT), Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am–7:00pm (CT). ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. 4483PCW/08/00

Presario 5900 Series Internet PCs
Featuring Intel® Pentium® III Processors
Presario 1800 Series Internet Notebook PCs
Featuring Intel® Pentium® III Processors

Choose your own adventure.

Save the world from alien invasion. Explore new musical horizons. Edit home movies. Whatever your interests, Compaq brings them to life with innovative technology. For gamers, there are hot 3D graphics solutions. For the video enthusiast, our Digital Creativity Imaging Center[10] with front-mounted ports makes connecting digital cameras and peripherals easy. Into music? Our CD-RW drive[3] lets you create your own CDs. And no one should be without the latest Intel® Celeron™ or Pentium® III processors. Plus, every one is pre-loaded with Compaq.net powered by MSN.[5] So choose one of these Presario Internet PCs. Or let us build one just for you. Then get ready for the road to adventure.

One of the Presario PCs inside is right for you. Take a look.

1-800-892-6608 www.athome.compaq.com
Buy direct from Compaq or from your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ

intel inside
pentium® III

Bookmark This!

Crucial.com: Hassle-Free Memory Shopping Online

www.crucial.com

Joe Swern is always on the lookout for Web sites that deliver great customer service. As the vice president of service and support for an Indianapolis, Ind.-based management software firm, his job is to help small and midsize businesses move their support operations to the Web while maintaining high levels of customer satisfaction. Recently, Swern discovered Crucial.com, a leading site for buying RAM on the Web.

"A lot of thought has obviously gone into designing and delivering their Web store," Swern says. "And I know how hard that is to do well. Crucial delivers great e-service."

Crucial.com, a division of chip maker Micron Technology, Inc., is the only DRAM manufacturer that ships memory directly to its customers. The manufacturer tests all of its modules under extreme temperatures, voltages, and operating conditions before selling them through Crucial.com's Web site and telephone sales service. Through Crucial, users can purchase the same modules that PC makers Gateway, IBM, and HP build into their base systems.

Swern first bought RAM from Crucial to upgrade his home PC. "I had tried to buy it locally," he says, "but most vendors insisted that I tear open my computer just to tell them what I needed. Then a friend directed me to Crucial.com. The site told me what my system required right there on the spot."

Shoppers can learn everything they need to know about upgrading their systems at the Crucial.com Web site. The site's unique Memory Selector walks users through the process of identifying the exact RAM their PCs require. Customers simply enter their computer's make and model information, and the Memory Selector returns a list of Crucial memory upgrades that are guaranteed to be compatible with that system.

Swern regularly refers to the performance benchmark results for Crucial.com's RAM in the site's Comprehensive Windows® 2000 Upgrade Guide, which recommends RAM for performance PCs, lists answers to frequently asked questions, and offers information on hardware and software requirements. "The key thing for me about Crucial is that all of the questions you would logically ask are answered on the Web site," Swern says.

Swern is also "especially impressed with Crucial's order-tracking link," which he uses to check on the shipping status of his orders. For his own PC, Swern was able to use Crucial.com's Web Order Tracking System to track an order from the Micron factory straight to his home. "I could find out at every instant where my order was," he says. "I could see that it left the FedEx office in Indianapolis at 7 AM, and that my wife signed for it at home later that morning."

Swern has been so impressed by the ease of ordering RAM from Crucial.com that his company now purchases memory upgrades there, too. "Crucial is right on target for delivering excellent sales and support on the Web," he says. "With its step-by-step RAM configuration process and streamlined ordering and tracking, I can get the right RAM for my PCs without ever having to pick up the phone."

The world's largest PC manufacturers buy our memory direct.

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection *and* factory direct savings — Crucial Technology, a division of Micron.

[*Genius.*]

It's astonishing how much faster this machine suddenly got with the addition of a mere 32MB! It behaves like it just got a megadose of vitamins and joined a health club.

John Brawley, Crucial Customer

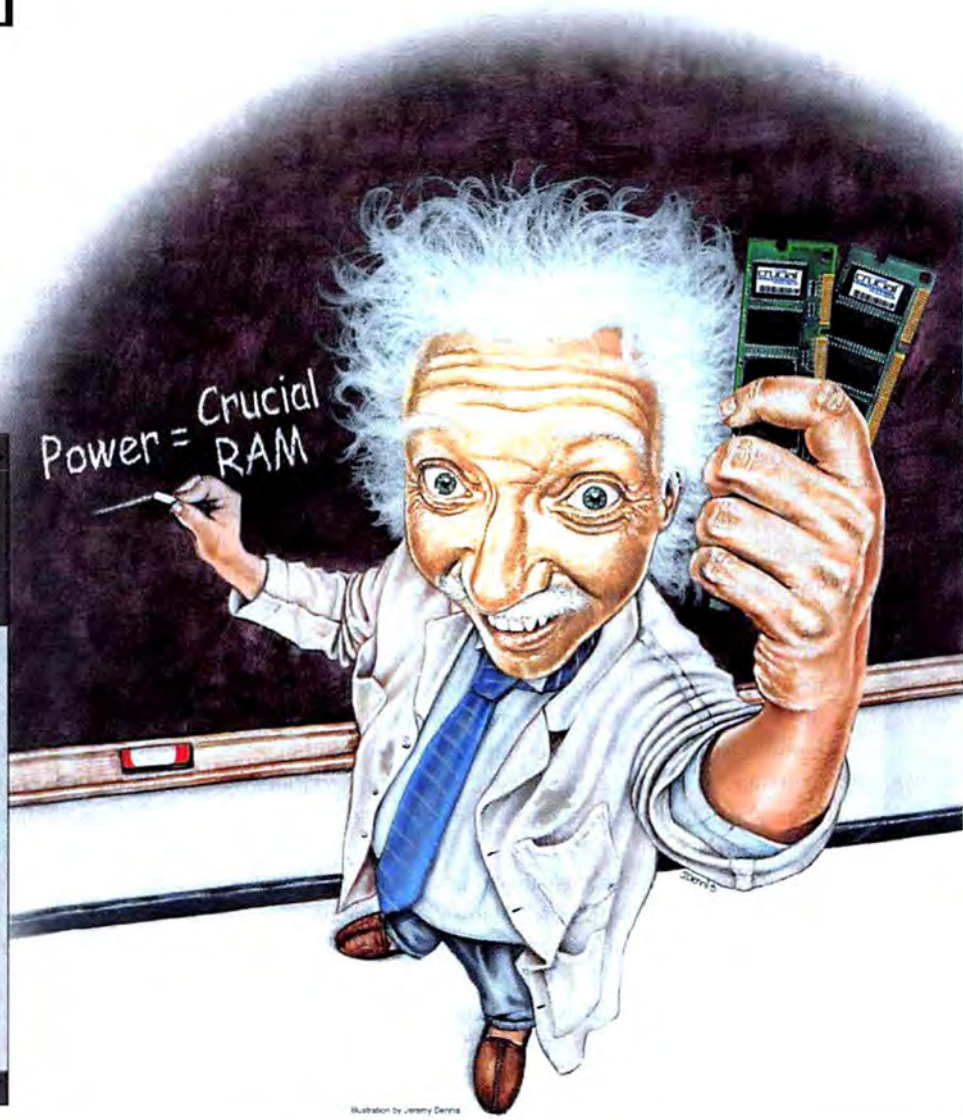


Illustration by Jeremy Dennis

Compare the Savings . . .

64MB Upgrades		
Compaq	Kingston	**Crucial**
Presario 5304	$126.00	$57.59
Presario 5070	$126.00	$57.59
Presario 5360	$126.00	$57.59
Micronpc.com	Kingston	**Crucial**
Millennia 400	$126.00	$57.59
Millennia 450	$126.00	$57.59
Millennia MAX 450	$126.00	$57.59
Gateway	Kingston	**Crucial**
G6-450	$126.00	$57.59
G6-400	$126.00	$57.59
Performance 450	$126.00	$57.59
IBM	Kingston	**Crucial**
Aptiva (2153) Model E2U	$114.00	$57.59
Aptiva (2139) Model E5D	$114.00	$57.59
HP	Kingston	**Crucial**
Pavilion 4530	$126.00	$57.59
Pavilion 4535	$126.00	$57.59
Kayak XU PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$143.00	$71.99
Vectra VL Series 8	$114.00	$57.59
Apple	Kingston	**Crucial**
Power Mac G3 PC100	$126.00	$57.59
Power Mac G4	$126.00	$57.59

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online. Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 6/2/00; however, they can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirement.

Online discounts for over 42,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com

or call toll-free 1-888-363-3065

crucial® TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

The Memory Experts™

©2000 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology and the Crucial logo are trademarks of Micron Technology, Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology is a division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. Phone 208.363.5500 | Fax 208.363.5501 | E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in photography or typography.

Bookmark This!

Alienware Systems Offer Extraterrestrial Performance

www.alienware.com

If extra-terrestrials looking for high-performance PCs approach you with the order, "Take me to your leader," you'd do well to guide them to Alienware Corporation. Just look at some of the comments customers have posted on Alienware's web site:

"I just want to thank you for such a well-built product," says Marty. "My new Area 51 computer is truly 'all that and a bag of chips.'...I will be referring your excellent company to my friends who are looking for a computer system that is a cut above the rest."

Another user, David Shor, writes, "Thank you, guys, for building the best system money can buy! There are no false claims about performance level. The machine I got from you just *smokes*."

"Alienware, you are supreme," gushes Jack Powell. "I am now on my second Alienware system.... I fell in love with the first and am now in love with this one. There is no better-built computer on the market, and the components are absolutely cutting-edge.... I wouldn't consider buying a computer system from someone else."

"I have never had the pleasure of using a machine that was built to such perfection," Mario Viscardi adds. "The speed of the machine is amazing!"

Users aren't the only ones enthusiastic about Alienware's computer systems. "Alienware's top-of-the-line system packs a lot of brand-name punch into a reasonably priced package," writes *PC Gamer*, which has given Alienware its Editor's Choice award every year for the past three years. Alienware also won *Maximum PC*'s "Kick-Ass Award" and was described by that magazine as "the fastest PC we've ever seen, bar none!"

Alienware's success is due in part to its vision of building high-performance computer systems that go beyond word-processing and net-surfing capabilities to include full-blown multimedia options. The company strives to use the latest 3D accelerators and the best hardware possible, allowing users to custom-configure their systems by choosing the best brand-name components.

The South-Florida-based company, which was recently named a Microsoft System Builder Gold Member, prides itself on its customer service and support, which is also praised by its customers.

"The minute I began talking to your service reps, I knew I was in good hands," explains Michael Cooke. "They made me feel confident in the product I was purchasing, offered suggestions, and gave their input on the hardware.... Keep up the good work and keep setting the standards for what should be expected from any company."

Abraham Egnor says, "I love you guys. I sent you a message about losing the Software DVD player. I expected to get a reply sometime this week, maybe asking me for more info. Instead I got a reply the next day, with the software attached. Two words: jaw droppage. And it works. I'm not used to things going this well, especially where computer problems are concerned."

High performance, service, and support. It's no wonder many consider Alienware "out of this world."

ALIENWARE

WORLD-CLASS PERFORMANCE

"The fastest machine we've ever tested, bar none!"
- MAXIMUM PC

POWERED BY: AMD Athlon

Microsoft System Builder Program

GREY

AMD Athlon 700MHz Processor w/3DNOW!
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling System
Asus K7V KX133 Chipset Motherboard w/5PCI Slots
Kingston 128MB SDRAM (PC-133)
Floppy Drive 1.44MB
Western Digital 15.3GB 7200RPM HD
"NEW" 3dfx Voodoo5 5500 w/32MB Video Card
SoundBlaster LIVE! 3D Sound Card
Cambridge FPS1000 Digital
Subwoofer/Speaker System
56X EIDE CD-ROM Player
Hydraulic ATX Mid-Tower Case w/300 Watt PS
104-Enhanced Keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2
US Robotics V.90 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
Microsoft Windows '98 SE OS
Personalized Technical Support Manual
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance
FREE FUNC Technical Surface Pad

PRICE: $1,599.00
Financing starting as low as: $40.00/Mo.,60Mos

HIVE - MIND

AMD Athlon 950MHz Processor w/3DNOW!
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling System
Asus K7V KX133 Chipset Motherboard w/5PCI Slots
Kingston 128MB SDRAM (PC-133)
Floppy Drive 1.44MB
IBM Deskstar 22GXP 20.5GB 7200RPM HD
"NEW" Nvidia GeForce2 GTS 32MB DDR Video Card
SoundBlaster LIVE! 3D Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS54 Gaming
5-Piece Subwoofer/Speaker System
Pioneer 16X/40X DVD Player
Hydraulic ATX Mid-Tower Case w/300 Watt PS
104-Enhanced Keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2
US Robotics V.90 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
Microsoft Windows '98 SE OS
Personalized Technical Support Manual
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance
FREE FUNC Technical Surface Pad

PRICE: $2,399.00
Financing starting as low as: $58.00/Mo.,60Mos

AREA 51: AURORA

AMD Athlon 1000MHz Processor w/3DNOW!
High-Performance Heatsink/Cooling System
Asus K7V KX133 Chipset Motherboard w/5PCI Slots
Kingston 256MB SDRAM (PC-133)
Black Floppy Drive 1.44MB
Maxtor DiamondMax PLUS 40GB 7200RPM HD
"NEW" Nvidia GeForce2 GTS 64MB DDR Video Card
SoundBlaster LIVE! 3D Sound Card
Klipsch 4.1 ProMedia v.2-400 THX
400-Watt Subwoofer/Speaker System
Pioneer 16X/40X DVD Player
HP 9300i CDR-W 8x/4x/32x CD Writer
Hydraulic Black ATX Mid-Tower Case w/300 Watt PS
Black 107-Enhanced Keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Intellimouse Explorer
US Robotics V.90 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
Microsoft Windows '98 SE OS
Personalized Technical Support Manual
Optimized & Configured for High-Performance
FREE FUNC Technical Surface Pad

PRICE: $3,599.00
Financing starting as low as: $82.00/Mo.,60Mos

MONITORS

17" Viewsonic G773 .26dp add:	$295.00
19" Viewsonic Q95 .23dp add:	$335.00
19" Viewsonic E790B .26dp add:	$395.00
21" Viewsonic P810 .26dp add:	$825.00

Copyright © 2000 Alienware Corp. All rights reserved. Product names in this publication are trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Product names of Alienware Corp. are trademarks or registered trademarks of Alienware Corp. Alienware is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product.

Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for a 60-mos. term at a variable interest rate. At time of advertising APR was 17.5%. Not all buyers will qualify for financing. Qualified customers varies by creditworthiness as determined by independent lender.

Rebate from MSN when you sign up for unlimited internet access. Some restrictions apply. See coupon inside the box for details. Offer good on systems purchased before 3/31/00 and subject to change without notice.

ALIENWARE

AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD ★★★★½ · GAMER EDITORS' CHOICE · GAMING EDITORS' CHOICE · boot KICK ASS! · KICK ASS!

All major credit cards accepted.
13458 Southwest 131 Street Miami, Florida 33186

toll free: 1(800)494-3382
www.alienware.com

Bookmark This!

CDW.com: Great Customer Service in All Seasons

www.cdw.com

It's summertime, and Washington's apple harvest is entering its full swing. At Snokist Growers, a Yakima, Wash.-based agricultural cooperative, one thousand temporary workers are starting to sort the Grannies from the Galas, and the JonaGolds from the Golden Delicious. Susie Deardorff, the co-op's coordinator of technology, seems unfazed by this spike in Snokist's operations. "This is a seasonal business, and the pace varies," she says. "You get used to it."

Even in winter, when Snokist's ranks shrink to just 500 people, Deardorff looks after hundreds of PCs and peripherals used to track financial, production, and time-keeping data. She also makes Snokist's IT purchases—at CDW.com, the number-one direct seller of Compaq, Computer Associates, Microsoft, Toshiba, and other top brand name manufacturers.

CDW™
Computing Solutions Built for Business™
www.cdw.com
800-306-4239

Snokist starting shopping at CDW six years ago, when IT saw the opportunity to streamline the co-op's purchases and save money. "Before we started shopping at CDW, we were ordering equipment piecemeal from several vendors," Deardorff says. "The great thing about CDW is that it gives us much more control over our pricing than the others ever did."

Deardorff often buys printer supplies, network hubs, and modems through CDW@work, CDW's B2B extranet service. While Snokist automatically qualifies for volume discounts with CDW@work, Deardorff relies on her designated account manager to get her a good price when she's in a hurry. "If I need something immediately, it's easy to reach my account manager on the phone or via email," she says.

Now Deardorff spends even less time waiting for the price quotes her account manager sends via fax, email, or telephone. Through CDW@work's new Quote feature, she can move fast on the up-to-the-minute pricing information he provides her online. "This is just another great way to connect with my account manager, who has always been exceptionally responsive to our needs," she says.

Snokist also receives excellent customer service from CDW whenever it returns an item. "They've been very good at handling returns," says Deardorff. "They go out of their way to make sure that we're taken care of quickly, and without a hassle." As a high-volume CDW@work customer, Snokist qualifies for high-touch customer service from CDW's E-Support team. From 9 AM to 5 PM, Monday through Friday, Deardorff can communicate in real time with an E-Support specialist simply by choosing the Chat feature on CDW's checkout and Account Team pages.

CDW is now broadening its offerings to include telephony products and services from AT&T, UUNET, Sprint, and Lucent Technologies. The vendor has created a dedicated account team to help its customers choose the right phone systems for their businesses. And customers can learn even more by checking out CDW's live monthly webcasts, the Customer Technology Seminars, which feature presentations by key personalities at CDW's major business partners. (Toshiba, Microsoft, and Compaq have already participated.)

Deardorff says she would definitely trust a telephony solution from CDW. "We are in the process of reviewing our front-office functions, and we will certainly be looking at what CDW has to offer in that area," she says.

I'm an IT professional.

I expect a Web site to make my job easier.

I found the solution at CDW.com.

I need detailed information on product availability.

I know CDW.com delivers stock status on over 50,000 items.

I need to research my current and past purchases, down to the last cable.

I rely on CDW.com's Order Status tool.

I want an effective way to communicate my company's product standards throughout my organization.

I use CDW@work®'s Company Solutions feature.

CDW™ @work™

Experience the difference

Get personal service, volume discounts and reliable solutions all in one stop with your CDW@work™ extranet. Your CDW@work™ extranet is a Web site set up exclusively for your organization. It is secure, private and can be customized to fit your needs.

CDW@work™ features:

- Priority access to your account manager
- Volume discounts
- Enhanced order status
- Downloadable purchase history

Save your business time and money.
Visit www.cdw.com/cdwatwork today!

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

www.cdw.com
800-306-4239

©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW5922D 8/00

Special Advertising Supplement

Bookmark This!

VegaPC.com: Smarter Online PC Buying

www.vegapc.com

With PC technology moving at such a fast pace, buyers want to be sure that their desktops are 100% upgradable. And VegaPC.com delivers the industry's best value in 100% upgradable desktop machines. At the VegaPC.com site, you can quickly put together the machine of your choice with top-quality components from the biggest brand names. VegaPC.com's easy-to-use custom configuration web site lets you mix and match the processors, drives, boards, and monitors you select to create a PC that's perfect for you. But—unlike other brand-name manufacturers' PCs—Vega machines don't use any proprietary architecture. So you can swap out any component, any time, and upgrade to any make or model of your choosing.

Free technical support through our toll-free phone number gets you a real, live certified PC technician, and 24-hour email support is available to you for the life of your computer system. VegaPC.com even offers downloads of the newest drivers available for every component of your computer system directly from our web site. No more support emails giving a long list of web sites for you to visit just to keep your system drivers current.

A Microsoft Gold System Builder as well as a Premier Partner with AMD, Vega is one of the first companies to build a 100% AMD-based computer network that includes both Athlon and K6-2 processors. Working directly with the AMD support crew, Vega has been able to create computer systems that are fast, well equipped, and reliable. In fact, the Vega/AMD team is making it possible for the consumer to get the best-quality PC for the best possible price.

VegaPC.com is no newcomer to great customer service and support. With over 18 years of experience in satisfying even the most demanding electronics buyer, VegaPC.com knows what it takes to satisfy customers: superior products, personal service, and unswerving commitment to quality.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY - LOW PRICES

Back-to-School - Student Discounts

600MHz AMD *Duron* Processor — MODEL 5560

- 64MB SDRAM
- 8MB ATI AGP Graphics
- 15GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 48x max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- 32Bit A3D PCI Sound Card
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- ATX Mid-tower Case *(Fully Upgradeable)*
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 Software
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

AMD Duron *for only* **$999.00**

700MHz AMD *Duron* Processor — MODEL 5570

- 128MB SDRAM
- 8MB ATI AGP Graphics
- 15GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 48x max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- 32Bit A3D PCI Sound Card
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- ATX Mid-tower Case *(Fully Upgradeable)*
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 Software
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

AMD Duron *for only* **$1099.00**

800MHz AMD *Athlon* Processor — MODEL 7580

- 128MB SDRAM
- 8MB ATI AGP Graphics
- 15GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 48x max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- Sound Blaster Live 512 Bit Sound Card
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- ATX Mid-tower Case *(Fully Upgradeable)*
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 Software
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

AMD Athlon *for only* **$1275.00**

Notebook Computers

- 64MB SDRAM
- 2MB of Video Memory
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24x max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 32Bit PCI Sound Card
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 Software
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- 12.1" TFT Screen
- Deluxe Carrying Case Included
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

433MHz Processor Notebook Computer *for only* **$1299.00**

Notebook Upgrade:

- Active Matrix 12.1" Screen
- 4MB of Video Memory
- Lithium-Ion Battery Included

add **$249.00**

Optional Discount *Up to $400 Cash back* msn

ALPHA VEGA

CALL TOLL FREE: (877) 893-VEGA / (877) 893-8342

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

customize yourdream machine @ vegapc.com

- 18 Years of Experience in Direct Mail Order.
- Free Technical Support on all Vega Computers

ALPHA VEGA

- Friendly personal service with every customer
- Corporate, School, and Government PO's Welcome

OR CALL TOLL FREE: (877) 893-VEGA / (877) 893-8342

Desktop Computers

THE LAST COMPUTER YOU WILL EVER BUY..

..VEGA SYSTEMS UPGRADABLE EXPANDABLE AFORDABLE

650MHz AMD *Duron* Processor

MODEL 5565

- 64MB SDRAM
- 8MB ATI AGP Graphics
- 15GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 48x max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- 32Bit A3D PCI Sound Card
- ATX Mid-tower Case *(Fully Upgradeable)*
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 Software
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty
- Monitor sold separately

AMD Duron *for only* **$799.00**

750MHz AMD *Athlon* Processor

MODEL 5575

- 128MB SDRAM
- 8MB ATI AGP Graphics
- 20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 48x max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- 32Bit A3D PCI Sound Card
- ATX Mid-tower Case *(Fully Upgradeable)*
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 Software
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty
- Monitor sold separately

AMD Duron *for only* **$949.00**

900MHz AMD *Athlon* Processor

MODEL 7590

- 128MB SDRAM
- 32MB ATI AGP Graphics
- 27GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Built-in DVD/CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- 32Bit A3D PCI Sound Card
- ATX Mid-tower Case *(Fully Upgradeable)*
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 Software
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

AMD Athlon *for only* **$1829.00**

1000MHz AMD *Athlon* Processor

MODEL 7600

- 128MB SDRAM
- 32MB ATI AGP Graphics
- 36GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Built-in DVD & CDRW Drives
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- Sound Blaster Live 512 Bit Sound Card
- ATX Mid-tower Case *(Fully Upgradeable)*
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 Software
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

AMD Athlon *for only* **$2499.00**

Upgrades & Accessories

Call For More ... ... Options & Add-Ons

- Logitech Video-Conferencing Camera... $69.00
- CDRW 4x4x24ReWritable Drive... Call for Price
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Network Card... for only $75.00
- Canon 2100 720x360dpi dual cart..... after rebate $59.95
- USB Flatbed Scanner (1200x1200dpi)... for only $79.00
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive... for only $79.00

Networking Computers - Corporate Sales

VOLUME DISCOUNTS - FAST TECHNICAL SUPPORT - CUSTOM INSTALLATIONS
LOW COST LEASING/FINANCING PERSONAL ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES

For network environments that demand reliability and performance, Vega and AMD have developed Athlon Small Business Servers. Vega□s Athlon servers are built with components that have been thoroughly tested for compatibility and uniformity with today□s operating systems and business applications, including Windows 2000 and Windows NT. In addition, commercial applications demanding high performance processing for image manipulation and 3-D modeling will demonstrate superior results with Athlon□s industry leading performance. If you are looking for a high performance platform at an affordable price to handle all of your business and communication applications, then Vega□s Athlon Small Business Servers are for you.

1000MHz AMD *Athlon* Processor

SERVER S-1000

- Enlight Case with 300W Power Supply
- Athlon Motherboard ASUS K7V
- 128MB PC-133 ECC SDRAM
- 8MB ATI AGP Graphics
- 48x max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- 3COM 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- 2 - Seagate 9.2GB SCSI U160 7200rpm HD's
- Adaptec 29160 SCSI Controller Card

AMD Athlon *for only* **$2895.00**

1000MHz AMD *Athlon* Processor

SERVER S-2000

- Enlight Case with 300W Redundant P/S
- Enlight EN-8700 Raid Enclosure
- Athlon Motherboard ASUS K7V
- 512MB PC-133 ECC SDRAM
- 8MB ATI AGP Graphics
- 48x max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 56K PCI V.90 Modem
- 3COM 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- Adaptec AAA-133U2 SCSI Raid Controller Card
- 5 - Seagate 9.2GB U160 10000rpm SCSI HD's (4+1Hot Spare)

AMD Athlon *for only* **$4690.00**

TOLL FREE: (877) 893-VEGA SCHOOL & GOVERNMENT PO's ARE WELCOME

Vega mailing address is 12285 McNulty Rd. - Suite 107/103 - Philadelphia, PA 19154 Vega operating hours are; Mon-Fri from 9am to 8pm & Sunday from 10am to 6pm We honor all major credit cards, personal checks, and we gladly accept purchase order from schools and government institutions. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before placing your order. All trademarks are properties of their respective companies. Prices do not include local and state taxes where applicable, nor does the prices include shipping and handling costs. Microsoft Windows, Windows NT and Works are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Please allow 10-14 business days for delivery of all custom built systems. We try hard to provide the very best service possible. feel free to contact us with any inquiries. Vega tech support number is (877) GET-VEGA (877-428-8342) or contact our website @ vegapc.com

A monthly update of the best desktop PCs, notebooks, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems

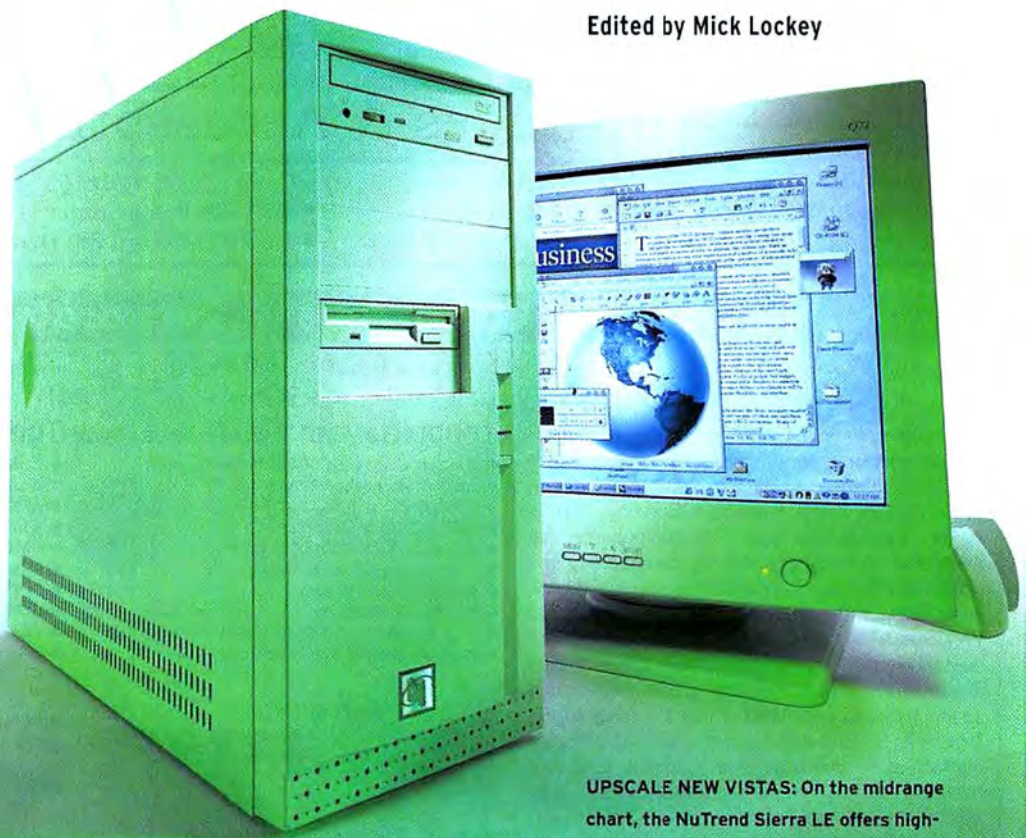
PC WORLD

TOP 100

184 Power PCs
188 Midrange PCs
192 Budget PCs
196 Notebook PCs
198 Home PCs
201 Printers
203 Monitors
205 Graphics Boards
207 Modems

big values from small vendors

Edited by Mick Lockey



UPSCALE NEW VISTAS: On the midrange chart, the NuTrend Sierra LE offers high-end features for a low-end price.

WHILE NAMES SUCH as Axis, Micro Express, and Quantex may not register as strongly as brands like Dell, IBM, and Gateway, many of these smaller vendors sell desktop systems that would impress even the most brand-loyal fan of big-name machines. Packed with high-end features and topflight warranties, PCs from some less-familiar manufacturers offer enough value to place high in our Top 30 charts—and even dominate one of them.

Although Dell holds the top two spots in our power chart and the number one in our midrange Top 10, Micro Express is number two among midrange PCs and Axis and Micron are at four and five on the power Top 10. Most impressively, the first eight slots in our budget chart belong to smaller vendors.

THE LEXMARK Z52 COLOR Jetprinter debuts in Best Buy territory with a terrific price and fast performance.

What launches these systems onto the charts? Price, for one thing: Smaller manufacturers—with smaller marketing budgets—often pass cost savings along to their customers. In addition to generous warranties and technical support hours that rival those of the big dogs, strong performance helps bring them to the forefront. Several smaller companies, including Axis and Micro Express, offer four- or five-year system warranties—better than Dell's and Gateway's three-year coverage.

However, fewer people own products from the lesser-known vendors than from big-name companies, and *PC World* bases its reliability and service ratings on feedback from readers who own the systems. That means we have a harder time establishing track records in these areas for the small fry. Also, bigger companies have bigger tech support teams, so calling a smaller vendor for help might mean encountering longer hold times.

online POINT YOUR browser to www.pcworld.com/top400 for late-breaking reviews on desktop computers. In the Top 400 section, you'll find comprehensive reviews and ratings. You'll also find details on the PC WorldBench 2000 test suite at www.pcworld.com/benchmark.

DOT PITCH CONFIDENTIAL

WHETHER MONITORS use stripe pitch or dot pitch technology to display text and graphics, prices are sliding downward. That's excellent news for buyers on tight budgets. But should you pay the average $150 premium for a state-of-the-art flat-screen CRT (which uses stripe pitch technology) on the reasoning that stripe pitch is cheaper than it was six months ago? Not according to our chart, where "old school" dot pitch CRTs deliver the best value. Eight of the 19-inch monitors on this month's Top 10 use a dot pitch tube, and six of these cost less than $400—about $50 less than last August's 17-inch Best Buys. You won't forgo image quality with these displays, either: Most monitors in this price range earned at least a Very Good on our text and graphics tests.

SPRINTING PRINTER

NEED A PRINTER to output the sharp text and bright graphics you're seeing on your spiffy 19-inch monitor? Look no further than this month's *Top 10 Printers* chart, where Lexmark's new Z52 Color Jetprinter earns a Best Buy. It sprints through text at 5.4 pages per minute—near the top speed for any ink jet printer—and at just $179, the price is right. The Lexmark produces light, sharp text and smooth, crisply detailed images. The Z52 is an all-around excellent choice whether you work with text or with more-demanding graphics.

Freelance writer Joel Strauch and PC World *editors Lisa Cekan, Katharine Dvorak, Mick Lockey, Kalai Murugesan, Kalpana Narayanamurthi, Karen Silver, and Alan Stafford contributed to this month's Top 100. Testing performed by Curt Buehler, Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliot Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, Thomas Luong, Sean Tieu, and John Tjon of the PC World Test Center.* *See page 16 for contact information.* ▶

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following information should answer them.

How do the charts work? Each month we test a large number of PCs, printers, scanners, monitors, graphics boards, and modems, and compare them with previously reviewed products. Only the best products land on the Top 10 and Top 15 charts, which are refreshed monthly. System configurations are shown as tested. Vendors may have since changed components.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 70s is above average.

What does the PC WorldBench 2000 score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC can run a mix of common business applications as compared with our baseline machine, an HP Pavilion 8380 with a PII-400 CPU, 96MB of RAM, and an 8GB hard drive. For example, a PC that scores 200 is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and on anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO; COMPUTER SCREEN GRAPHICS: JOHN GODDARD

PC WORLD

TOP 10 POWER PCs

	SYSTEM: $2000 AND OVER	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (5/15/00)	PC WorldBench 2000 performance score [1] Faster	Base configuration
1	Dell Dimension XPS B800r 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	May 00	99	Average: $2619	Outstanding 201	Outstanding: Pentium III-800EB, 128MB of RDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
2	Dell OptiPlex GX300 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	May 00	98	Expensive: $2789	Very good 165	Outstanding: Pentium III-733, 128MB of RDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 2000 Pro
3	Gateway GP7-800 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	June 00	97	Very inexpensive: $2014	Very good 156	Outstanding: Pentium III-800, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 30GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	Axis Systems Terra AXD 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	July 00	97	Inexpensive: $2299	Very good 194	Outstanding: AMD Athlon-850, 256MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 30.7GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
5	Micron Millennia Max 800 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	May 00	97	Inexpensive: $2299	Good 149	Outstanding: Pentium III-800EB, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 30GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
6	Quantex SM800sx 800/352-4051 www.quantex.com	June 00	94	Very inexpensive: $2000	Good 148	Outstanding: Pentium III-800EB, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 30GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	Sys Performance 850A 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	June 00	94	Average: $2559	Outstanding 198	Outstanding: AMD Athlon-850, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, two 20.5GB hard drives, 19-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
8	ABS Performance VL 800/876-8088 www.buyabs.com	April 00	93	Inexpensive: $2199	Good 151	Outstanding: Pentium III-700, 256MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 27.3GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
9	Polywell Poly 800K7 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	May 00	90	Inexpensive: $2275	Good 151	Outstanding: AMD Athlon-800, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, two 13.5GB hard drives, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
10	NuTrend Athlon Ultra 2 888/482-6678 www.nutrend.com	NEW	89	Inexpensive: $2209	Good 146	Outstanding: AMD Athlon-850, 128MB of SGRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 30GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
	Best Buy	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 15 percent	Performance: 20 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 183.

[2] We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

YOU MAY WONDER what happened to systems with the heralded 1-gigahertz processor, as none appear on our chart. Last month one 1-GHz system, the Gateway Select 1000, edged into a spot, but it has dropped off due to a price increase. Taking its place at number ten is NuTrend's Athlon Ultra, a newcomer that offers acceptable CPU performance and top-notch features. The Dell Dimension XPS B800r holds steady in the top spot.

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS B800R

WHAT'S HOT: Throw a Pentium III-800 CPU into a Windows NT 4.0 machine, and you've got rip-snorting speed: This Dell's score of 201 on our PC WorldBench 2000 test suite is the highest attained by any NT system we've seen. Top-drawer extras include an 8X/4X/32X CD-RW drive, an Iomega Zip 100 drive, both a modem and a network card, and Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition.

WHAT'S NOT: Although Dell provides ample documentation for the standard equipment, our unit lacked paperwork for some extra components. A $116 price drop makes the system more affordable, but it's still the second most expensive machine on the chart.

WHAT ELSE: This PC uses high-speed Rambus DRAM (RDRAM), which is designed to rev up memory-intensive apps. You'll also rev up the overall cost of the system if you upgrade the RAM in the future, as this type of memory is expensive. Despite all of its add-in goodies, the XPS B800r still provides two open PCI slots and three open bays in its neat interior. You also get a quick-setup manual and a thick troubleshooting guide.

BEST USE: For users who must have everything—regardless of sticker price—this Dell looks like a million bucks.

2 DELL OPTIPLEX GX300

WHAT'S HOT: Dell trims $159 off the sticker price from last month, moving the OptiPlex GX300 up into Best Buy territory. Running Windows 2000 Professional, it posted a PC WorldBench 2000 score of 165, trailing the Windows NT machines but outpacing all the Win 98 systems on the chart. A tidy interior provides chassis intrusion detection, a case lock, a swing-out power supply, five open PCI slots, and three open (and toolless) drive bays. Dell's 19-

Extra features	Design and expandability [2]	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)
Outstanding: Celestica NVidia GeForce 256 graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 8X/4X/32X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem, network card, Iomega Zip 100 drive, Microsoft Office 2000 SBE	**Good:** includes top-notch monitor; midsize tower; 3 open drive bays, 2 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1
Very good: NVidia GeForce 256 graphics card with 32MB of SGRAM, 8X/4X/32X CD-RW drive, network card, chassis intrusion detection, case lock, Wake on LAN, Microsoft Natural Keyboard	**Good:** swing-out power supply; midsize tower; 3 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Good: NVidia Riva TNT2 Pro graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 20X-48X CD-ROM drive, network card, Microsoft Office 2000 SBE, Microsoft IntelliMouse	**Good:** easy access to memory sockets; tower; 6 open drive bays, 3 open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Very good: Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro graphics card with 32MB of DDR SGRAM, 16X DVD-ROM drive, 8X/4X/32X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem	**Good:** easily removable case; midsize tower; 2 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[3]	Good [3]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	5/3
Good: NVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, case lock, Microsoft Office 2000 SBE	**Very good:** roomy case; midsize tower; 5 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies [4]/3
Good: NVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics card with 32MB of RAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 250 drive, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000	**Good:** multimedia keyboard; minitower; 3 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Fair [3]	Fair [3]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1
Good: Matrox G400 Max graphics card with 32MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, case lock, RAID card	**Very good:** room for expansion; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[3]	Good [3]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	Varies [5]/5
Outstanding: ATI Rage Fury Maxx graphics card with 64MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, 4X/4X/32X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft Office 2000 SBE, microphone	**Good:** front-mounted MIDI inputs; midsize tower; 2 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[3]	Fair [3]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/Lifetime
Very good: NVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive, Lotus SmartSuite Millennium, RAID card	**Good:** one-piece case slides off easily; minitower; 3 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[3]	Fair [3]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/5
Good: Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro graphics card with 32MB of DDR SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000	**Good:** easy-access sockets and CPU; mid-size tower; 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[3]	Fair [3]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/Lifetime
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support and warranty: 15 percent		

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech-support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

[4] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[5] Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

inch UltraScan P991 flat-screen CRT monitor delivers vibrant colors and crisp text at resolutions up to 1600 by 1200.

WHAT'S NOT: Even with its price cut, this OptiPlex costs more than any other system on the chart. Dell posts most of its documentation online; the print version of the main system manual contains only the bare minimum, and paper documentation for individual components isn't included (though you can order it for free).

WHAT ELSE: Despite the easy-service chassis, the memory slots are buried, and the system interior feels cramped until you swing the power supply out of the way. Thanks to the 8X/4X/32X CD-RW drive, making backups of critical or time-sensitive files is fast and easy.

BEST USE: For businesses that want to get started with Windows 2000 Pro as soon as possible, this OptiPlex offers a substantial bang, but be prepared to pay a lot of bucks for the privilege.

New on the Chart

10 NUTREND ATHLON ULTRA 2

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** High-end multimedia features distinguish this system. For starters, the Lite-On 19-inch monitor delivers lush colors and sharp text, all the way up to 1600 by 1200 resolution, thanks in part to the Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator Pro graphics card. An 8X DVD-ROM drive and Creative's five-speaker FPS 2000 Digital stereo sound set complement the easy-on-the-eyes image quality. Inside the spacious midtower, three open PCI slots and four open bays provide excellent expansion room. Relatively inexpensive at $2209, the NuTrend also packs a generous 30GB hard drive.

WHAT'S NOT: You must remove two screws to gain access, but the side of the case slides off and back on smoothly. The system lacks individual component manuals for the video and sound cards, which would come in handy for troubleshooting. Typing can be a tad noisy, due to the keys' flimsiness. ▶

STILL EXPENSIVE, BUT: Dell's OptiPlex GX300 climbs up the chart and becomes a Best Buy, thanks to a $159 price cut.

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH

How Much Power Is Enough?

TECH TREND KNOW the wattage of your PC's internal power supply—this information can be valuable in preventing system lockups and slowdowns (the more peripherals you have, the more power you need to run them). To find the wattage, check the side of the power supply (inside the case) or refer to your manual. With smaller PCs—those with little room for adding peripherals—the power supply plays a lesser role. "You can get by with 135 to 150 watts with a small system," says Ken Lam, vice president of marketing at PC vendor ABS. But if you're using a high-end system and plan to upgrade someday, you'll want a bit more power behind it to support the extra load. Lam recommends at least 235 to 250 watts.

"With [systems in] the Pentium III family, 200 watts is the minimum you should have," says Brian Zucker, Dell's spokesperson for small business and consumer products. The 200-watt estimate has remained solid for several years, he notes, adding, "As the technology improves, power consumption often winds up going down."

Like the PIII, AMD's Athlon chip also has a big appetite for power. AMD spokesperson Drew Prairie acknowledges that fact: "With a high-end system—one using a GeForce graphics card, for example—it can't hurt to have a 300-watt power supply."

Adding other peripherals such as CD-RW drives and DVD-ROM drives can also cut into a system's power resources. "Our experience indicates that having a power supply that's too small can create problems," says Lam. "And with a bigger power supply, the system will be more stable." Most cases allow you to replace the current power supply with another one. It's an upgrade that usually involves more manual dexterity (with the screwdriver and such) than technical know-how.

WHAT ELSE: With an Athlon-850 processor inside, this Ultra earned a 146 score on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests—about average for similarly equipped systems. The software bundle includes Corel's WordPerfect Office 2000 and Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia.

BEST USE: With its solid performance and superb multimedia features, the NuTrend Athlon Ultra 2 would make an outstanding presentation machine for a small office.

HIGH FIDELITY: NuTrend's Athlon Ultra 2 offers a first-rate multimedia system for a reasonable price.

Also of Note

SO FAR, THE SYSTEMS we've seen with gigahertz processors usually don't offer enough of a power boost to offset their hefty prices and earn spots on our power chart. This can be true of computers with slightly slower processors as well. Our advice? Let prices cool down a little bit before you start investing in these gigahertz-level machines for your business.

Several new PCs we tested this month are cases in point.

Dell's 1-GHz Pentium III-1000 racehorse, the Dimension XPS-B1000r Special Edition, is a Windows 2000 system. It posted the highest PC WorldBench 2000 score we've seen for that operating system (178)—but its price of nearly $4000 sandbagged it, even when you count a tricked-out package that includes an 8X/4X/32X CD-RW drive, a generous 40GB hard drive, and an excellent 19-inch flat-screen display (the Dell UltraScan P991).

The Kingdom Excalibur PIII-850 also missed our chart. Its near-astronomical $3697 price is almost $700 higher than that of Gateway's Select 1000. The Kingdom has a slower processor—a PIII-850—and its 147 score on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests wasn't appreciably faster than the average score of PIII-700 systems we've seen. Nonetheless, it offers innovative technologies. The system's hybrid 4X DVD-ROM and 6X/4X/24X CD-RW drive saves you a drive bay—letting you record CDs and play DVDs in the same drive—and allows you to store your critical data on CD-ROMs. Still, we did have a few quibbles: The hybrid drive adds too much cost, and its less-than-cutting-edge performance mars its overall practical appeal. The flat-panel OptiQuest L700 monitor is flashy, but unless you have your heart set on a thin display, the small 15-inch screen size and relatively lackluster image quality aren't worth the extra cash outlay.

Somewhat more affordable, the Micron Millennia Max 866 costs a still-steep $2899, but it offers a PIII-866 CPU and many dual-performance options. With a 12X DVD-ROM drive and a 8X/4X/32X CD-RW drive, a modem and a network interface card, and Slot 1 and Socket 370 processor ports on the motherboard, this packed PC is ready for most office requirements, including a future upgrade of the CPU. But, as with the Dell and Kingdom systems, its price held it back. ▶

MORE REVIEWS ONLINE

online

WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 10 Power PCs* chart. For write-ups, visit PCWorld.com (www.pcworld.com/t10pcs).

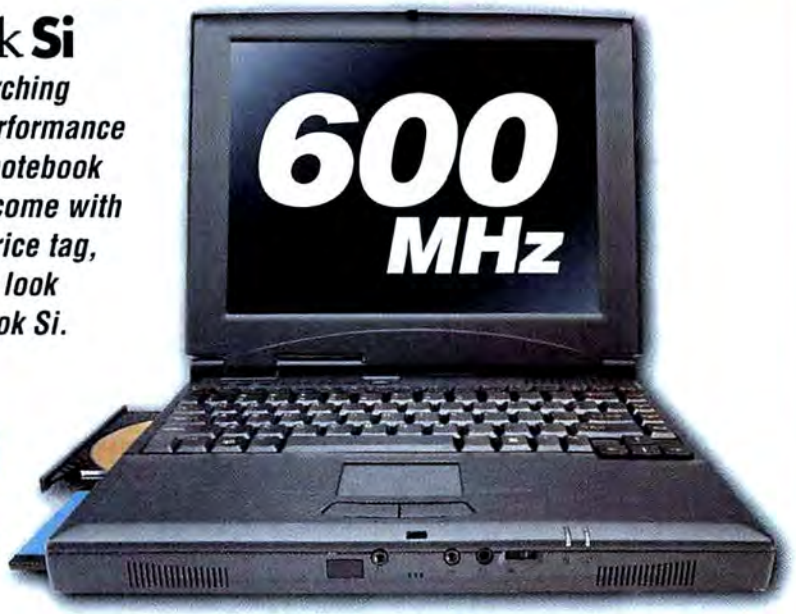
- **Dell Dimension XPS-B1000r Special Edition**
- **IBM PC 300PL**
- **Kingdom Excalibur PIII-850**
- **Micron Millennia Max 866**

PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE: KEN SMITH; BELOW: MARC SIMON

Small Price
Huge Value

WinBook Si

If you're searching for a high-performance multimedia notebook that doesn't come with a high-end price tag, take a closer look at the WinBook Si.



intel inside
pentium® III PROCESSOR

Intel® Pentium® III processor
600MHz
Active Matrix
64 MB, 6 GB

This powerful notebook has all of the features you'll find in computers costing thousands more. Get the latest technology at the lowest Intel® Pentium® III processor price from WinBook today.

Includes Windows 98 Second Edition - the home version of the world's favorite software.

Intel® Pentium® III processor, 600 MHz, 64 MB, 6 GB HD

- **Thin (1.6") and Lightweight (7.1 lbs.)**
- **12.1" SVGA TFT**
- **64 MB SDRAM, upgrade to 256 MB**
- **6 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- **56k† Capable v.90 Internal Fax/Modem**
- **ATI 3D Mobility Graphics Accelerator w/4 MB Integrated SDRAM**
- Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- 256k Integrated L2 cache On-chip
- **3.5" Floppy Disk Drive,** built-in
- **24x CD-ROM** built-in, no need to swap
- Integrated Dual-Button Touchpad
- **3-D PCI Audio**
- **2x AGP Graphics Port**
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots, CardBus and Zoomed Video supported
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, S-Video and USB(2)
- Kensington lock support
- 1 Year Limited Extendable Warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 98 Second Edition, pre-installed

$1799 ***Free* Internet Access pre-installed!**

888-480-8213

Order Online at:
www.winbook.com

WinBook®
Critically Proven.

†56k modems are capable of 56 kps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53 kps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 kps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability. For a complete copy of Guarantees and Limited Warranties, contact WinBook Computer Corporation or our website at www.winbook.com/wbcommerce/warranty.html.
©2000 WinBook Computer Corporation and My Favorite PC.com. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

100% Free Internet
Unlimited Access

Finally, free Internet access with NO surprises, hidden charges or monthly limitations!

Easy to Use and Fast
Think of it. Free Unlimited Internet Access without those expensive monthly fees. So why pay *AOL's $21.95 monthly fee? Our service is totally free! Think of what you can do with all the money you save.

Always Free Unlimited Access
Together with content provided by Snap, owned by media giant NBC!, MyFavorite!! has brought about one of the most powerful and advanced Internet partnerships available. MyFavorite!!'s free internet access is made possible by advertiser support just like radio and TV.

Free e-mail and More
We have all the Internet features to which you have become accustomed with your pay service — and all are easy to use. You're just a click away from fast access to free e-mail, shopping, news, sports, weather, stock quotes, and more.

Limited Time Offer!

This is Not a Demo version or limited trial.

Download Now!

www.winbook.com

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MIDRANGE PCs

	SYSTEM: $1200 TO $1999	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (5/15/00)	PC WorldBench 2000 performance score [1] Faster	Base configuration
1	Dell Dimension XPS T600r 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	May 00	92	Average: $1489	Good 136	**Very good:** Pentium III-600E, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	Micro Express MicroFlex 850A 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	July 00	89	Very inexpensive: $1299	Outstanding 153	**Very good:** AMD Athlon-850, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
3	ABS Multimedia VL 800/876-8088 www.buyabs.com	NEW	89	Very inexpensive: $1279	Very good 143	**Very good:** AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20.5GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	CyberMax Enthusiast K7-750 888/853-2692 www.cybermaxpc.com	June 00	88	Average: $1599	Outstanding 154	**Very good:** AMD Athlon-750, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	Gateway Select 700sb 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	July 00	87	Average: $1499	Very good 144	**Very good:** AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
6	Micron Millennia Max 733 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	July 00	87	Average: $1699	Outstanding 148	**Very good:** Pentium III-733, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	Quantex SM667sx 800/352-4051 www.quantex.com	April 00	87	Inexpensive: $1349	Very good 138	**Very good:** Pentium III-667, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
8	Dell OptiPlex GX110 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	July 00	86	Average: $1705	Very good 140	**Good:** Pentium III-667, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 10GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
9	NuTrend Sierra LE 888/482-6678 www.nutrend.com	NEW	85	Inexpensive: $1459	Very good 142	**Very good:** Pentium III-733, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
10	Axis Systems Orion CXV 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	May 00	84	Average: $1637	Good 132	**Outstanding:** Pentium III-600, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.5GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
	Best Buy	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 17 percent	Performance: 18 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. See "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 183.

[2] We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

TWO NEW SYSTEMS jostle their way onto the chart this month. The ABS Multimedia VL earns third place with an attractive blend of solid speed and the lowest price in this Top 10. It's a good choice if you are not looking for the extensive software bundles offered by vendors such as Dell. The NuTrend Sierra LE also debuts; its performance closely matches that of the ABS, and it adds a few more features, but it also carries a higher price.

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS T600R

WHAT'S HOT: With a Pentium III-600 CPU and running Windows 98, this Dimension earns a hearty PC WorldBench 2000 score of 136—on a par with some PIII-733s we've tested. Four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and four open bays offer plenty of room for upgrades, despite this midsize tower's smallish interior. You pay a reasonable $1489 and still get Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition as well as Dell's highly rated service and reliability.

WHAT'S NOT: You can type smoothly on the solid Dell QuietKey keyboard, but not as quietly as its name suggests. The Dimension's standard labor warranty lasts for only one year, less than most.

WHAT ELSE: The system ships with thorough documentation, including a setup poster and guide, and a thick reference and troubleshooting manual. The side of the case comes off easily after you loosen a thumbscrew and lift two levers.

BEST USE: The Dimension is a first-rate choice for almost all general business computing needs.

2 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX 850A

WHAT'S HOT: A hefty $150 price cut lifts this Micro Express into Best Buy territory. Packing a speedy Athlon-850 CPU and running Windows 98, the system earned a score of 153 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests, the second highest on the chart. The easy-open midsize case, secured by one thumbscrew, provides unimpeded access to three open PCI slots and four open bays. Micro Express offers a generous four-year warranty on both parts and labor, more than most vendors.

WHAT'S NOT: Colors on the 17-inch Impression 7VX monitor looked rich, but text appeared slightly blurry at the standard resolution of 1024 by 768. In our

Extra features	Design and expandability [2]	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)
Very good: NVidia TNT2 M64 graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 17X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition	**Good:** easy-to-remove side panel; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1
Good: ATI Xpert 2000 Pro graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM and built-in MPEG hardware decoder, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, microphone	**Good:** easily accessible expansion slots; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[3]	Fair [3]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	4/4
Good: Hercules 3D Prophet DDR DVI graphics card with 32MB of DDR SGRAM, 40X-52X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Norton AntiVirus, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000	**Very good:** roomy interior; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[3]	Fair [3]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/Lifetime
Good: NVidia GeForce 256 graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000	**Very good:** sleep and reset buttons on case; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Fair [3]	Fair [3]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1
Good: NVidia TNT2 M64 graphics card with 16MB of SDRAM, 20X-48X CD-ROM drive, network card, Microsoft Office 2000 SBE, Norton AntiVirus, microphone	**Good:** sturdy case; midsize tower; 5 open drive bays, 3 open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Very good: NVidia TNT2 Pro graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, network card, Microsoft Office 2000 SBE	**Good:** case lock; midsize tower; 5 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies [4]/3
Good: NVidia TNT2 M64 graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000	**Very good:** multimedia keyboard; minitower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Fair [3]	Fair [3]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1
Good: NVidia TNT2 M64 graphics card with 16MB of SDRAM, 20X-48X CD-ROM drive, network card, Wake on Lan, Microsoft IntelliMouse	**Good:** chassis intrusion detection, case lock; midsize tower; 3 open drive bays, 3 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Good: ATI Rage Fury Pro graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000	**Good:** detachable wrist rest, programmable keys; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[3]	Fair [3]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/Lifetime
Good: Creative NVidia TNT2 Pro graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, 4X/4X/24X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft Office 2000 SBE	**Very good:** sturdy case; midsize tower; 2 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[3]	Good [3]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	5/3
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support and warranty: 15 percent		

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from our Reliability and Service survey scores for the vendor's home PCs. For tech support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

[4] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

anonymous calls to Micro Express's tech support, we received only Fair service.

WHAT ELSE: Detailed information in a spiral-bound system manual and color-coordinated ports make the MicroFlex easy to set up. Typing on the Microsoft Internet keyboard is smooth and quiet, with plenty of programmable Web buttons to give you quick access to Net and system applications.

BEST USE: The Micro Express MicroFlex 850A provides heady performance at a great price for any small office.

New on the Chart

3 ABS MULTIMEDIA VL

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** Blazing a trail with a score of 143 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests, this ABS garnered impressive marks for an Athlon-700 system running Windows 98. The Multimedia VL comes with a handy binder to keep bundled software and documentation in one convenient place. The large system manual contains plenty of helpful color illustrations, and you'll also find documentation for individual components. Thanks in part to a mighty Hercules double data rate graphics board (which also offers S-Video and digital outputs), the 17-inch monitor produced vivid colors in our test images, and text looked sharp at the standard resolution of 1024 by 768.

NUMBER ONE: Dell's Dimension XPS T600r has hearty performance, top service and reliability, and Office 2000.

WHAT'S NOT: You must remove two small, easy-to-lose screws to open the system, and then lift off the entire midsize tower case to access the interior (though it does come off smoothly). A no-frills keyboard permits quiet typing, but it flexes too much for our liking, and the keys feel cramped.

WHAT ELSE: The system's interior offers ample expansion room, with three open PCI slots and four open bays. Our test system included Corel WordPerfect Office 2000, a microphone, and two demonstration games.

BEST USE: The Multimedia VL is the hot pick if you're looking for a maximum of horsepower at a minimum price. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

9 NUTREND SIERRA LE

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** Voluminous room to grow characterizes the Sierra LE. Not only does its roomy interior have four open PCI slots and four open bays, but its motherboard supports both Slot 1 and Socket 370 processors, giving you more options if you upgrade the CPU down the road. The ATI Rage Fury Pro graphics board features composite and S-Video output and composite input, a plus if you're interested in video editing or other graphics-intensive work.

IT'S IN THE CARD: The ABS Multimedia VL produces sharp-looking images, thanks in part to a robust Hercules 3D Prophet graphics card with fast DDR (double data rate) memory.

WHAT'S NOT: To gain access to the roomy interior, you need to remove two screws. At 1024 by 768 resolution, the 17-inch Optiquest Q71 displayed rich colors, though not as bright as others we've seen. Tech support in our recent anonymous calls earned only a Fair rating.

WHAT ELSE: With a score of 142 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests, this system performed slightly above average for PIII-733 systems running Windows 98 SE. The keyboard's keys seemed flimsy, but typing felt smooth and the keyboard has easy-access programmable buttons for common functions, such as volume control. Corel's WordPerfect Office 2000 and Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia make up the software bundle. A large binder houses all the documentation and CDs.

BEST USE: With good performance, plenty of expansion options, and an attractive price, the Sierra LE makes a solid general-purpose system that can expand along with your company. It's also suitable for anyone who can do without extensive technical support or hand-holding.

Also of Note

THE REST OF THE new systems we tested this month offer high performance, competitive prices, or fetching features—but not in a winning combination. We like the corporate-level features of the IBM PC 300GL, including a network interface card, case lock, and Wake on LAN—a good mix of components for any business. The system earned a respectable score of 145 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests, but its $1718 price unfortunately made it less appealing.

Similarly, the IDot.com SA Series 750—powered by an AMD Athlon-750 CPU—offers extra features like a network card and a 10X DVD-ROM drive, and it earned a 140 on our WorldBench tests. But that score matched those of many Athlon-700 and Athlon-650 systems, and the IDot's price of $1766 kept it at bay.

Like the IBM and the IDot.com, the Toshiba Equium 7350D we tested has a price at the upper end of average ($1730) and ships with a heap of corporate-ready features—network interface card, case lock, and LANDesk software. We also liked the system's pop-out motherboard—good at upgrade time. But though the Toshiba may rival the IBM and IDot.com in price and features, it falls well behind in performance. This Equium earned only a 129 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests—tying for the lowest score among PIII-733 systems running Windows 98.

We also tested two compact desktops with Celeron-533 CPUs. While their prices fall at the lower end of the spectrum, so does their performance. The $1349 Toshiba Equium 7350S earned only a 102 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests. It comes with a network interface card and LANDesk software for corporate users, but its low score weighed against it.

At $1268, the other compact—the NEC PowerMate ES Slimline—packs just slightly more punch (it scored 106 on PC WorldBench 2000) in an even smaller package. This model offers a front USB port, as well as front headphone and microphone outputs and volume control. With a network interface and chassis intrusion detection, the PowerMate ships ready for corporate offices. But while the model can sit either flat or upright as a minitower, its support legs are flimsy (one broke off when we lifted the case on its side). And neither the NEC nor the Toshiba offers much expansion room—the PowerMate provides three open PCI slots and the Equium only two.

HP's e-Vectra 600 EB almost squeezed onto the chart, but its price and below-average performance kept it off. It also features a compact case, but its lack of open bays and slots won't appeal to companies needing a system that can grow along with their business. ▶

LIMITED APPEAL: The HP e-Vectra 600 EB's compact case looks better than an IPaq, but you can't expand it.

MORE REVIEWS ONLINE

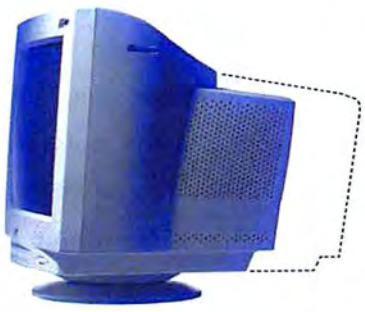
online **WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to make the *Top 10 Midrange PCs* chart. For our capsule write-ups, visit PCWorld.com (www.pcworld.com/t10pcs).**

- **HP e-Vectra 600 EB**
- **IBM PC 300GL**
- **IDot.com SA Series 750**
- **NEC PowerMate ES Slimline**
- **Toshiba Equium 7350D**

www.ctxintl.com

Short-length monitors, that is. Unlike conventional monitors with big butts, the CTX SlimLine Monitors feature slimmer backsides, weigh less, and fit into tight workspaces. And becasue no one knows shortneck technology better than CTX, our SlimLine Series doesn't skimp on ultimate performance and features. Just take a peep at our specs: razor-sharp dot pitch, ultra-high resolution, stringent safety compliance, and Intel® powered USB hub^.

So get to your nearest reseller and get into some CTX short shorts today!



CTX 17" and 19" SlimLine monitors occupy the same space as 14" and 15" conventional CRTs.

VL950SL	VL950ST	VL710S
• 19" / 18" VIS	• 19" / 18" VIS	• 17" / 15.9" VIS
• Short-length CRT	• Short-length CRT	• Short-length CRT
• 0.25 dot pitch	• 0.25 dot pitch	• 0.25 dot pitch
• Flat Square	• Flat Square	• Flat Square
• 1600 X 1200 max. res.	• 1600 X 1200 max. res.	• 1600 X 1200 max. res.
• TCO92	• 4+1 USB power hub on swivel base	• 4+1 USB power hub
	• TCO95	• MPRII

PC go! 3/2000 SPARTIP

VL950ST • 3/00

All rights reserved. ©2000 CTX International, Inc. CTX and the CTX logo are registered trademarks of CTX International, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ^Standard on select models. USB is compatible with Windows®98 and may work with some versions of Windows®95. USB also requires USB-equipped computers and peripheral devices.

CTX

PC WORLD

TOP 10 BUDGET PCs

	SYSTEM: UNDER $1200	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (5/15/00)	PC WorldBench 2000 performance score[1] Faster ▶	Base configuration
1	Micro Express MicroFlex 600A 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	June 00	89	Average: $1099	Very good 134	**Outstanding:** AMD Athlon-600, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 18GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	Axis Systems Terra MX10 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	July 00	87	Inexpensive: $929	Satisfactory 124	**Very good:** AMD K6-2-550, 128MB of SDRAM, 1MB L2 cache, 15GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
3	Sys TaskMaster 600A 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	NEW	84	Expensive: $1199	Very good 135	**Very good:** AMD Athlon-600, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	Quantex SB500sx 800/352-4051 www.quantex.com	May 00	84	Inexpensive: $829	Satisfactory 101	**Good:** Celeron-500, 64MB of SDRAM, 128KB L2 cache, 15GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	IDot.com SA Series 600 888/388-4368 www.idot.com	July 00	83	Expensive: $1169	Very good 125	**Good:** AMD Athlon-600, 64MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.5GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
6	Quantex M650sx 800/352-4051 www.quantex.com	June 00	82	Average: $1029	Good 121	**Good:** Pentium III-650, 64MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 15GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	NuTrend Athlon Force 2 888/482-6678 www.nutrend.com	June 00	81	Expensive: $1149	Very good 133	**Very good:** AMD Athlon-650, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 15GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
8	Racer PC500c 800/843-8458 www.racerpc.com	Feb 00	80	Inexpensive: $799	Satisfactory 102	**Good:** Celeron-500, 64MB of SDRAM, 128KB L2 cache, 8.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
9	Acer Power 4400 800/733-2237 www.acer.com	May 00	79	Expensive: $1199	Good 118	**Good:** Pentium III-600, 64MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
10	Micron ClientPro Cf 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	NEW	78	Expensive: $1197	Good 115	**Very good:** Celeron-433, 128MB of SDRAM, 128KB L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 2000 Pro
	Best Buy	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 22 percent	Performance: 13 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 183.

[2] We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

OF THE 17 NEW SYSTEMS we tested this month, only two join the budget elite. Though pricey, Sys Technology's new TaskMaster 600A offers solid performance and five open drive bays, no less. Micron's diminutive ClientPro Cf, on the other hand, has no open bays or slots, but it squeaks onto the chart on the strength of its high-end corporate features. For the third month in a row, Micro Express's MicroFlex 600A retains its top-of-the-chart position.

1 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX 600A

WHAT'S HOT: Its Athlon-600 processor propelled the MicroFlex 600A to a noteworthy score of 134 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests, just shy of the new Sys Technology TaskMaster 600A's score of 135. For those overstressed wrists, the Microsoft Natural Keyboard may return you to comfortable, quiet typing. The uncluttered interior of the midsize tower holds three open PCI slots and four open bays for lots of expansion. The MicroFlex also has the largest hard drive on the chart, a generous 18GB.

WHAT'S NOT: This well-rounded system is hard to knock, though business users might wish for a network card instead of a modem for connectivity.

WHAT ELSE: A well-organized system manual provides lots of information, including a detailed glossary, but the blurred images look like photocopies. Colors on the 17-inch Impression 7VX monitor appeared deep and rich, and text remains crisp except at the highest resolution of 1600 by 1200. The ATI Rage Fury graphics card offers S-Video and composite output—boons for presenters. The 6X DVD-ROM drive is a pleasant surprise at this unit's bargain price.

BEST USE: This is an excellent general-use system for a small office seeking performance on a shoestring.

2 AXIS SYSTEMS TERRA MX10

WHAT'S HOT: For $929, the Terra MX10 won't put much of a hole in your pocket. A detailed system manual includes helpful troubleshooting and upgrading information, as well as thorough documentation for the system's components. The 17-inch Axis 700EX monitor produces rich colors and crisp text, with only slight blurring at its maximum resolution of 1280 by 1024. The midsize tower's fairly neat interior serves

Extra features	Design and expandability [2]	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)
Good: ATI Rage Fury graphics card with 32MB of SDRAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, hardware MPEG, Norton AntiVirus, Microsoft Natural Keyboard	**Very good:** easy motherboard access; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[1]	Fair [1]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	4/4
Good: Creative Labs NVidia TNT2 Pro graphics card with 32MB of SGRAM, 40X-52X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft IntelliMouse	**Very good:** easy-to-remove case; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[1]	Good [1]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	5/3
Good: Matrox Millennium G400 graphics card with 16MB of SGRAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, case lock, Corel WordPerfect Suite 8	**Good:** easy-open case, spacious interior; midsize tower; 5 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[1]	Good [1]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	Varies [4]/5
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA, 24X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000	**Good:** removing side panel takes fiddling; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 1 open slot	Fair [3]	Fair [1]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1
Good: NVidia TNT2 graphics card with 16MB of SDRAM, 17X-48X CD-ROM drive, network card, McAfee VirusScan, microphone	**Good:** cramped interior; midsize tower; 3 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[1]	Good [1]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	2/2
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA, 12X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000	**Good:** programmable keyboard buttons; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 2 open slots	Fair [3]	Fair [1]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1
Good: ATI Rage 128 graphics card with 16MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000	**Good:** neat interior; midsize tower; 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[1]	Fair [1]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/Lifetime
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Good:** side handles on case; minitower; 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	[1]	Good [1]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	Varies [5]/3
Good: Acer NVidia TNT2 graphics card with 16MB of SDRAM, 12X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, chassis intrusion detection, case lock, LANDesk Client Manager, Wake on LAN	**Good:** RAM slots hard to access; desktop; 3 open drive bays, 2 open slots	Poor [3]	Fair [1]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA, 24X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, LANDesk Client Manager, Norton AntiVirus	**Limited:** 2 front-mounted USB ports; compact desktop; no open drive bays, no open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies [6]/3
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support and warranty: 15 percent		

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

[4] Six years on CPU and main RAM; three years on other parts.

[5] One year on screen, mouse, and keyboard; three years on other parts.

[6] Five years on CPU and main SDRAM; three years on other parts.

up substantial room for expansion: four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and four open bays (one internal and three at the front of the case). However, the placement of the CPU makes the internal bay somewhat hard to reach.

WHAT'S NOT: Based on an AMD K6-2-550 CPU, this system earned a score of 124 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests. Although that's not bad for a budget system, it is the lowest posted by any Windows NT system we've tested (including a Celeron-500 machine with only 64MB of RAM).

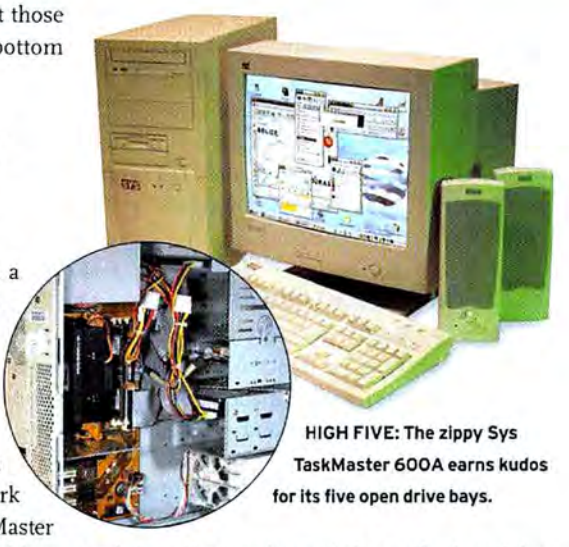
WHAT ELSE: To get inside the midsize case, you must remove four screws that are easily lost, and reattaching the case takes some wiggling. The generic keyboard includes a detachable wrist rest, but getting the keys to register requires firm pressure. Well-labeled rear ports help make setup easier for novices.

BEST USE: It's not the fasted we've tested, but with its competitive, sub-$1000 price, the Terra MX10 should suit those more concerned with the bottom line than with horsepower.

New on the Chart

3 SYS TECHNOLOGY TASKMASTER 600A

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** With a 135 score on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests, this Athlon-600–powered Sys PC scored 4 points higher than the average for similarly equipped machines. With both a modem and a network interface installed, the TaskMaster 600A is ready for high- and low-speed connections to the Internet. An uncluttered interior offers three open PCI slots and five open bays for expansion.



HIGH FIVE: The zippy Sys TaskMaster 600A earns kudos for its five open drive bays.

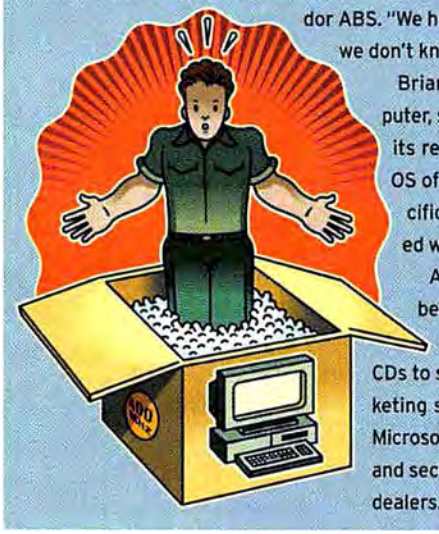
WHAT'S NOT: Sys Technology provides user manuals for some components, such as the monitor and the motherboard, but it lacks an overall user guide to aid with problems and simplify troubleshooting.

WHAT ELSE: You have to remove two screws to access the system's interior; the solid side panel slides off and back on ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

Microsoft Plays Hardball With Your Software

TECH TREND WHEN YOU BUY A PC bundled with an operating system, you expect the package to include the full OS software on CD in case you need to do a full restore. Right? Wrong. Microsoft has implemented a "medialess" policy requesting (read: demanding) that vendors ship systems with only a recovery CD or a backup disk image that may lack certain drivers or utilities of the full OS. The excuse? A tactic to combat piracy.



"We're not sure what it'll mean yet," says Ken Lam, vice president of marketing at PC vendor ABS. "We haven't seen a prototype of the recovery CD, so we don't know how much less consumers will be getting." Brian Zucker, technology evangelist at Dell Computer, says the company will include the entire OS on its recovery CD, but you won't be able to pass the OS off to friends. "It uses a protection scheme specific to Dell machines," he says. Dell hasn't decided whether its CD will be tied to particular models.

ABS's Lam feels that Microsoft has a legitimate beef about piracy—not on the consumer level, but from major vendors illegally selling the OS CDs to smaller vendors. "It helps prevent a gray-marketing situation. Big vendors with a direct license to Microsoft have lower costs for the CDs, and some first- and second-tier vendors sell the OS to smaller system dealers. Microsoft doesn't like that," he says.

smoothly thanks to well-designed guide rails. At the standard 1024 by 768 resolution, colors on the 17-inch Optiquest Q71 monitor looked a tad light. Text appeared crisp, though. Typing on the keyboard proved smooth and quiet, while Sleep, Wake Up, and Power buttons on the keyboard provide fast access to common system controls. Other extras include a case lock and Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8.

BEST USE: Ample upgrade room and fast performance make this system a good choice for small and home offices.

10 MICRON CLIENTPRO CF

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** The ClientPro Cf has a compact case, yet it includes a network interface card, remote management software, and two front-mounted USB ports (besides the two at the rear), plus Windows 2000 Professional Edition.

WHAT'S NOT: Except for two open memory sockets (partially blocked), the PC offers no expansion room. All the drive bays and expansion slots in our test unit were occupied. A low-end Celeron-433 powers the system, and our review unit came with a stingy 4.3GB hard drive (be sure to ask for a larger drive when you order—the case can hold only one). The 24X–40X CD-ROM drive is acceptable for this price. The PC offers the LANDesk system management tool, but if you use this feature, you're likely to take a modest hit in system performance.

WHAT ELSE: The Micron ClientPro Cf earned a 115 on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests, about average for similarly equipped systems running Windows 2000; however, we don't see many new machines with a Celeron-433 CPU these days, so it's hard to make exact comparisons. The system's 17-inch Micron 700DX monitor rendered deep colors, although text looked a bit fuzzy at 1024 by 768 resolution and higher. The user manual has helpful troubleshooting information, but documentation for individual components is lacking.

BEST USE: Micron's ClientPro Cf reflects an emerging trend toward small, relatively inexpensive corporate PCs.

Also of Note

A FEW SYSTEMS didn't make the cut this month. The Micro Express MicroFlex-6A has a host of features often missing in the budget systems. A Microsoft Natural Keyboard permits smooth, quiet, comfortable typing, while an ATI Rage 128 Pro graphics board offers both S-Video and composite output as well as composite input for video editing. In addition, the MicroFlex sports an 8X DVD-ROM drive, and earned a 132 score on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests—near the high end of the range for PIII-600B–equipped systems. The hard disk made grinding noises when working, and the 17-inch Impression 7V monitor displayed blurry text.

With an excellent business bundle that includes Microsoft Office 2000 SBE, the Dell Dimension L500cx might have made our chart. But a pared-down configuration and subpar performance on our PC WorldBench 2000 tests held it back—its score of 97 ties for the lowest we've seen from a Celeron-500. The system offers easy service and upgrades, thanks to a case that opens without tools, and slide-out drive bays. Documentation includes excellent setup guides and a large reference and troubleshooting manual. ▶

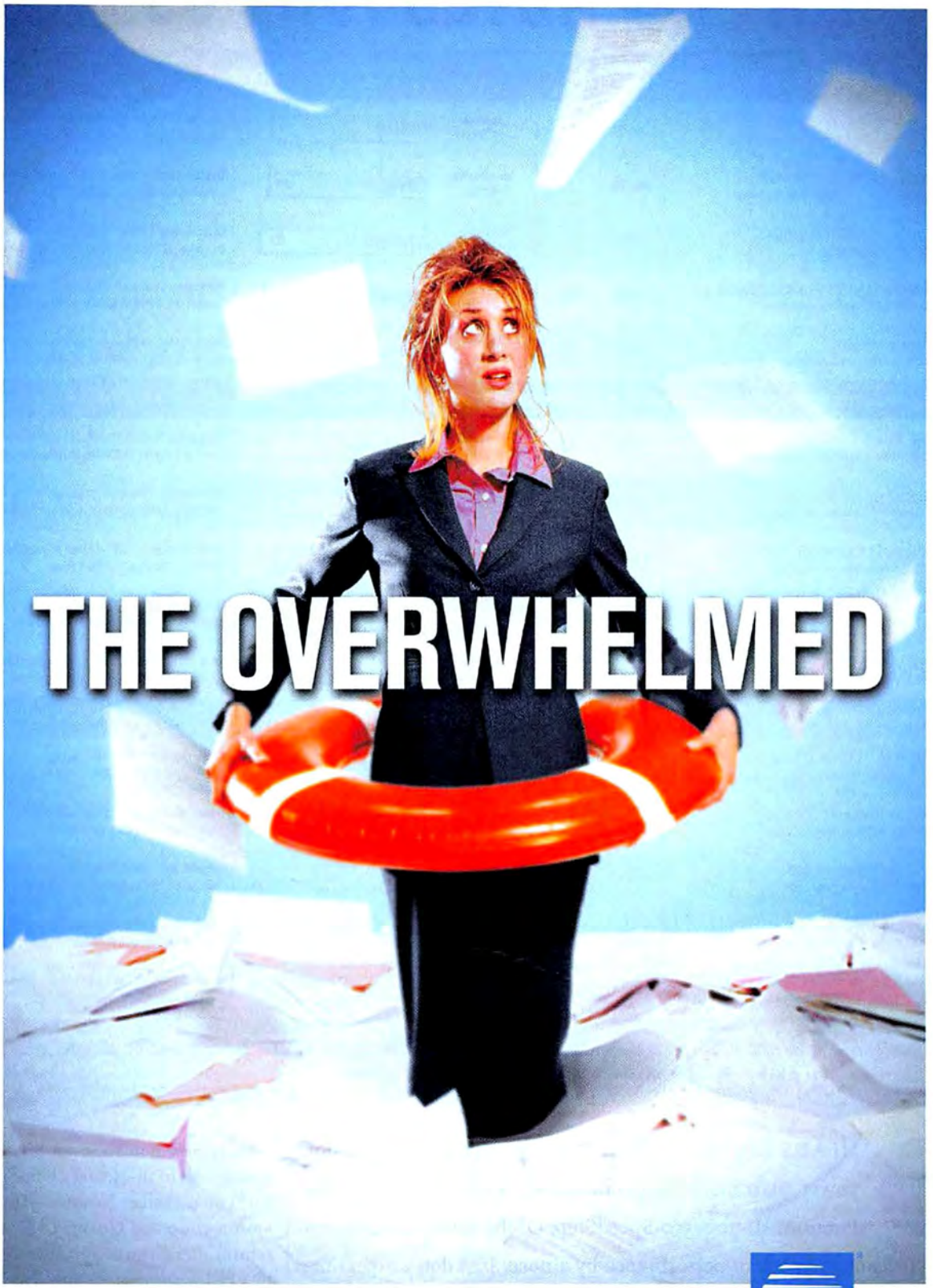
LOADED COMPACT: The Micron ClientPro Cf's high-end business features help it secure a spot on the chart.

ILLUSTRATION: PETER HOEY

MORE REVIEWS ONLINE

online THE FOLLOWING SYSTEMS didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 10 Budget PCs* chart. For write-ups, visit PCWorld.com (www.pcworld.com/t10pcs).

- Dell Dimension L500cx
- Micro Express MicroFlex-6A



Copying, faxing, packing, and shipping. We do it all so you can focus on the big picture. Visit www.mbe.com or call 1-800-789-4MBE for your nearest MBE location. We don't just get it done, we get it done right.

Store locations: 1-800-789-4MBE Franchise opportunities: 1-877-MBE-SALE www.mbe.com

MBE

MAIL BOXES ETC.®

MAKING BUSINESS EASIER® WORLDWIDE.

MBE Centers are owned and operated by licensed franchisees of Mail Boxes Etc. USA, Inc. in the USA, and by its master licensees or their franchisees outside of the USA. Services vary by location. © 2000 Mail Boxes Etc. USA, Inc.

PC WORLD

TOP 15 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOK: $2700 AND OVER	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (5/12/00)	PC WorldBench 2000 performance score (Faster ▶)	Base configuration
1	Gateway Solo 9300LS 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	June 00	90	Average: $2973	Good 119	**Very good:** Pentium III-650/500, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of SDRAM, 6GB hard drive
2	IBM ThinkPad i Series 1492 800/426-7255 www.ibm.com/pc/us/thinkpad	July 00	90	Inexpensive: $2788	Good 120	**Outstanding:** Pentium III-500, 15-inch active screen, eraserhead, 128MB of SDRAM, 12GB hard drive
3	Dell Inspiron 5000 G700VT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	NEW	90	Expensive: $3287	Very good 127	**Outstanding:** Pentium III-700/550, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of SDRAM, 18GB hard drive
4	Toshiba Satellite Pro 4300 Series 800/867-4422 www.buy.toshiba.com	NEW	88	Inexpensive: $2899	Very good 125	**Very good:** Pentium III-700/550, 15-inch active screen, eraserhead, 64MB of SDRAM, 12GB hard drive
5	Quantex W-1511 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	NEW	87	Average: $2599	Outstanding 133	**Outstanding:** Pentium III-700/550, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of SDRAM, 18GB hard drive
	MIDRANGE NOTEBOOK: $2000 TO $2699	**Percent of overall rating ▶**		**Price: 14 percent**	**Performance: 20 percent**	**Base configuration: 5 percent**
1	Axis Systems Fusion 7280V 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	NEW	78	Average: $2399	Outstanding 137	**Very good:** Pentium III-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 256MB of SDRAM, 12GB hard drive
2	Micro Express NP4600A 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	NEW	77	Inexpensive: $2099	Good 111	**Outstanding:** Pentium III-600/500, 15.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of SDRAM, 12GB hard drive
3	Chem USA ChemBook 3015 800/866-2436 www.chemusa.com	May 00	76	Inexpensive: $2099	Good 114	**Good:** Pentium III-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of SDRAM, 6.5GB hard drive
4	Enpower ENP-314@P3 800/997-2258 www.enpower.com	June 00	76	Inexpensive: $2149	Very good 121	**Very good:** Pentium III-550, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of SDRAM, 6GB hard drive
5	NEC Versa VX 888/632-8701 www.nec-computers.com	May 00	75	Average: $2399	Good 104	**Very good:** Pentium III-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of SDRAM, 12GB hard drive
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK: UNDER $2000	**Percent of overall rating ▶**		**Price: 17 percent**	**Performance: 17 percent**	**Base configuration: 5 percent**
1	Dell Inspiron 3800 C500 GW 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	June 00	85	Expensive: $1867	Very good 101	**Good:** Celeron-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, eraserhead, 64MB of SDRAM, 6GB hard drive
2	Micron Transport LT C500 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	June 00	82	Expensive: $1999	Very good 99	**Good:** Celeron-500, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of SDRAM, 6GB hard drive
3	Compaq Notebook 100 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	June 00	80	Average: $1499	Good 85	**Satisfactory:** AMD K6-2-475, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of SDRAM, 5GB hard drive
4	Compaq Armada V300 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	NEW	79	Expensive: $1799	Satisfactory 80	**Good:** Celeron-466, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of SDRAM, 6GB hard drive
5	Axis Systems Fusion 7260A 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	July 00	78	Average: $1699	Very good 99	**Good:** Celeron-533, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard drive
	Best Buy	**Percent of overall rating ▶**		**Price: 20 percent**	**Performance: 14 percent**	**Base configuration: 5 percent**

[1] All notebooks here come with a lithium ion battery.

[2] Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

[4] Due to insufficient data from survey, score is based on responses to anonymous calls for tech support.

HEADS UP, SPEED JUNKIES: Three newcomers on the power chart mark the debut of Intel's latest processor, the Pentium III-700/550 SpeedStep. Of the three, the Quantex W-1511 leads the pack in performance by a nose. Just don't expect the moon from the new SpeedStep—it provides a relatively small boost for the megahertz. On average, the PIII-700 notebooks we've seen are only about 3 percent faster than a similarly configured PIII-650 model.

Every new notebook we tested this month—six in all—found a home on our list. Two past chart favorites—Dell's Inspiron 5000 and Quantex's W-1511—return, after a two-month absence, with new PIII-700/550 processors. The W-1511 beats its near-twin in both performance and price, but system reliability and vendor support weigh heavily in our calculations: Dell's longer warranty and Good

Extra features [1]	Design and ease of use	Battery life (hours:min)	Travel weight (pounds) [2]	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)
Excellent: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, LS-120 drive, Microsoft Office 2000 SBE	**Excellent:** two modular bays offer configuration options; TV-out port and Dolby jack	**Outstanding:** 4:46	**Heavy:** 8.6	**Good**	**Fair/Good**	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Good: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Lotus SmartSuite	**Very good:** LED illuminates keyboard for typing in the dark; colorful $29 screen covers	**Very good:** 4:00	**Average:** 8.4	**Good**	**Good/Fair**	24/7, toll-free	1/1
Good: 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, single multipurpose bay, Microsoft Works Suite 2000	**Very good:** decked-out business machine offers great display	**Good:** 3:15	**Heavy:** 8.8	**Good**	**Good/Best**	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Satisfactory: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Average:** all-in-one features utility that can turn the keyboard into a collection of shortcuts	**Satisfactory:** 2:38	**Average:** 8.3	**Good**	**Fair/Good**	24/7, toll-free	1/1
Good: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second lithium ion battery	**Very good:** top-of-the-line SpeedStep has TV-out port; screen overhang could pose a problem	**Good:** 3:20	**Heavy:** 8.7	[3]	**Fair [4]/Fair**	24/7, toll-free	Varies [5]/1
Extra features: 5 percent	**Design and ease of use: 10 percent**	**Battery life: 8 percent**	**Weight: 8 percent**	**Reliability: 20 percent**	**Support and warranty: 10 percent**		
Good: 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Average:** two-tone all-in-one boasts handy external battery gauge and volume thumbwheel	**Good:** 3:20	**Average:** 8.2	[3]	**Fair [4]/Fair**	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Good: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Average:** built-in network jack, two USB ports; only one PC Card slot; no docking connection	**Satisfactory:** 2:45	**Average:** 8.2	[3]	**Fair [4]/Fair**	24/7, toll-free	2/2
Good: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, single multipurpose bay	**Very good:** unpretentious all-black portable holds two batteries at once	**Good:** 3:20	**Average:** 7.6	[3]	**Fair [4]/Fair**	9/5, toll-free	1/3
Good: 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Average:** external charge indicator lets you check battery life; no audio niceties	**Satisfactory:** 2:57	**Average:** 8.2	[3]	**Fair [4]/Fair**	11/5, toll-free	1/1
Satisfactory: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Average:** half-executed CD controls and launch buttons hurt design	**Satisfactory:** 2:55	**Average:** 7.3	**Fair**	**Good [4]/Best**	24/7, toll-free	1/1
Extra features: 5 percent	**Design and ease of use: 10 percent**	**Battery life: 8 percent**	**Weight: 8 percent**	**Reliability: 20 percent**	**Support and warranty: 10 percent**		
Good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, single multipurpose bay, Microsoft Works 2000	**Excellent:** thinnish, versatile business laptop comes in different colors; easily upgradable	**Poor:** 1:58	**Average:** 7.8	**Good**	**Good/Good**	24/7, toll-free	1/1
Very good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, single multipurpose bay, Microsoft Office 2000 SBE	**Average:** lightweight travel laptop can use $20 USB floppy drive; mouse buttons programmable	**Satisfactory:** 2:32	**Light:** 6.7	**Good**	**Good [4]/Fair**	24/7, toll-free	Varies [6]/1
Limited: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft Word 2000	**Limited:** no standard docking station port, but vendor sells USB legacy hub	**Satisfactory:** 2:36	**Average:** 7.4	**Fair**	**Fair/Fair**	24/7, toll-free	1/1
Good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, single multipurpose bay	**Very good:** modular bay holds six different devices; all-in-one's screen too small for price	**Satisfactory:** 2:46	**Average:** 7.1	**Fair**	**Fair/Fair**	24/7, toll-free	1/1
Limited: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive	**Average:** all-in-one portable has handy external battery gauge	**Satisfactory:** 2:06	**Average:** 8.1	[3]	**Fair [4]/Fair**	24/7, toll-free	3/3
Extra features: 5 percent	**Design and ease of use: 10 percent**	**Battery life: 8 percent**	**Weight: 8 percent**	**Reliability: 20 percent**	**Support and warranty: 10 percent**		

[5] Three years on CPU and main memory, one year on other parts.

[6] Five years on CPU and main memory, one year on other parts.

reliability rating lift the Inspiron above the Quantex on the power list.

A newcomer from Axis Systems, the Fusion 7280V, captures first place on the midrange chart with outstanding performance on PC WorldBench 2000. This laptop carries 256MB of RAM—more than twice the amount most notebooks have—which helps explain why this PIII-500 system performs better than PIII-500 units with only 128MB of RAM.

Contributing Editor Carla Thornton regularly covers notebooks for PC World.

FULL REVIEWS ONLINE

online

FOR DETAILED WRITE-UPS of all the new notebooks that were tested this month, visit PC World.com (www.pcworld.com/top400).

WELL-LIT: Axis Systems' Fusion 7280V has an external battery gauge.

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH

PC WORLD

TOP 15 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEM: $2000 AND OVER	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (5/15/00)	PC WorldBench 2000 performance score [1] (Faster ▶)	Base configuration [2]
1	Dell Dimension XPS B866r 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	NEW	94	Very expensive: $2879	Outstanding 158	**Very good:** Pentium III-866, 128MB of RDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 30GB hard drive, midsize tower, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	Gateway Select 850 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	June 00	89	Very inexpensive: $2099	Outstanding 150	**Very good:** AMD Athlon-850, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27.3GB hard drive, midsize tower, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
3	Micron Millennia Max 733 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	July 00	88	Inexpensive: $2199	Outstanding 150	**Very good:** Pentium III-733, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.5GB hard drive, midsize tower, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	Quantex GX800SX 800/352-4051 www.quantex.com	June 00	85	Average: $2299	Very good 147	**Very good:** Pentium III-800EB, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 30.7GB hard drive, midsize tower, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	HP Pavilion 9690c PC 800/752-0900 www.hp-at-home.com	May 00	82	Expensive: $2798	Very good 147	**Good:** Pentium III-800EB, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 40GB hard drive, midsize tower, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
	MIDRANGE SYSTEM: $1200 TO $1999	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 5 percent	Performance: 15 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent
1	Dell Dimension XPS T600r 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	June 00	94	Inexpensive: $1489	Very good 136	**Very good:** Pentium III-600E, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 10.2GB hard drive, midsize tower, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	Quantex GX700SX 800/352-4051 www.quantex.com	Mar 00	88	Expensive: $1879	Outstanding 143	**Outstanding:** Pentium III-700, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 29GB hard drive, midsize tower, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
3	Micron Millennia Max 600 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Feb 00	86	Average: $1699	Good 129	**Good:** Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, midsize tower, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	ABS Multimedia System 1 800/876-8088 www.buyabs.com	May 00	84	Expensive: $1849	Outstanding 139	**Outstanding:** AMD Athlon-700, 256MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27GB hard drive, midsize tower, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	Acer Aspire 6422 800/733-2237 www.acer.com	May 00	83	Average: $1599	Very good 136	**Good:** Pentium III-733, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, minitower, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98SE
	BUDGET SYSTEM: UNDER $1200	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 15 percent	Performance: 10 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent
1	Dell Dimension L500cx 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	NEW	90	Expensive: $1189	Satisfactory 104	**Very good:** Celeron-500, 128MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 10.2GB hard drive, minitower, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	CyberMax ValueMax 700 888/853-2692 www.cybermaxpc.com	July 00	86	Expensive: $1149	Outstanding 140	**Good:** AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of SDRAM, 512KB L2 cache, 15.4GB hard drive, midsize tower, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
3	Gateway Astro 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	May 00	85	Very inexpensive: $799	Outstanding 132	**Satisfactory:** Celeron-400, 64MB of SDRAM, 128KB L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, all-in-one, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	Quantex M650SX 800/352-4051 www.quantex.com	May 00	84	Average: $1099	Satisfactory 92	**Good:** Pentium III-650, 128MB of SDRAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.5GB hard drive, minitower, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	CyberMax Enthusiast 500 CBG 888/853-2692 www.cybermaxpc.com	May 00	83	Average: $949	Good 107	**Very good:** Celeron-500, 128MB of SDRAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, midsize tower, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
	Best Buy	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 20 percent	Performance: 10 percent	Base configuration: 5 percent

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 183.

DELL DOMINATES THE CHART this month, thanks to quick performance, easy setup, and great reliability and service. Dell's new Dimension XPS B866r and Dimension L500cx cap the power and budget charts, respectively, while the holdover Dimension XPS T600r continues to rule the midrange chart. Neither newcomer could be called bargain priced, however—particularly the B866r, which lands just south of $3000. New systems that missed the chart include Axis Systems' $1599 Terra AXB, an inexpensive PC that lacks support for beginners, and Polywell's $2650 Poly 800K-7 900 AMD, which performed very well on our tests and produced fast, smooth game play but doesn't offer enhancements we would expect at its price.

The CyberMax ValueMax 700 gets a new $1149 price, qualifying it for the budget chart. This fast performer is now a

Extra features	Setup/ ease of use	Graphics	Reliability/ support	Comments
Very good: NVidia GeForce 256 DDR graphics board with 64MB of DDR SDRAM, 12X DVD-ROM, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Very good	Outstanding/ Good	**PRO:** Fastest PC on the chart, good graphics. **CON:** Most expensive PC here.
Good: Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator graphics board with 32MB of SDRAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Very good	Very good	Fair/Fair	**PRO:** Fast and highly expandable, $330 price drop, least expensive power PC on chart. **CON:** Short on extra features.
Very good: NVidia NV990 graphics board with 32MB of DDR SGRAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, 8X/4X/24X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Very good	Good/Fair	**PRO:** Good graphics quality, inexpensive. **CON:** DVD movies are too dark, and player lacks brightness settings.
Very good: Guillemot 3D Prophet graphics board with 32MB of SDRAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, 4X/2X/24X CD-RW drive	Very good/ Satisfactory	Good	Fair/Fair	**PRO:** Great value, lots of storage and extra features. **CON:** Lackluster DVD movie playback, poorly illustrated setup poster.
Outstanding: Asus AGP V3800 graphics board with 16MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90/DSL modem, ethernet card, 4X/2X/20X CD-RW drive	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Fair/Fair	**PRO:** Fast; large hard drive; high-speed Internet connectivity. **CON:** Pricey, limited expansion slots.
Extra features: 15 percent	Setup/ease of use: 5 percent	Graphics: 15 percent	R & S: 35 percent	
Good: ATI Rage 128 Pro graphics board with 16MB of SGRAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, V.90/DSL modem	Satisfactory/ Good	Good	Outstanding/ Good	**PRO:** Inexpensive, $360 price cut, good performing PC. **CON:** Small hard drive, some blocky images in games.
Good: Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator graphics board with 32MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Good/ Satisfactory	Good	Fair/Fair	**PRO:** Fastest midrange system, swift 3D-gaming performance. **CON:** Expensive, poorly illustrated setup sheet, inadequately marked ports.
Good: Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator graphics board with 32MB of SDRAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Good	Good/Fair	**PRO:** Speedy gaming performance, easy-open case. **CON:** Monitor displays fuzzy small text; documentation is too basic.
Very good: Matrox Millennium G400 graphics board with 32MB of SGRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good/ Satisfactory	Good	[3]	**PRO:** Zippy performance, dual-display graphics support. **CON:** Pricey for its class, no setup poster, inadequate connector and cable labels.
Good: Acer NVidia RIVA TNT2 graphics board with 16MB of SDRAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good/ Good	Good	Poor/Fair	**PRO:** Impressive performance for a reasonably priced machine. **CON:** Poor reliability rating.
Extra features: 10 percent	Setup/ease of use: 10 percent	Graphics: 10 percent	R & S: 35 percent	
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA, 22X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Satisfactory	Outstanding/ Good	**PRO:** Good monitor, easy setup, top-notch reliability rating. **CON:** Most expensive system on budget chart.
Good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 graphics board with 16MB of SDRAM, 12X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Satisfactory/ Good	Good	Fair/[3]	**PRO:** Highest-performing budget PC. **CON:** Expensive, comes with a mediocre monitor and keyboard.
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Very good	Satisfactory	Fair/Fair	**PRO:** Lowest-priced system on the chart, incredibly easy to set up. **CON:** A tad slow, tiny hard drive.
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good/ Good	Satisfactory	Fair/Fair	**PRO:** Terrific value for a Pentium III-650 processor, roomy interior. **CON:** Small fonts blurry, scant software bundle, rudimentary manual.
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good/ Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Fair/[3]	**PRO:** Speedy budget PC with lots of room for expansion. **CON:** Slow in 3D games, middling sound system.
Extra features: 10 percent	Setup/ease of use: 10 percent	Graphics: 10 percent	R & S: 35 percent	

[2] We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

great deal, despite its lackluster monitor. On the midrange chart, the discontinuation of the Micron Millennia Max 533 opens the door for the Acer Aspire 6422 to snag the fifth spot. At $1599, the novice-friendly Aspire 6422 has reasonable performance and clear setup instructions. Though not well equipped for expansion, it makes a good choice for people who want a basic home-office PC that's easy to get up and running.

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World.

FULL REVIEWS ONLINE

online

FOR WRITE-UPS on all the systems we reviewed this month, visit PCWorld.com (www.pcworld.com/top400/newhomepcs).

SMOOTH AND SPEEDY: Dell's blazingly quick Dimension XPS B866r tops the power list.

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH

Dang. Forgot the racing stripes.

But that's about it, in terms of souped-up, sports-car qualities. Introducing TurboRing,™ the world's first trackball with patented Scroll Ring™ technology and three programmable buttons. Now, you can blast through long documents. And whiz through Web pages. All in sheer, ergonomic bliss. The idea of comfort and handling at high speeds is coming to a whole new Autobahn. Your desktop. For more information, visit www.turboring.com. And please, buckle up.

KENSINGTON®

Smart design at work.

Kensington is a registered trademark and TurboRing and Scroll Ring are trademarks of ACCO World Corporation. ©2000 Kensington Technology Group a division of ACCO brands, Inc.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	INK JET PRINTER	Street price (5/15/00)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text/full-page graphics (ppm)	Print quality for text/color graphics	Comments
1	Lexmark Z52 Color Jetprinter (NEW) 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$179	91	5.4/0.6	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** Rated 15 ppm monochrome/7 ppm color. 2400-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. **SUMMARY:** The new addition to Lexmark's Z line of ink jets produces sharp text and smooth, realistic images for a reasonable price. It also prints text quickly, though graphics performance is less impressive.
2	HP DeskJet 932C 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	$199	88	3.6/0.7	Good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 4.5 ppm monochrome/2 ppm color. 2400-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. **SUMMARY:** The DeskJet 932C produces solid text quality, sharp gray-scale images, and detailed, if somewhat light, color graphics. It offers acceptable performance on both text and graphics.
3	Lexmark Z31 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$99	86	2.7/0.3	Good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 8 ppm monochrome/3.5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. **SUMMARY:** A budget-level alternative to the Z52 Color Jetprinter, the Z31 is half as fast on both text output and graphics—but still speedy enough for home use. Its overall image quality is good, though again not as strong as the Z52's.
4	Canon BJC-6000 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	$179	86	4.4/1.1	Very good/ Adequate	**FEATURES:** Rated 8 ppm monochrome/5 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 130 sheets input and output. **SUMMARY:** This reasonably priced ink jet performs well above average among our Top 10 printers. It offers strong text quality and optional networking, but graphics output could be better.
5	Compaq IJ750 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	$149	84	2.7/0.3	Good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 7 ppm monochrome/3.5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. **SUMMARY:** The inexpensive IJ750 delivers good all-around print quality and reasonable performance on text, but graphics speed ties for slowest on the chart. Images look detailed, but colors can be somewhat off.
6	HP DeskJet 842C (NEW) 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	$149	84	2.6/0.5	Good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 4.6 ppm monochrome/0.5 ppm color. 600-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 50 output. **SUMMARY:** HP's DeskJet 842C is reasonably priced, but its performance is rather slow. Print quality is generally good, with dark, crisp text; smooth gray-scale images; and detailed, if slightly foggy, color images.
7	HP DeskJet 970Cse 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	$399	80	4.3/0.7	Very good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 6.5 ppm monochrome/5.3 ppm color. 2400-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 150 sheets input, 50 output. **SUMMARY:** Speedy small-office printer with built-in duplexer produces good-looking text and clean, straight lines. Colors on graphics appear a bit faded, though output improves dramatically on ink jet paper.
8	Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$99	79	2.2/0.4	Good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 6 ppm monochrome/2.5 ppm color. 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 25 output. **SUMMARY:** Offers solid print quality for a rock-bottom price, but text and graphics speeds are comparatively slow. The 3200 Color Jetprinter could be more sturdily designed, and the unit tends to run noisily.
9	Epson Stylus Color 760 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$159	79	3.8/1.2	Good/ Adequate	**FEATURES:** Rated 7 ppm monochrome/6 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. **SUMMARY:** Epson's reasonably priced Stylus Color 760 performs especially well on graphics and about average on text. Color images aren't great, but photographs look fit for framing when printed on glossy paper.
10	Epson Stylus Color 900 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$299	76	6.8/2.2	Good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 12 ppm monochrome/10 ppm color. 1440-by-720-dpi maximum resolution, 100 sheets input, 30 output. **SUMMARY:** Though blazingly quick at both text and graphics, the Stylus Color 900 is relatively pricey for its features. Highlights include a USB port and an overnight exchange warranty, but graphics output appears a bit dull.

Best Buy Recommended for home Recommended for printing photos For reviews of printers we tested this month, visit www.pcworld.com/t10printers.

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** The overall rating we assign to each ink jet printer is based on a combination of six measures, given the following weightings: print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

LEXMARK'S LIVELY NEW Z52 Color Jetprinter supplants the Z51 at the top, earning a Best Buy thanks to its speedy text, strong print quality, and reasonable $179 price. HP's new DeskJet 842C leaps onto the chart at number six. At a low $149, the DeskJet 842C turns in slower speeds than other HP models, but produces good output. Meanwhile, new inexpensive printers from Epson and Canon didn't quite cut the mustard. ▶

++ Reduce Network Traffic ++ Starting under $2000 ++ Reduce Network Traffic ++ Starting under $2000 ++ Reduce Network Traffic ++

Printers that free up your network.

Minolta-QMS laser printers enable more documents to be printed, faster and with less impact on your network, than any other laser printer. How? With Crown technology. It's a technology that includes such features as simultaneous interface operation, emulation sensing processing, and serverless printing. So now you can print like crazy and your network will still flow freely. To learn more, visit us at www.qms.com or call 1-800-523-2696.

MINOLTA QMS

Printers That Mean Business

PC WORLD TOP 10

magicolor® 6100N 3/00

PC WORLD BEST BUY

magicolor 2 DeskLaser 3/00

© 2000 QMS, Inc. All rights reserved. QMS, the QMS logo and magicolor are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. The Minolta logo is a trademark of Minolta Co., Ltd. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

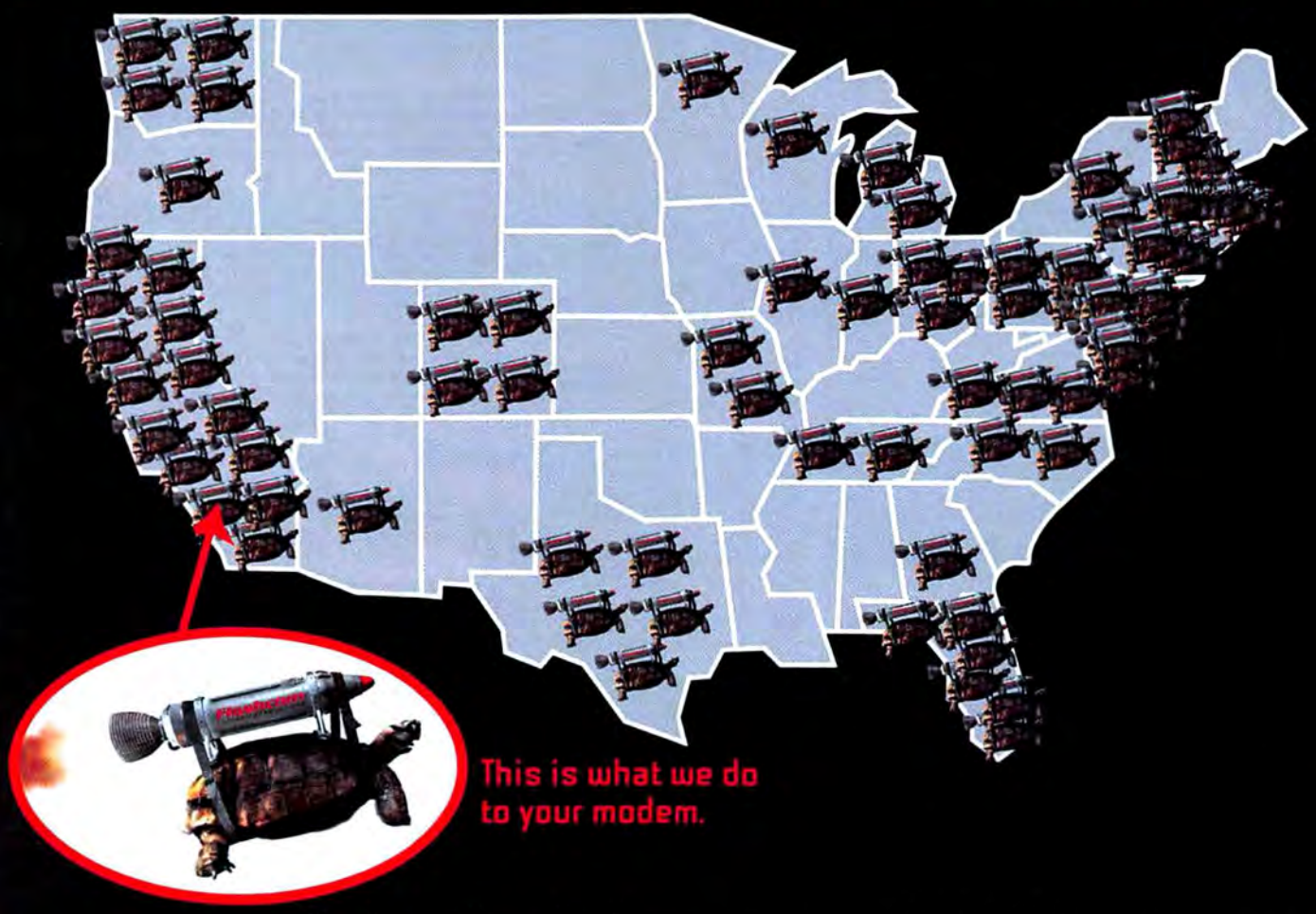
	19-INCH MONITOR	Month tested	Street price (5/17/00)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments
1	Samsung SyncMaster 950p 800/726-7864 www.samsungmonitor.com	Mar 00	$349	86	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 17.9-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 119-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Superb image quality and a $25 price drop keep this model at the top. Easy-to-use on-screen controls; bulky size may not suit cramped spaces.
2	Cornerstone Technology c901 800/562-2552 www.monitorsdirect.com	May 00	$349	83	Very good/ Good	**FEATURES:** 18-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 116-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Holds on to second place, thanks to a low price and sharp text on spreadsheets. Web-page colors not as lively as on other monitors.
3	ViewSonic GS790 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	NEW	$389	82	Good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 18.1-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 118-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour daily toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Vibrant colors in photos and on Web pages make this model a good choice for graphics pros. Around-the-clock tech support also a plus.
4	Dell UltraScan P991 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Mar 00	$559	82	Excellent/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 17.8-inch viewable area, .24mm–.25mm varying stripe pitch FD Trinitron tube,[3] up to 134-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready, TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 24- hour toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Priciest model on the chart, but it delivers ultracrisp lettering in word processing documents. Also renders rich graphics.
5	Philips 109B 877/835-1838 www.philipsusa.com	Mar 00	$429	82	Good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 17.9-inch viewable area, .25mm dot pitch tube, up to 120-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 16-hour daily toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Bold graphics, USB port, and short case depth suit graphics users with limited space. Slightly blurry text on spreadsheets. On-screen menu easy to navigate.
6	MGC 997SN 877/428-9642 www.mgcusa.com	NEW	$369	81	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 18-inch viewable area, .25mm dot pitch tube, up to 120-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Sharp text on spreadsheets, lively graphics and competitive price help this model gain a berth. Lacks weekend tech support; TCO'99 compliance optional.
7	LG Studioworks 995E 800/243-0000 www.lgeus.com	Mar 00	$420	81	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 18-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 120-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour daily toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Delivers legible text and clear images. Other models offer more generous support hours. Lacks some advanced on-screen controls.
8	Sampo AlphaScan 812SR 770/449-6220 www.sampotech.com	Mar 00	$369	80	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** 17.5-inch viewable area, .25mm dot pitch tube, up to 130-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 10-hour weekday toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** Impressive image quality offset by chintzy support hours, but toll-free tech support is now available. Crude icons mar on-screen control menu.
9	Optiquest 095 800/843-6784 www.optiquest.com	NEW	$325	80	Good/ Good	**FEATURES:** 18.2-inch viewable area, .27mm dot pitch tube, up to 107-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour daily toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** A bargain price makes this model a good choice for the cost-conscious, but you don't have to pay much more to get better image quality.
10	Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 91 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	May 00	$479	77	Very good/ Good	**FEATURES:** 18.3-inch viewable area, .25mm–.27mm varying stripe pitch Diamondtron NF tube, up to 115-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'99 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour daily toll-free support. **SUMMARY:** An $80 price drop keeps this model competitive, but it's still a bit costly. Crisp, dense text on word processing documents.

Best Buy For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors.

TEST PC WORLD TEST CENTER **HOW WE TEST** Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), price (25 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved. [1]Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play. [3] Uses an aperture grille whose parallel wires near the sides of the screen are strung farther apart than those near the middle.

SIX MODELS ON THE CHART cost under $400, so now is the time to find a bargain 19-incher. Of the three new monitors that debut this month, ViewSonic's GS790 climbs highest, thanks to its bold graphics and reasonable price. MGC's 997SN, at number six, offers impressive image quality, and Optiquest's Q95, number nine, is the cheapest, at $325. Models from ADI, Hitachi, and NEC fell short. Next month, we return to 17-inchers. ▶

Get your telecommuters working at DSL speed.



This is what we do to your modem.

Flashcom has the largest nationwide DSL Internet coverage.

If you've got branches in Cleveland or Chicago. Or telecommuters in Dallas or Detroit, one phone call to Flashcom can get everyone connected quickly, easily and economically.

Flashcom is DSL Internet service that is up to 100 times faster than dial up. You're always connected so there's no wait to get online. And Flashcom DSL doesn't tie up your phone line while you're on the Internet, so it can be more economical than paying for a second line and dial up service.

Flashcom is the DSL specialist. It's all we do, so we do it best. And we've got customer support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Call our corporate sales division to get connected with Flashcom. Because when it comes to fast DSL Internet service, we've got you covered.

1.877.flashcom

Service not available in all areas.

Flashcom™

THE DSL SPECIALISTS

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	AGP BOARD	Month tested	Street price (6/5/00)	Overall rating	Mixed-media business rating	3D games rating	Features rating	Comments
1	Matrox Millennium G400 Max 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Apr 00	$209	94	Excellent	Very good	Very good	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, Matrox G400 Max chip, 32MB of SGRAM, 360-MHz RAMDAC, TV-out, two VGA ports, bundled Micrografx Picture Publisher and Simply 3D, plus 3D game–Rage Software's Expendable. **SUMMARY:** Solid speed and dual-display support carry this board to the top.
2	Diamond Viper II 800/468-5846 www.s3.com	June 00	$179	93	Very good	Very good	Good	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, S3 Savage 2000 chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, TV-out, bundled 3D game–Acclaim's TrickStyle. **SUMMARY:** Renders excellent performance in Unreal Tournament with its latest drivers. For the cost conscious, the $99 Diamond Stealth III S540 Xtreme is also a good value.
3	Cardexpert GeForce 256 DDR 800/539-2273 www.gainward.com	June 00	$230	91	Excellent	Excellent	Good	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce 256 chip, 32MB of DDR SGRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, TV-out, bundled 3D games–Psygnosis's Drakan and Rollcage. **SUMMARY:** Speedy gaming board looks good in Unreal Tournament and Quake 3. A $20 price cut keeps it cheaper than most of its DDR competition.
4	Asus AGP-V6600 Deluxe 510/739-3777 www.asus.com	Apr 00	$219	90	Excellent	Very good	Excellent	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce 256 chip, 32MB of SGRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, video capture, TV-out, 3D glasses, Ulead Video studio, bundled 3D games–Psygnosis's Drakan and Rollcage. **SUMMARY:** A $30 price drop nudges it up three spots. Pleasing performer loaded with video extras.
5	Leadtek WinFast GeForce 256 DDR 888/532-3835 www.leadtek.com	May 00	$249	90	Excellent	Excellent	Good	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce 256 chip, 32MB of DDR SGRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, TV-out, Asymetrix 3D/FX and Digital Video Producer, bundled color-calibration tools. **SUMMARY:** Costs less than most others with DDR memory and renders fine lighting effects in Quake 3.
6	Hercules 3D Prophet DDR-DVI 877/484-5536 www.hercules.com	May 00	$290	89	Excellent	Excellent	Very good	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce 256 chip, 32MB of DDR SGRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, DVI port, TV-out, no bundled applications. **SUMMARY:** Swift performer renders lovely images for $30 less than last month. Only card on our chart that features digital output. Non-DDR sibling Hercules 3D Prophet costs $21 less.
7	Hercules 3D Prophet II GTS 877/484-5536 www.hercules.com	NEW	$359	88	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce2 GTS Chip, 32MB of DDR SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, TV-out, no bundled applications. **SUMMARY:** Sporting the newest NVidia chip set, this card turned in the swiftest 3D performance in the Top 10. It isn't for the cost-conscious, however: It's the priciest card on the chart.
8	ATI Rage Fury Pro 905/882-2600 www.ati.com	Feb 00	$139	87	Good	Good	Very good	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, ATI Rage 128 Pro chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, video capture, TV-out, bundled 3D games–Activision's Heavy Gear 2 and GT Interactive's Need for Speed IV. **SUMMARY:** Feature-rich ATI board does well in every game but Quake 3, and a $40 price slash makes it even more affordable.
9	Matrox Marvel G400-TV 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Feb 00	$299	87	Excellent	Very good	Excellent	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, Matrox G400 chip, 16MB of SGRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, TV tuner, TV-out, Avid Cinema, bundled 3D games–Unisoft's Tonic Trouble and Gremlin Interactive's Wild Metal Country. **SUMMARY:** Feature-packed board produces good image quality. Makes a great choice for editing home videos.
10	ELSA Gladiac 800/272-3572 www.elsa.com/america	NEW	$349	84	Excellent	Excellent	Very good	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce2 GTS Chip, 32MB of DDR SGRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, choice of two downloadable 3D games. **SUMMARY:** The new NVidia chip set helps this card claim second place in 3D performance at the second highest price. Lighting effects look good in Quake 3.

Best Buy

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test boards under Windows 98. Business tests include PC WorldBench 98. Our 3D-gaming score is based on four games, each evaluated on frame rate and image quality. We test AGP boards in a Dell Dimension XPS T600 with a Pentium III-600 CPU and 128MB of RAM. Overall AGP rating is based on performance (42.5 percent), features (27.5 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

NVIDIA'S LATEST CHIP SET, the GeForce2 GTS, debuts this month with two new cards. The 3D Prophet II GTS from Hercules turned in the fastest 3D performance we've measured, with ELSA's Gladiac hot on its heels. Unfortunately, both cards also set new highs in price. The speedy, affordable Matrox Millennium G400 Max moves up a notch to first place. Next month, we review 3dfx's hotly anticipated card, the Voodoo 5. ▶

GOT THE NOTEBOOK.
NOW GET THE POWER TOOLS.
KINGSTON PERIPHERALS.

WITH MORE AND MORE NOTEBOOKS being used in the field, you need to build a system that is reliable and gives you outstanding performance and flexibility. Let Kingston® Peripherals supply the tools you need to build a powerful mobile computing solution. Kingston offers solutions of all types to extend the life and increase the performance of your notebook. Increase your storage capacity. Improve your memory. Get connected. For more information call your Kingston sales representative at **(800) 533-8680**. To purchase these products at special promotional pricing, visit MobilePlanet® at **www.mobileplanet.com/kingston**.

mobileplanet.
The Mobile Computing Experts™
SOURCE CODE: AMKIG

Kingston TECHNOLOGY
PERIPHERALS

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 438-1879 © 2000 Kingston Technology Company, Inc.
Pricing subject to change. All rights reserved. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIO56K

NOTEBOOK
HANDHEL
CIO 56
MODE

$12

PORTABLE
DATAFLASH
40MB
PC CARD
TYPE II
ATA FLASH
CARD

$109

DP-ATA/40

DP-PCM/520

HIGH
CAPACIT
DATAPA
520M
PC CAR
TYPE I
HARD DRIV

$369

FAST ETHERX
10/100TX
CARDBUS
ADAPTER

$79

KNE-CB4TX

KTT-SO100/64

NOTEBOO
MEMOR
PC100 64M

$10

6 GIGABYTE
NOTEBOOK
HARD DRIVE
UPGRADE

$319

KGEN/6+

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MODEMS

	INTERNAL V.90 MODEM	Month tested	Street price (5/23/00)	Overall rating	56-kbps downloads/ 33.6-kbps transfers (min:sec per MB)	Comments
1	Viking 56K Windows ISA Modem 800/338-2361 www.vikingcomponents.com	Feb 00	$40	83	3:40/6:11	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, ISA card, Lucent chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, MNP-10 error control, MNP-10EC, distinctive ring, voice mail, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** Good performance and a great price keep this controllerless ISA modem at the top. Voice features and a robust software bundle add to its value. Includes a five-year warranty and 24-hour toll-free support.
2	Trendware Trendnet High Speed Internal Voice/Fax PCI Modem 888/326-6061 www.trendware.com	Apr 00	$30	83	3:12/5:51	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Cheyenne BitWare software. **SUMMARY:** True to its name, the Trendnet races across both clean and impaired lines to achieve the fastest 56-kbps download speed on the chart. Five-year warranty and bargain price that drops $10 give this software modem a competitive edge.
3	Creative Labs Modem Blaster Flash 56 PCI 408/719-5180 www.creative.com	Feb 00	$40	83	3:39/5:41	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Rockwell chip set, MNP-10 error control, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** Full-featured controllerless modem has stellar performance, especially when uploading data via 33.6-kbps transfers. Backed by daily tech support and a three-year warranty.
4	Zoom FaxModem 56K PCI Dualmode 800/631-3116 www.zoom.com	Feb 00	$60	81	3:45/6:07	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Lucent chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Communicate Lite software. **SUMMARY:** Reasonable price and attractive voice features, but 33.6-kbps transfers are a bit slow. Also, Zoom offers proprietary software that protects its modems from digital line voltages. Backed by long support hours and a seven-year warranty.
5	Creative Labs Modem Blaster Flash 56II ISA 408/719-5180 www.creative.com	Feb 00	$70	81	3:22/5:42	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, ISA card, Rockwell chip set, controller-based, MNP-10 error control, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, ASVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center III software. **SUMMARY:** Establishes reliable connections, controller-based, and reasonably priced for its set of features. Three-year warranty and daily support but no toll-free calls.
6	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Winmodem PCI 800/638-3266 www.3com.com	Feb 00	$60	81	3:41/5:49	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, PCI card, USR/TI chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, Caller ID, RapidComm software. **SUMMARY:** Data transfer with the test Ascend dial-up server could be better, but this model still turns in solid performance overall. 3Com offers a lifetime warranty and 10 hours of tech support daily, Monday through Friday, but the call is on your dime.
7	Diamond Multimedia SupraMax 56K PCI 800/468-5846 www.s3.com	Apr 00	$40	80	3:27/5:41	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, PCI card, Conexant chip set, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, voice mail, Caller ID, FaxTalk software. **SUMMARY:** Above-average performance on the test Ascend and 3Com dial-up servers. This modem also ran particularly fast on impaired lines. Five-year warranty and long support hours, but tech support requires a toll call.
	PC CARD V.90 MODEM					
1	3Com Megahertz 56K Global GSM and Cellular Modem PC Card 800/638-3266 www.3com.com/mobile	Apr 00	$199	87	3:34/5:59	**FEATURES:** Supports x2, 3Com/TI chip set, direct cellular connection, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, digital line voltage protection and alert, Xjack pop-out phone jack, BVRP Phone Tools software. **SUMMARY:** Loaded but expensive Linux- and Windows-compatible modem performs well with downloads. Xjack feature and digital line protection enhance its mobile value. Comes with a lifetime warranty.
2	Zoom PC Card 56K Dualmode FaxModem 800/631-3116 www.zoom.com	NEW	$100	82	3:31/5:51	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, Lucent chip set, V.80 videoconferencing, distinctive ring, digital-line voltage protection and alert, QuickLink II Fax software. **SUMMARY:** With the fastest performance on the PC Card chart, this newcomer also includes key mobile features such as an energy-saving sleep mode and a great price, but its warranty is good for only two years.
3	Psion Dacom Gold Card Global 56K + Fax 800/997 7466 www.psiondacom.com	Apr 00	$165	80	3:50/5:38	**FEATURES:** Supports K56flex, Rockwell chip set, direct cellular connection, MNP-10 error control, MNP-10EC, V.80 videoconferencing, callback, manual volume control, digital line voltage protection and alert, BVRP Phone Tools software. **SUMMARY:** Geared toward roadies, this well-priced modem works with some GSM cell phones and comes standard with a lifetime warranty.

Best Buy

For reviews of products that didn't make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems.

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test V.90 (56-kbps) and V.34 (33.6-kbps) performance over a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. We connect each modem to two common Internet service provider modems—Ascend's Max 6000 and 3Com's Total Control. Using each ISP modem, we perform two tests. In the Network Model Coverage test, we send a .zip file over several different line conditions. In the File Type test, we send a mix of four files—graphics, text, program, and compressed—over one line condition. We average the results for the two ISP modems to calculate NMC and FT scores, which make up, respectively, 60 and 40 percent of the total performance score. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

INTERNAL MODEM PRICES continue to decline—with the average price falling from $60 to $50 over the past year. On the other hand, PC Card modem prices reflect the cost of such enhanced mobile functionality features as controller-based circuitry, direct cellular capability, and digital-line voltage protection. Zoom's latest PC Card follows the mobile trend, but its price undercuts the competition and its performance is first-rate. ■

HERE'S HOW

ILLUSTRATION: PHIL ANDERSON

WINDOWS TIPS SCOTT DUNN

Folders: It's All in the Details View

ALL Versions

EVEN THE MOST DESCRIPTIVE file or folder name does not tell you much about what's behind the icon. How do you determine how large a file is, when a folder was created, or what that cryptic three-letter file extension means? Well, you could give your mouse a workout, or you could find out at a glance by using Details view in Windows Explorer or in an open folder window. These days, Windows Explorer and open folder windows are functionally equivalent, so we'll use the terms *Explorer* and *folder* interchangeably.

Explorer's View menu has always provided a number of ways to represent the files, folders, and drives it shows in its file pane—the window on the right. Options include large icons running horizontally by default (*View•Large Icons*), small icons running horizontally (*View•Small Icons*), small icons running vertically (*View•List*), or a tablelike format with columns of information about each file (*View•Details*). The Large Icons view is fine when you are initially getting used to Windows, but most users soon come to prefer the extra information that Details view provides.

Here are some tips to ensure you get the view you want when you open a folder. Start by trying these suggestions on only one folder. If you want to apply the settings to all your folder views, the last tip in this section ("Customize one, customize all") tells you how. All of them will work if you have installed the Desktop Update portion of Internet Explorer 4 or if you're running Windows 98 or later.

Get the columns of your choice: By default, Explorer displays Details view information in nice neat columns. If you don't need a particular detail, you can eliminate its column to save space. Simply position your mouse pointer over the divider to the right of the column name until the pointer turns into a double arrow; then drag left, shrinking the column until it completely disappears. If you ever want the column back, position the mouse pointer just to the right of the same divider (you'll see that this double-arrow pointer's vertical line is hollow) and drag to the right until you see the column heading again. For the Attributes column in Windows 9*x*, you can use the same method; or you can choose *View•Folder Options* or *View•Options*, click the *View* tab, uncheck *Show file attributes in Detail View*, and click *OK*. The Attributes column will not disappear until you change the selected folder. (To customize Details and columns in Windows 2000, see the next section, "Get Detailed With Windows 2000 Explorer.")

Get more details: You can obtain even more information without using Details view at all. In Explorer, **<Alt>**-double-click a file, or select a file or folder and press **<Alt>-<Enter>** to see its Properties sheet. This dialog box lists the usual data you'd find in Details view. It also reports the amount of disk space allocated for the file or folder, identifies a path you can drag over to highlight and then copy and paste

FIGURE 1: PUT INFORMATION WHERE you want it by dragging column headings in Details view.

the contents into other locations, and specifies the times and dates the file was created and last accessed. (The access date is not available for folders.) If you want a tool for modifying this information, see "Windows Toolbox" on page 210.

Sort it out: Want to see your files arranged by date last modified? Or maybe the oldest ones first? Or grouped by file type? No problem. Just click the column heading to sort by that attribute. Click a second time to reverse the sort order. Windows 2000 gives you more visual feedback for this feature: An upward-pointing arrow on the sorted column heading shows the files in ascending numeric or alphabetical order, while a downward-pointing arrow shows the files in the opposite order.

Order columns around: Don't like the order of columns in Details view? Drag and drop the column heading onto the dividing line between any two columns. When you release the mouse button, the entire column will move (see **FIGURE 1**).

For your size only: I've described how to change column width by dragging the dividing lines between column headings. You can also force an individual column to snap to the width of its widest element by double-clicking the right edge of the column heading. To resize all columns at once, each to the width of its longest element, hold down **<Ctrl>** and press the plus key (**+**) on the numerical keypad.

View a wider angle: If your file names tend to be long, or if you use a large system font, you may have difficulty fitting all the information into a single window without scrolling horizontally. When you don't need the file preview area on the left side of the Web view in Windows 9*x*, you can gain a little more horizontal room by unchecking *View•as Web Page*. In Windows 2000, choose *Tools•Folder Options*. In the General tab under Web View, select *Use Windows classic folders* and click *OK*.

Customize one, customize all: The most efficient way to get the desired look for the largest number of folders is to apply some basic attributes to all folders and customize individual folders. To do that, close all Explorer and folder windows except one. Give that one the view characteristics you want for all your folder windows. Choose *View•Folder Options* or *View•Options* (Windows 9*x*) or *Tools•Folder Options* (Win 2000). Click the *View* tab and examine the options listed under Advanced settings. Make sure that *Remember each folder's view settings* is checked. Check or select any other options you want to include.

When you like the way everything looks, click *Apply*. Then click the *Like Current Folder* button in this dialog box (see **FIGURE 2**). Click *Yes* to confirm your decision. This saves the customized view state for all folders, but remember that any subsequent changes you make to specific folders will be saved only with those individual folders, not globally.

Note that this option doesn't save every aspect of your folder. For example, if you set a background picture for a folder by choosing *View•Customize this Folder*, do not expect to see that picture in all folders—you'll have to make that change to individual folders. Similarly, you will have to adjust the sorting of files (by size, name, date, or any other attribute) for each folder individually because the sort order is not saved globally.

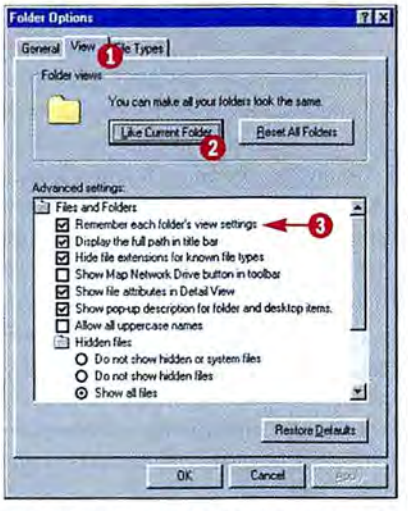


FIGURE 2: GET THE VIEW you want: (1) Use this dialog box to alter one folder. (2) Click here to apply a template to all folders. (3) Check this option to change individual folders.

GET DETAILED WITH WINDOWS 2000 EXPLORER

DETAILS VIEW IN Windows 2000 gives you more information than you dreamed possible. But you need to know how to get the information without being overwhelmed.

First, the basics: To get some extra information in Explorer (or a folder window), choose *View•Choose Columns*. (If you don't see this command, choose *View•Details* to make sure that this folder is present in Details view.) In the Columns Settings dialog box, check the columns that you want to see in Details view, and uncheck the ones you want to eliminate. (Selecting the Show or ▶

CONTENTS

WINDOWS TIPS
208 Enhance Windows' Properties dialog box with Kish Designs' PropertiesPlus freeware.

ANSWER LINE
212 Get your PC to boot up faster; a better way to empty the Temporary Internet Files folder.

INTERNET TIPS
216 Use your cell phone as a wireless modem; get Outlook Express 5 to import OE 4 messages.

WORD PROCESSING
220 Create tables to add color and creativity to Word and WordPerfect document layouts.

HARDWARE TIPS
223 Add a second monitor to a Windows 98 PC; connect four EIDE devices to a motherboard.

UPGRADE GUIDE
226 Extend the life of your old notebook with more RAM and a higher-capacity hard drive.

Find a powerful free alternative to commercial antivirus utilities at www.pcworld.com/heres_how/freeware/antivirus.

You just upgraded (or might upgrade) to a DSL or cable connection? See how to beat the broadband blues at www.pcworld.com/heres_how/broadband.

Hide button is equivalent to checking or unchecking an item.) You can set the column order by selecting a column name in the dialog box and clicking *Move Up* or *Move Down* a desired number of times. Then click *OK*.

After the dialog box is closed, you can still make changes by dragging and dropping, as explained in the tip "Order columns around" in the previous section. For the most common options, right-click a Details view column heading; then, from the menu that appears, select the checked items to uncheck them and vice versa (see **FIGURE 3**). If you need to use the dialog box, open it from that menu by choosing *More*. Note, however, that this command and some other menu options are unavailable in System folders such as My Computer and Control Panel.

When might you want to use one of these sometimes confusing options? Check www.pcworld.com/augoo/wintips for more information on the new Details options in Windows 2000. Among these is the Accessed column, which lets you sort a folder's contents based on the date each file was last opened, even if the contents didn't change.

STILL ANOTHER INFOTIP TIP

IN THE LAST ISSUE, I described how to customize and create your own InfoTips and ToolTips—the pop-up text that appears when you hold your pointer over certain objects for a few seconds (see www.pcworld.com/juloo/wintips). If you have Windows 2000, you can easily create a tip for yet another type of file—the ubiquitous shortcut file. Right-click any shortcut (identified as such by an arrow in the lower left corner of its icon), choose *Properties*, and click the *Shortcut* tab. In the Comment box, type the text you want to appear when your pointer hovers over the icon. This could include a description of the contents of a folder or file shortcut, or a reminder on a program's keyboard shortcuts. The box is small, but the text that you type scrolls, so you can enter up to six sentences. When you finish, click *OK* and then move your pointer over the shortcut to review the text that you entered.

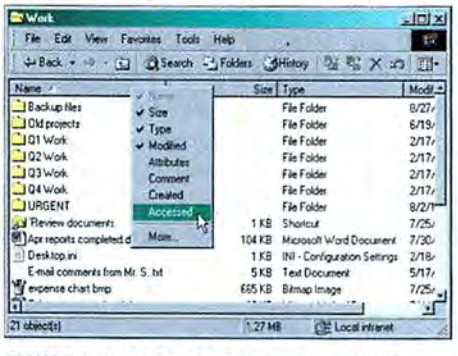


FIGURE 3: CHOOSE A VIEW by right-clicking a column heading, or choose *More* for more options.

BETTER AUTOMATIC SYSTEM BACKUPS

WHEN I RUN INTO a Registry problem and try to reboot several times, I can easily overwrite the good Registry backups, since Windows 98 keeps only the last five. Is there a way to modify the Registry so that it keeps more than five backups?

Tim Chu, Knoxville, Tennessee

SIMPLY REBOOTING several times in a single day shouldn't overwrite any of your good Registry backups—the Registry Checker Tool (scanregw.exe, ScanReg for short) that creates these backups does so only once a day, not every time you reboot. Rebooting merely causes ScanReg to analyze the Registry and, if it finds a problem, replace it with the most recent backup. The bad Registry is backed up to a special file, Rbbad.cab (for "Registry backup bad"), where it won't be used for future restoration. If both the Registry and the most recent Registry backup file are corrupt, Windows merely attempts to replace the existing Registry with this recent corrupted version.

It's a frustrating situation to be sure, but at least none of the earlier (and presumably good) backups ScanReg created get damaged or overwritten. Only Rbbad.cab would get replaced each time. Even so, you might feel safer with more than five Registry backups. You can tell ScanReg to increase the number of backups, and you don't have to modify the Registry: All the settings you need to change reside in a file called scanreg.ini, which you can modify in any text editor.

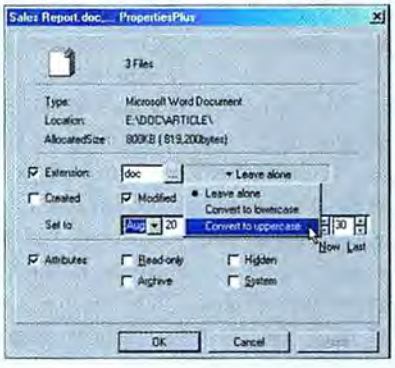
Choose *Start•Run* and type **c:\windows\scanreg.ini** (your path may differ); then press **<Enter>**. Scanreg.ini should open in your assigned text editor (Notepad is the default). Look for a line that reads MaxBackupCopies=5. Change the number in this line to any amount from 0 to 99. For example, if you want Windows to keep 25 copies of the Registry, edit the line so that it reads **MaxBackupCopies=25**.

You'll find more tips at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. Send your questions and tips to scott_dunn@pcworld.com. We pay $50 for published items. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995).* ■

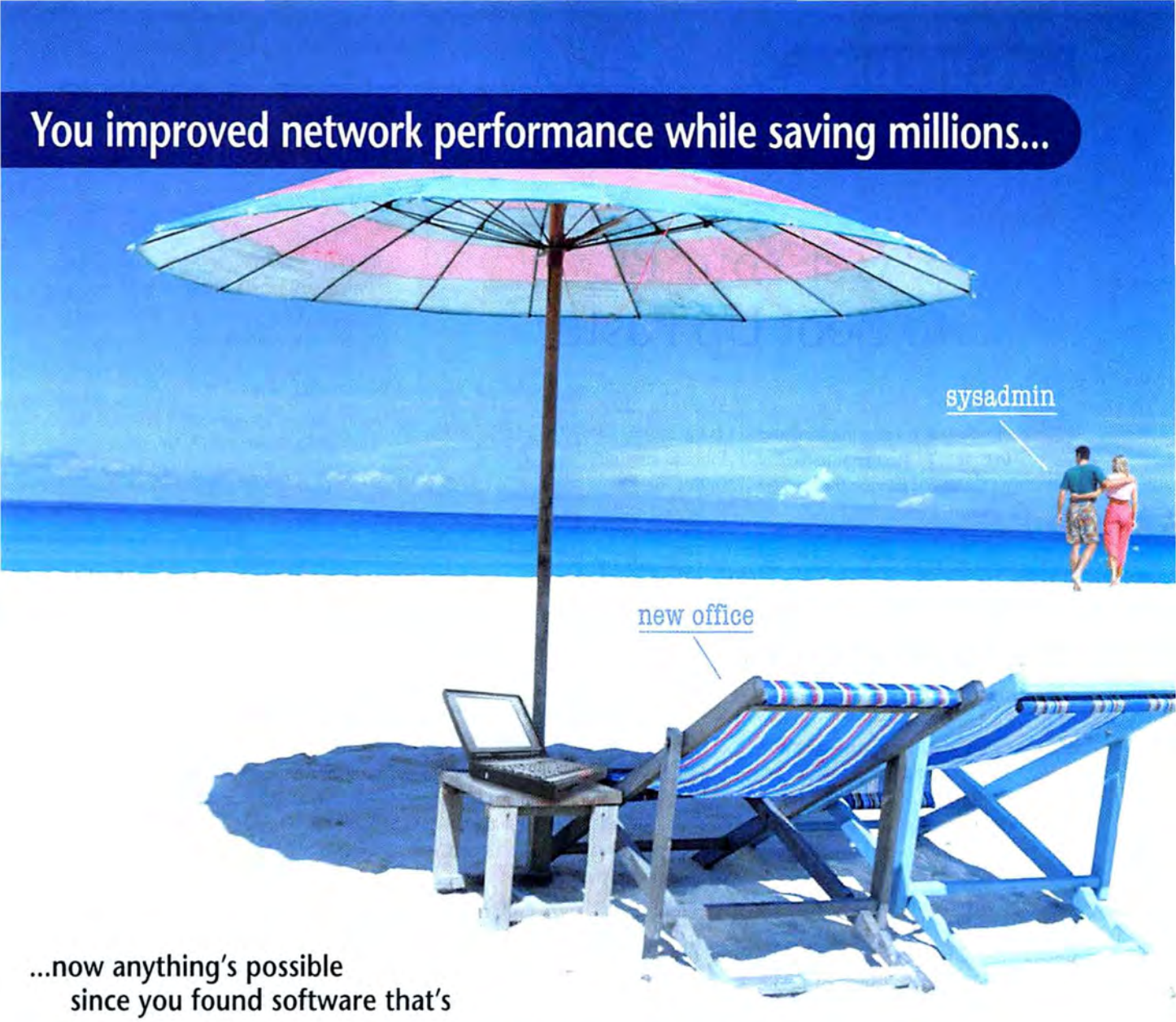
WINDOWS TOOLBOX

More Oomph for Your Properties Sheet

SOMETIMES, THE SOFTWARE you want most isn't another program you have to launch, but something that improves the way Windows works. Such a product is PropertiesPlus from Kish Designs. Once you've installed PropertiesPlus, just right-click any file and choose *PropertiesPlus*, an enhanced version of the normal Windows Properties dialog box. With it, you can change a file's extension without first setting the option to display extensions in Explorer, and you can modify a file's attributes and its Created, Modified, and Accessed time stamps. You can use a single dialog box to make all these changes for a single file, for multiple files, or for all of the files in a folder. Don't worry about the price, either—PropertiesPlus is free. You can download it from FileWorld or from the creator's home page at www.ne.jp/asahi/cool/kish.



You improved network performance while saving millions...



...now anything's possible
since you found software that's

like a hardware upgrade at a fraction of the cost™

Independent tests show Diskeeper® automatic disk defragmenter provides average performance gains of **56%–81%!** So if you want the keys to the company beach house — tell them **"...effective use of defragmentation technology can produce performance gains comparable to costly system upgrades. Enterprises can realize considerable reductions in TCO by using a reliable networkable defragmenter..."** *—IDC 2000 (Disk defragmentation for Windows NT/2000: Hidden Gold for the Enterprise).* Just install Diskeeper 5.0 across your network for a fast and easy performance upgrade. And with "Set It and Forget It"® scheduling, you can take that well-deserved vacation while Diskeeper runs automatically on all your Windows® 95/98/NT®/2000 machines. Buy Diskeeper today from your reseller or call 1-800-829-6468. Volume Licenses, Government & Educational Discounts available.

Executive Software®
www.execsoft.com

www.diskeeper.com/dkinfo — for more info and FREE trialware

© 2000 Executive Software International. All Rights Reserved. Diskeeper, Executive Software, the Executive Software logo, "Set It and Forget It" and "Like a hardware upgrade at a fraction of the cost" are trademarks and registered trademarks owned by Executive Software International, Inc. Windows, Windows NT, the BackOffice logo and the Certified for Windows 2000 logo are registered trademarks owned by Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and brand names are the property of their respective owners.

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: Protecting file associations ◆ Fixing device drive letters

Get Your PC to Boot Up Faster

HOW CAN I SHORTEN the amount of time that it takes my computer to boot up? I don't want to have to wait so long between turning on the machine and getting down to work.

Jim Albrecht, Naperville, Illinois

ONE OBVIOUS STEP is to reduce the number of programs that load at boot-up. These include diagnostics, favorite applications, and unnecessary modules inserted by installation programs.

Deciding which programs to keep is a matter of judgment, for the most part. For example, you want your antivirus program's background autoprotector running at all times, but you don't need to load the whole antivirus program and scan your hard drive every time you boot.

To find start-up programs, select *Start•Run*, type **msconfig**, and press **<Enter>**. This takes you to Windows 98's System Configuration Utility. Click the *Startup* tab. You'll find a list of commands, each with a check box (see **FIGURE 1**). Uncheck any you think you might not use (you can always go back and recheck them later). Repeat the process in the *Autoexec.bat* and *Config.sys* tabs (if they're empty, that's fine). When you're done, click *OK*, reboot, and then see how much time you've saved.

Not enough? Defragging your hard drive every other week will also help to make your system boot faster.

Finally, your system start may be slowed by a large font collection. To trim the number of fonts loading at boot-up, select *Start•Run*, type **fonts**, and press **<Enter>**. You can then drag selected fonts to another folder to keep them out of the boot process (they'll still be available should you want them). For more on handling fonts, see "Manage Your Fonts" in the October 1999 *Answer Line* (www.pcworld.com/oct99/al).

Quick, Convenient Defrags

RICHARD GOBEL of Rio Verde Playa, Spain, found a simple way to launch a defrag. In Windows Explorer, select *View•Folder Options* (or *View•Options*). Click the *File Types* tab and scroll down the list of file types to select *Drive*. Click *Edit*, then *New*. In the *Action* field, type **Quick Defrag**. In the *Application used to perform action* field, type **c:\windows\defrag.exe "%1" /noprompt**. Click *OK*, then *Close* twice. Now, to defrag a drive, simply open *My Computer*, right-click the drive, and select *Quick Defrag*.

EMPTYING TEMPORARY INTERNET FILES FOR REAL

I RECENTLY commanded Internet Explorer to clear out my Temporary Internet Files folder, but afterwards I still had 3873 files taking up 25.6MB. How do I truly empty this folder?

L. Lee Brown
Bay Shore, New York

THE OFFICIALLY sanctioned way to empty the Temporary Internet Files folder in Internet Explorer is to select *Tools•Internet Options* and click the *Delete Files* button on the General tab. This should remove most of the unwanted files, but there's a big one left. It's called index.dat, and it doesn't go away or even shrink as the cache changes—it just gets bigger. What's more, you cannot delete this file from inside Windows.

To get rid of index.dat bloat, select *Start•Shut Down*. Click *Restart in MS-DOS mode*, then *OK*. At the DOS prompt, type **del c:\windows\tempor~1\index.dat** if you've got Internet Explorer 4.*x*, or **del c:\windows\tempor~1\content.ie5\index.dat** if you're using IE 5. Press **<Enter>**, then reboot. You'll still have an index.dat file (if Windows doesn't find one, it creates one), but the file will now be much smaller.

On some systems, clicking the Delete Files button doesn't shrink C:\Windows\Temporary Internet Files at all. That's because something—probably setting up a network or installing a wayward application—has caused Internet Explorer to change where it stores temporary files. To find out where the real cache is, go to Internet Explorer and select *Tools•Internet Options*. On the General tab, click *Settings*. In the Settings dialog box, click *View Files* to bring up your real cache folder.

While you've got the Settings dialog box up, you can move the cache back to the original location—a safe plan if you're the only one using your computer. Click *Move Folder*, then select *C:\Windows* from the resulting folder tree (Windows ▶

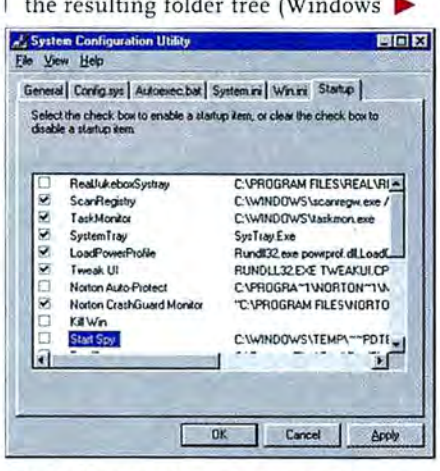
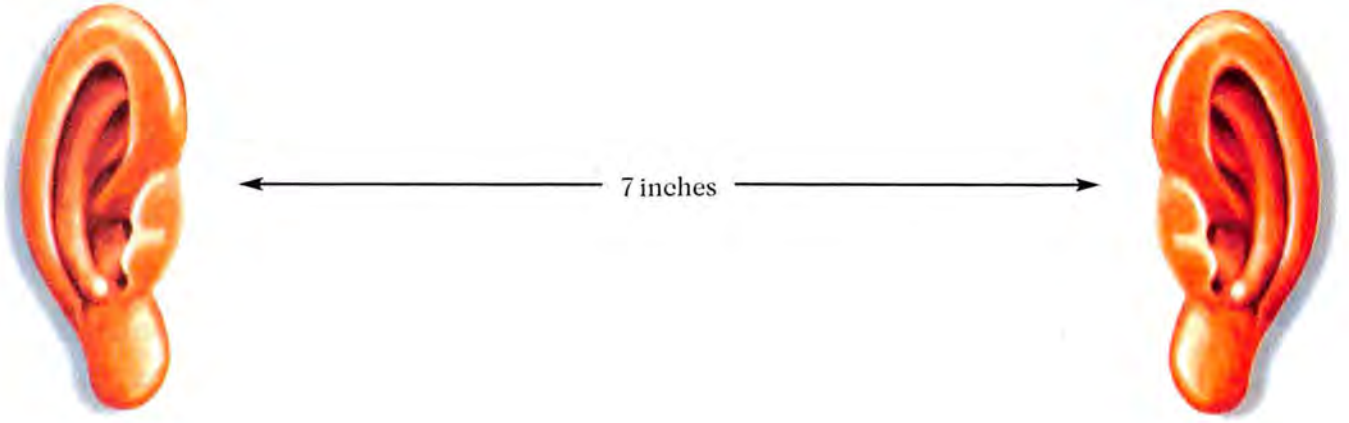


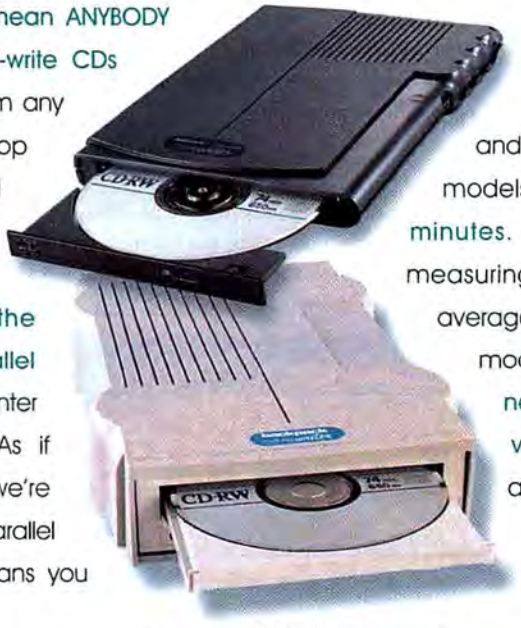
FIGURE 1: TO SPEED boots, uncheck items that load in Win 98's System Configuration Utility.

ILLUSTRATIONS: PHIL ANDERSON (BOTTOM); JEFFREY PELO (TOP)



Even with this much empty space... you can install a Backpack CD-Rewriter.

When we say anybody, we mean ANYBODY can instantly write, play and re-write CDs at home or on the road. And from any IBM-compatible Pentium desktop or notebook. Our brainy parallel port technology offers both superior performance and universal fit. Simply plug the backpack cd-rw into your parallel printer port. Then plug your printer into the backpack cd-rewriter. As if that weren't easy enough, we're now the first and only to offer parallel port "hot pluggability," which means you can attach and detach the drive without restarting your computer!



The backpack cd-rw writes and rewrites at 4x, just as fast as internal models, so you can make a full CD in 20 minutes. It comes in two sleek versions, measuring about the same width as the average human head: the classic desktop model and the portable bantam. Our new PC Card adapter gives you the versatility of dual port connection and faster read-back speeds.

Your biggest dilemma will be choosing which one to buy.

7 inches

backpack cd-re*writer*

MicroSolutions
The port•*ability* leader.

Ph: 800-890-7227 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

Best Buy – 800.369.5050 • CDW – 800.736.4239 • CompUSA – 800.COMPUSA • CompUSA Direct – 800.514.4727 • Fry's Electronics • Global Computer Supplies – 800.845.6225
Micro Center – 800.743.7537 • Micro Warehouse – 800.367.7080 • Midwest Micro – 800.413.9856 • Office Depot – 888.463.3768 • PC Connection, Inc. – 800.800.5555 • PC Zone – 800.258.2088

puts the cache in a folder called Temporary Internet Files within the one you pick). Click *OK* twice, then *Yes* when asked to reboot. After rebooting, you can safely delete the older folders.

KEEP YOUR CD-ROM DRIVE IN ONE PLACE

REPARTITIONING my hard drive causes my CD-ROM drive to change its drive letter. Is there some way I can give the CD player a fixed letter from the start that won't change?

Joe Grabowski
Oakton, Virginia

TO GIVE YOUR CD-ROM drive an unchanging drive letter, right-click *My Computer* and select *Properties*. Click the *Device Manager* tab. In the resulting list of peripherals, double-click *CDROM*. Below it will appear a description of your particular CD-ROM drive. Double-click that to bring up your CD-ROM drive's properties. Click the *Settings* tab.

In the 'Reserved drive letters' box, change both the 'Start drive letter' and 'End drive letter' options to your choice of a permanent letter. This letter should be late enough in the alphabet that it won't interfere with Windows' method of naming hard drive partitions; you can consider anything after J: as bound to be safe. Click *OK* when you're done.

PROTECT FILE ASSOCIATIONS

INSTALLING AND uninstalling applications plays havoc with my file associations. For instance, when I double-click a .jpg file, I get the last program I installed that thinks it's the right tool for the job, not the program I want to use. Can I prevent programs from changing that association?

Abdel Guettatfi, San Francisco

MOST INSTALLATION routines assume that their program is the only one on your computer. The best way to protect your file associations is to back up the ones that you want to protect. This involves entering the Registry. Here's the proper backup procedure:

Select *Start•Run*, type **regedit**, and press **<Enter>**. Navigating the left pane as if it were Windows Explorer, go to the folder beneath My Computer\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Classes for the file extension you want to protect—for instance, My Computer\HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Classes\.jpg. With that folder open, select *Registry•Export Registry File*. Give the file a name (**jpg**) and save it (see **FIGURE 2**). This won't back up the entire Registry—just the part with the .jpg association.

Now, should any newly installed program decide that it's the one in which you want to edit your .jpg files, simply find the file you saved (jpg.reg) and double-click it.

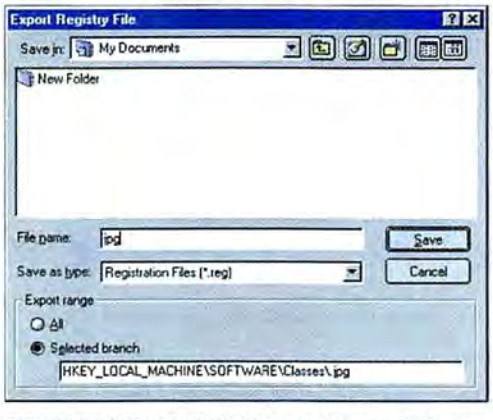


FIGURE 2: YOU CAN PROTECT your file associations by backing them up in the Windows Registry.

SEARCHING IN ARCHIVES

HOW DO I FIND a particular file that I know is in a .zip or .cab archive file, without knowing exactly which .zip or .cab file? For instance, how do I find a particular .inf file that could be in any one of the many .cab files on the Windows CD-ROM? Trying to look through all of them would be a chore I'd prefer to avoid.

Bob Vrooman
North East, Pennsylvania

THERE ARE TWO issues here: searching for files by file name, and searching for files by contents. I'll start with the filename search. Both the .zip and .cab compression formats store file names as plain, uncompressed ASCII text, so you can use any file search program to identify the archive. To use Windows' own File Finder, select *Start•Find•Files or Folders*. In the 'Named' field under the *Name & Location* tab, enter ***.cab; *.zip**. Include the appropriate path in the 'Look in' field. Enter the file name you're looking for in the 'Containing text' field (in Windows 95, you must click the *Advanced* tab to get to this field). Press **<Enter>** or click *Find Now*. You'll get a list of every archive that contains a file with that name.

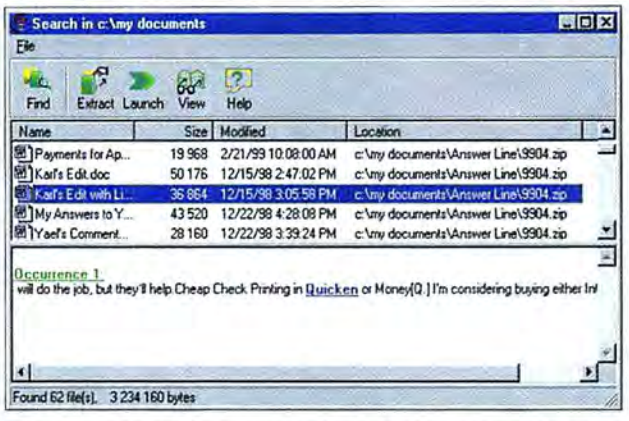


FIGURE 3: BIGSPEED ZIPPER searches for text in .zip files and shows the compressed file, the .zip file it's in, and its first instance of text.

Unfortunately, if you don't know the file name, Windows' File Finder is of no use. It simply can't find text in a file that's within another file. Luckily, some utilities can (for .zip files, anyway; I know of none that search within .cab files).

One such utility is BigSpeed Zipper, a $29 shareware program you can download from www.bigspeedsoft.com or www.fileworld.com. It's a basic compression program with one unique feature: Click the *Locator* button and you get a nice, easy-to-use tool for searching .zip files (see **FIGURE 3**). Version 3, just out, has several new features.

online *Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Send your questions to answer@pcworld.com.* Answer Line *pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Lincoln Spector writes and performs computer humor. His column* Gigglebytes *appears in 13 publications in four countries.* ■

Total Immersion Gaming!

3D REVELATOR™ Gaming Glasses Put You Inside the Action

Dive into the world of extreme reality. *ELSA 3D REVELATOR* delivers ultra gaming that will blow you out of the water.

ELSA's new *3D REVELATOR* shutter glasses let you experience game realism to the max. Whether you dive the ocean depths or face a morphing monster, you're totally immersed in the game action. And once you've enjoyed ultimate reality with *3D REVELATOR*, you'll never want to play without a pair. Use them with all your favorite Direct-X games on NVIDIA-based graphics cards. No special patches are required.

Get into the swim! Buy *3D REVELATOR* at your favorite retailer or visit www.shopelsa.com.

ELSA 3D REVELATOR™

www.3drevelator.com

Consumer Graphics Boards | Professional Graphics Boards | Modems | Multimedia Accessories

ELSA

Outlook Express file import ◆ Area code updates in Outlook ◆ **Clean up HTML code**

Use Your Cell Phone as a Wireless Modem

ABOUT A YEAR ago I realized I was a prisoner in my own home office. Determined to venture out into the light more frequently, I passed my aging Pentium desktop to my 7-year-old and bought one of the latest ultraportables. Now, I figured, I could take the show on the road and work at the library, the airport, the coffee shop, or under a shady tree.

It seems like 90 percent of my work revolves around e-mail, so even when my computer is untethered, my work isn't. After resisting the cell phone craze for years, I decided to go mobile, partly because of the promise of wireless Internet access. To my disappointment, I discovered that wireless Web access is easier said than done. Still, if you have some idea of what you're getting into, going online via cell phone is possible, and maybe even worthwhile.

LOOK MA, NO WIRES

I'M NOT TALKING ABOUT receiving e-mail messages, stock quotes, or stripped-down Web pages on your phone's teensy-weensy display. Phones, pagers, and PDAs that use the Wireless Application Protocol may be the latest rage, but I'm talking about something else—using your cellular phone as the "wireless" half of a wireless modem.

Even with the latest digital cellular service, your connection speed is going to be ponderously slow, especially when signal strength is weak. Maybe in a few years you'll be able to connect to the Web wirelessly at ISDN- or DSL-like speeds, but currently the fastest connection that most of us will realize using a digital cell phone is 14.4 kbps—fast enough for basic Web browsing and e-mail, but forget about MP3s and streaming media.

You'll also have to purchase a special cable (about $70 to $100) that connects your phone to your modem. The cable I got came with rudimentary software that lets me transfer phone numbers between the phone and the address book on my notebook (see **FIGURE 1**). It's a good thing, too, because if your experience is like mine, this may turn out to be the only use you get out of the cable.

MORE WIRELESS PERILS WITH ANALOG CELLULAR

ANALOG CELLULAR connection speeds are even slower—usually about 9600 bps. If you're still using an analog cell phone, consider upgrading to digital if the service is available in your area. Dual-mode phones are convenient because they switch automatically from digital to analog mode when you roam out of your home area. Even if you can live with the analog connection's slowness, there's another obstacle waiting—you'll probably need a different cable and a cellular-capable modem to connect.

If these shortcomings of wireless connectivity haven't discouraged you, here's another: Even if you get your phone set up and properly connected to your laptop, you still may not be able to connect to your Internet service provider or other Net connection. For reasons no one can explain to me, my ISP's modems simply don't answer my incoming wireless data calls, even though America Online's modems do.

Once you make a connection, yet another pitfall awaits. If you use AOL or a free ISP with nationwide phone numbers to access your day-to-day work or ISP mail account, you may not be able to get your mail. For security reasons, many ISPs allow access to their mail servers only if you dial in directly, rather than connecting to the ISP's mail server via the Net. If your ISP provides local dial-up numbers wherever you travel, then you don't have to worry about this.

I'm interested to hear your success stories, frustrations, and workarounds ▶

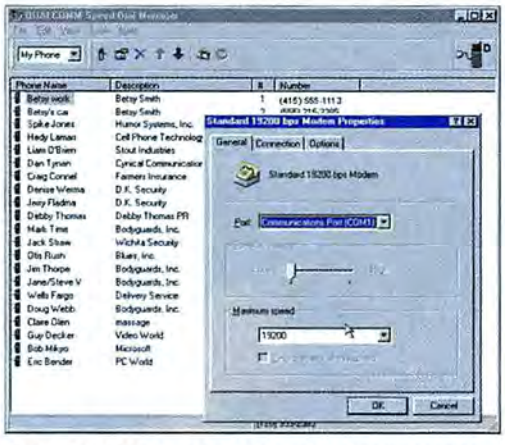


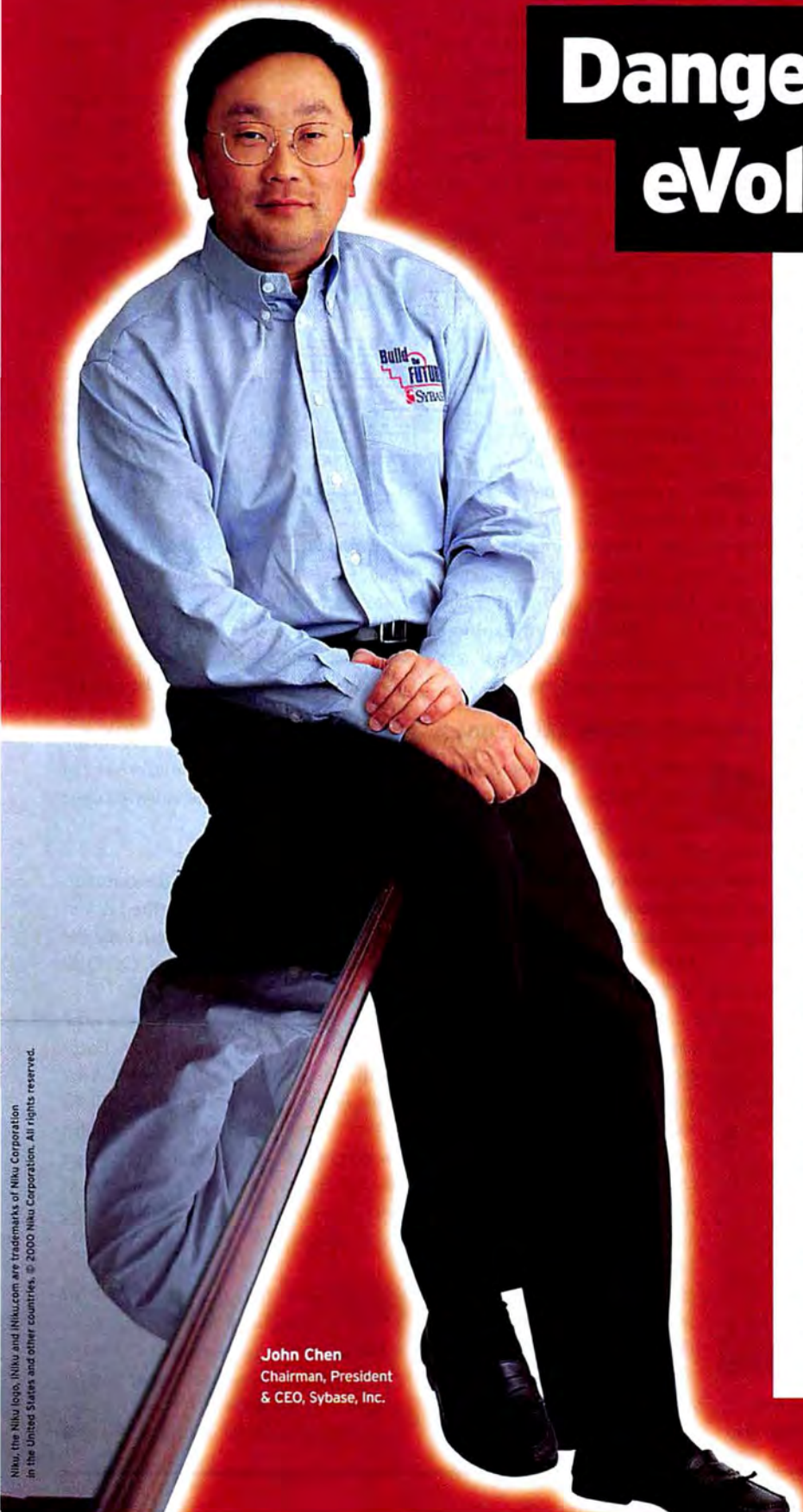
FIGURE 1: A CABLE AND SOFTWARE let you transfer numbers between a cell phone and a notebook or PC.

ILLUSTRATIONS: PHIL ANDERSON (LEFT); JEFFREY PELO (RIGHT)

Take Your AOL Addresses and Run

AMERICA ONLINE stores personal mail folders and address books in nonstandard format and offers no export options when you want to leave the service. Java programmer Duncan MacKenzie (duncanmackenzie.com/aoleave.html) offers address-book and favorite-places converters and is working on a tool for extracting personal folders. To run the small converters, you need Sun's Java Runtime Environment, a multimegabyte download at www.javasoft.com/products/jdk/1.2/jre/download-windows.html.

Dangerous eVolutionary.™



John Chen doesn't believe in wasting time. In just three years, he has reshaped Sybase to become a leader in Enterprise Portals and mobile computing. Sybase works with a Who's Who of the Fortune 500, implementing e-Business solutions in mission-critical markets like banking, securities trading and telecommunications.

Via the net. Using Niku.

Powered by the eNiku solution, Sybase Professional Services are building Enterprise Portals that allow global enterprises to integrate their diverse, worldwide organizations via the Web. And with Sybase' expertise in mobile computing, an enterprise can extend its reach to any user anywhere.

Niku represents a new generation of Internet-based enterprise application software designed to manage the business processes and leverage the intellectual capital in today's service organizations.

Learn more about Niku solutions for IT consulting, Internal IT, legal and other professional services at **www.niku.com** or call toll free at 1-877-846-6458.

Internet keyword: **Niku**

Transforming the Service Economy

John Chen
Chairman, President & CEO, Sybase, Inc.

NIKU™

Niku, the Niku logo, iNiku and iNiku.com are trademarks of Niku Corporation in the United States and other countries. © 2000 Niku Corporation. All rights reserved.

with cellular access. If you know of a wireless service, phone company, or nationwide ISP that's particularly easy to use with your laptop, send me a note at nettips@spanbauer.com. I'll publish the results in an upcoming column.

BYPASS OUTLOOK EXPRESS'S IMPORT IMPASSE

I ARCHIVED MY e-mail folders on a computer running Internet Explorer 4 and its e-mail client software, Outlook Express 4. I stored the files on a Zip disk, and the system they were created on is now long gone. The new computer has IE 5, and thus Outlook Express 5, installed on it. The problem is, I cannot get Outlook Express 5 to import my OE 4 messages. When I try to import them using *File•Import•Messages• Microsoft Outlook Express 4* (see FIGURE 2), I just get this error message: 'No messages can be found in this folder or another application is running that has the required files open. Please select another folder or try closing the application that may have the files open.' It doesn't matter whether I try importing the message files directly from the Zip disk or from a folder on the hard disk. If you can solve this, I'll owe you eternally!

Rhea Stevens, Sealy, Texas

ETERNITY IS A LONG, long time. But don't sweat it. This one was relatively easy—Microsoft's Knowledge Base explains the problem (see support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q217/2/64.asp). Outlook Express 5 expects that those files will be stored in a folder called Mail, and it grinds to a halt when they're not. Why? Why, why, why? After you're finished screaming, rename the folder the files are stored in as **Mail** (or create a new one named **Mail** somewhere and copy the files to it), and then repeat the import steps that you described in your letter. And here's another important item: During the import process, you have to browse to the folder that contains the Mail folder. If you browse to the Mail folder itself, you'll get the same cryptic error message. Thank you, Microsoft.

The Knowledge Base reports a few other situations where OE 5 may balk at importing messages. If you backed up your OE 5 files to a CD-Recordable disk, the files will be read-only, even if you copy them back to a hard disk. OE 5 gives you the same helpful error message you mention when you try to import read-only files. To work around this sterling Microsoft feature, copy the files to a hard disk or other writable device, select them in Explorer, choose *File•Properties*, and uncheck *Read-only* at the bottom of the General tab.

UPDATE OUTLOOK AREA CODES

I HAVE A RATHER large Contacts list in Outlook with a lot of phone numbers. As you know, the area codes in the United States are changing faster than politicians' opinions. Is there any way to do a global find and replace for data in the Contacts' fields?

Randy Finch, Florence, Alabama

MAYBE, BUT THE PROBLEM is that area codes aren't just changing, they're splitting—you need to know which prefixes go to the new area code and which don't. DialRight Software's DialRight for Outlook 98 and DialRight for Outlook 2000 scan your contacts and make the area code changes for you automatically. You can download a 5.82MB ad-supported demo version of each from FileWorld or from www.dialright.com/download/outlook (these demo versions tell you how many of your numbers need updating, but they don't change the numbers automatically the way the commercial versions do). Pricing for the full versions is based on the size of your database and includes a year of updates. Call DialRight at 877/349-2633 for details.

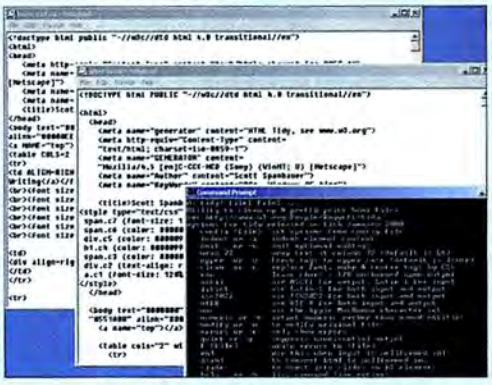
Corex, the company that makes the business-card–scanning software CardScan, has a similar utility called Area Code Fix ($50) that works with CardScan 4, Act 4, Lotus Organizer 97, and Palm Desktop databases. It also includes a year of free updates. See an online demo at www.areacodefix.com/_products/demo_overview.htm.

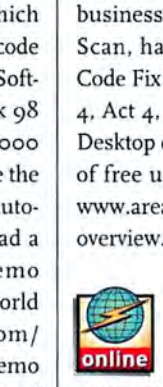
FIGURE 2: TO IMPORT AN ARCHIVED e-mail folder from Outlook Express 4 to OE 5, you must rename the folder Mail.

DOWNLOAD OF THE MONTH

Tidy Up Web Page Errors

IF YOU CREATE SIMPLE Web pages by hand, chances are good that your HTML is as neat as a pin. But if you use a WYSIWYG editor, your pages are very likely to be filled with unnecessary tags, convoluted code, and outright errors that prevent them from displaying properly in some browsers. Dave Raggett's HTML Tidy freeware fixes errors, replaces complex font attributes with style sheets, and indents tags for readability. The 136KB command-line utility even straightens out Word 2000's byzantine Web formats. As lead architect of the HTML 4.0 spec, Raggett should know his tags. You can download HTML Tidy from FileWorld, or you can look for it on Raggett's site at www.w3.org/People/Raggett/tidy.





Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Send questions and tips to nettips@spanbauer.com. We pay $50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

We All Know Who Invented The Automobile
Visioneer Invented One Touch Scanning

Thanks to dedicated function buttons and powerful software integration, the Visioneer OneTouch 8100 scanner provides the handling and reliability that busy professionals demand. Visioneer's sleek 42-bit color scanner allows users to redefine image quality with ease, ensuring that your projects have the styling needed to turn heads. The OneTouch 8100 features a quick and powerful engine, reliable drive train, smooth lines, and all the other bells and whistles you'd expect in a professional scanner.

Hit the fast lane with the Intelligent Imaging Solution from Visioneer. It's quick, easy, and affordable.

visioneer ONETOUCH™ 8100

Features

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 42-bit color
- 1200 dpi hardware supersampling
- 5 dedicated function buttons
- Amazing low price of $149.99 after $30 mail-in rebate

visioneer®
Intelligent Imaging Solutions

www.visioneer.com/onetouch

Use Tables to Enliven Document Formats

GIVE YOUR DOCUMENTS more impact by using Word or WordPerfect tables to make page layouts more colorful and captivating. As **FIGURE 1** shows, you can create colors and alignments in tables that would take a long time to do with text boxes and graphical tools.

Word 97 and 2000: To create a table anywhere on the page, select *Table•Draw Table*. Put table cells where you need them by clicking and dragging with the table-drawing mouse pointer, which is easier to use than the *Insert•Table* command. To turn off the table-drawing mouse pointer, simply choose *Table•Draw Table* again or click the *Draw Table* icon (the first option on the Tables and Borders toolbar).

The lives of a cell: Normal text can't appear next to a table cell, so create cells for text as part of the table. Adjust the position and size of cells by moving the mouse pointer over a border until the pointer changes into a double-headed arrow. Then drag the border to a new position. To equalize height or width, select the cells and choose either *Distribute Rows Evenly* or *Distribute Columns Evenly* on the Tables and Borders toolbar.

Crossing the border: To remove border lines from your table, click *Table•Select Table*, then select *Format•Borders and Shading*. Under the Borders tab of the Borders and Shading dialog box, select *None*, and click *OK*. To add a color or pattern background to a cell or group of cells, click in the cell or select a group of cells, choose *Format•Borders and Shading*, and click the *Shading* tab in the Borders and Shading dialog box. Select a color for the cell in the Fill area, or choose a pattern or percentage of shading from the Styles list in the Patterns area. Click *OK* to apply the background.

Tabling text: To align text within a cell, select it, and click the desired text alignment icon (*Align Left, Center, Align Right,* or *Justify*) on the Formatting toolbar. Format text to include a contrasting text color for cells with color backgrounds by selecting the text and then choosing *Format•Font*. After making your changes in the dialog box, click *OK*.

WordPerfect 8 and 9: To create a table you can position anywhere on the page, select *Insert•Table*. Confirm that *Drag to create a new table* is checked, set the number of rows and columns for the table, and click *Create*. Click and drag the table to its new location with the hand-and-rectangle mouse pointer. To move the table, place the mouse pointer over the sizing border until it becomes a four-way arrow, then click and drag the table to a new spot. Adjust cell size by moving the mouse pointer over a border until the pointer becomes a double-headed arrow, and then dragging the border to a new position.

Cell division: To split a cell into multiple cells, move the mouse pointer over the cell border until it changes into a double-headed arrow, and right-click. Select *Split Cell* from the context menu, and pick *Columns* or *Rows* in the Split Cell dialog box. Specify the number of new cells, and click *OK*.

Invisible borders, colorful backgrounds: To remove border lines from a table, drag across the table to select it, right-click, and choose *Borders/Fill* from the context menu. Click the *Cell* tab, then the button to the right of 'Inside', and select the upper left 'X' icon (*<None>*). Repeat for 'Outside', and click *OK*. To add a color or pattern background, right-click in a cell or group of cells, choose *Borders/Fill* from the context menu, and click the *Cell* tab in the Properties dialog box. Click the *Fill* button, choose a pattern for the background, click the *Foreground* button, choose a color for the fill, and click *OK*.

Find additional tips at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. Send questions and tips to george_campbell@pcworld.com. We pay $50 for published items. George Campbell is a PC World contributing editor. ■

FIGURE 1: CREATE COLORFUL DESIGN elements and control space in your documents by using tables.

ILLUSTRATIONS: PHIL ANDERSON (LEFT); JEFFREY PELO (RIGHT)

Convert Footnotes to Endnotes and Vice Versa

IT'S EASY TO CONVERT footnotes in a Word document to endnotes, or vice versa, or to swap one for the other in a document that has both. In Word 97 or 2000, select *Insert•Footnote* and then click *Options* in the Footnote and Endnote dialog box. Click *Convert* in the Note Options dialog box; select *convert all endnotes to footnotes, convert all footnotes to endnotes,* or *swap footnotes and endnotes;* and finish by clicking *OK*.

YOU BUILD YOUR BUSINESS.

WE'LL SAVE YOU MONEY.

Gateway@Work

Just tell us your business needs. And we'll give you more for less than you think.

Gateway Solo™ 3300 Ultra Portable

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- 3.65 Pounds
- 1" Thin
- 12.1" TFT SVGA Color Display
- 64MB Memory
- 6GB Hard Drive
- Integrated V.90 Modem
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- 1 Year Limited Warranty[1]

$2199 or
$74/mo. 36-mos. business lease[2]

Gateway 7210 Workgroup Server

- Intel Pentium III Processor 600MHz with 256K L2 Cache
- Supports up to 2 Pentium III Processors
- 128MB of PC100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 2GB)
- 9GB Ultra 160 SCSI (10K RPM) SCA Hard Drive
- Integrated Dual Channel SCSI Controller
  1 Channel Ultra 2, 1 Channel Ultra Wide
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- 6 32-Bit PCI & 1 ISA Slot
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Graphics with 2MB SDRAM
- 12-Bay Case
- 320W Power Supply (N+1 Redundant Subsystem optional)
- HP Openview ManageX Event Manager
- FCC Class A Emission Standard[3]
- 3-Year On-site Service
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$1999 or
$68/mo. 36-mos. business lease[2]

Gateway™ 8400 Quad Processor Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache upgradeable to 4 Pentium III Xeon 700MHz Processors with 2MB Cache
- 256MB PC100 ECC SDRAM (Expandable to 16GB)
- 8 PCI slots; 6 64-bit Hot-plugs
- Integrated 3-Channel SCSI; 2 Ultra160 Channels
- Integrated Intel® PCI 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB DRAM
- Dual Load-sharing, Hot-swap (optional third) 320 Watt Power Supplies
- 9GB Ultra160 SCSI SCA 10K RPM Hard Drive (Upgradeable to Ten 36GB)
- Ultra160 10K; Hot-swap Supported with RAID Option
- HP® OpenView™ ManageX Event Manager
- FCC Class A Emission Standard
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty[1]
- 3-Year On-Site Service[1]

$6299 or
$197/mo. 36-mos. business lease[2]

GP7i-667 SE Desktop

- Intel Pentium III Processor 667MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB Hard Drive
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics
- 15" EV500 Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 20X Min./48X Max. CD-ROM
- Integrated Audio
- 10/100 Ethernet
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS® Works Suite 2000
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$899 or
$30/mo. 36-mos. business lease[2]

Gateway Online Training Subscriptions...

Gateway offers a choice of 250 courses that range from Office Suite and Internet/Networking to Workplace Productivity and Desktop Publishing. And you can purchase it now for only $99 a year per user.[4]

Gateway Professional Websites...

Each site is hosted in a totally secure, shared server environment with automatic back-ups to help prevent data loss and server redundancy to provide 99% uptime[5]. Prices starting at $19.95/month plus $50 set-up fee.

Register Your Web Address...

Your Web domain name extends the reach of your company on the Internet. Gateway offers domain name searching and will register your name for $35.00 for a two-year contract — only $17.50 per year!

Gateway recommends Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional for business.

intel inside
pentium® III

Gateway@Work

call 1-888-251-5921 or
click www.gatewayatwork.com or
visit a Gateway Country® store

Ad Code: 001514

© 2000 Gateway, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Solo and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. The Intel Inside logo, Intel, Pentium and Pentium III Xeon are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices exclude shipping and handling and taxes.

1. Visit gateway.com, call 1-800-846-2000 or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of applicable limited warranties and service agreements. Services may be provided by third parties. An authorized representative will determine the method of service provided. You may be required to take or send your product to an authorized location for service. If you purchased on-site service, it will be provided only if an authorized representative determines it is necessary because your problem cannot be corrected through other means. On-site service is not available in all locations and excludes mice, keyboards, docking stations, external peripherals and monitors. See agreements for specific terms and limitations.
2. Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.
3. FCC Class A products may not be sold for home use.
4. Prices and courses subject to change without notice. Instructor-led courses subject to availability, and students may be required to purchase course materials for certain courses. Customers need Internet access to use this service, and Gateway is not responsible for any connection charges. Gateway training is not offered as vocational or job training.
5. In the event there is less than 99% uptime, Gateway will credit the monthly service charge for this service based on the total uptime percentage, as calculated on our website at http://www.gateway-hosting.com/uptime or call your business account representative for more details.

Stop CD-ROMs from starting when loaded ◆ Four EIDE drives on one motherboard

Increase Your Workspace With Multiple Monitors

PEOPLE SAY A PC never has too much memory or processing power. Windows 98 users can add display space to that list. If you don't mind the cost and the configuration hassles, you can add up to nine monitors with Win 98. Certainly, anyone who continually jumps from browser to e-mail to spreadsheets to databases to other applications will find adding at least one extra screen a boon to productivity.

Adding a second monitor requires four things: a spare monitor, an open PCI expansion slot, and two graphics cards

FIGURE 1: CHECK YOUR monitors' graphics card drivers in Device Manager's Properties.

backed with drivers that support Windows 98's multiple-monitor capability. The monitor and open PCI slot need no setup, but finding and configuring your graphics cards can take some time and energy.

Both your current graphics card and the one you add must use a chip set and driver that support the Win 98 multiple-monitor feature. Microsoft maintains a list of compatible cards, chips, and drivers in its Knowledge Base (search.support.microsoft.com/kb/c.asp). The list you want is either in Windows 98 Display.txt File or in Windows 98 Second Edition Display.txt File. Select *Windows 98* or *Windows 98 Second Edition* from the 'My search is about' menu, and then enter the keyword **display.txt** under 'My question is' to find links to the list you need.

For the name and version of your graphics card's installed driver, right-click *My Computer*, click *Properties*, select the *Device Manager* tab, double-click *Display adapters*, double-click the adapter name that appears, choose the *Driver* tab, and click the *Driver File Details* button (see **FIGURE 1**).

If your installed graphics card—or your second card—isn't on the list, don't fret. Some newer cards that support multiple monitors aren't yet on the list. Check with the cards' manufacturers. Older or less-popular graphics cards not on the list may work if you install the right driver.

Installing the Microsoft drivers included on the Windows 98 CD is wisest. When you're ready to connect your second card, let the Windows 98 *Add New Hardware* wizard select and install the driver. If it can't find a Microsoft driver, consider installing one from the display.txt list that works with your card's graphics chip.

If while installing any device driver Windows says it can't find a needed file on the Windows CD that you know is there, your Registry source path may have been corrupted by another software program. Click *Browse* and point Windows to the the Windows CD's drivers/display folder.

IT'S IN THE CARDS

ANOTHER CONFIGURATION concern is which graphics card is labeled as the primary one. If your PC sees only one graphics card when it starts, it uses that card, no questions asked. But if it finds multiple cards installed, your PC's BIOS designates the one that was installed first as the primary graphics card—and uses it to boot up—while designating the other as the secondary card.

You may expect the card you already use to be the primary card and the card you add to be the secondary card. Unfortunately, that doesn't always happen in systems with AGP slots. The BIOS on many AGP motherboards installs a PCI card before an AGP card. If you currently use an AGP graphics card and want to install a secondary PCI card, you may have to use your AGP card as the secondary card.

To determine which card your AGP system will use as the primary one, install your second graphics card and reboot your system. (Always ground your- ▶

FIGURE 2: A YELLOW CIRCLE in the display's Device Manager listing indicates a problem.

Avoid False Starts

SOME CD-ROMs launch a program automatically when you load them. If you often use one of these—the Windows CD-ROM, for example—to get data, you have to wait for the program to start and then close it. To avoid this, hold down the <Shift> key as you insert the CD-ROM. Another option is to open Device Manager (to find its tab, hold down <Alt> and double-click *My Computer*), double-click *CDROM*, double-click the drive name, click the *Settings* tab, and uncheck the *Auto insert notification* box.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

FIGURE 3: CHECK THE "Device status" box in the card's Properties for an error message.

self—by touching the metal chassis with the PC plugged in—before working inside your PC. Then unplug the system and go to work.) As your system starts, the screen will announce which card it uses to boot; that's your primary card.

If the primary card isn't your AGP card, check your PC's CMOS setup program. Some recent BIOS versions let you select the primary graphics card manually. Or your PC's manufacturer may offer a BIOS update that adds this functionality.

If your PC still won't let you make your AGP card the primary card, its time to capitulate and reinstall it as the secondary card from the outset. But first, you'll have to uninstall it. Make sure you select its Device Manager entry and click the *Remove* button to delete its listing before turning off the PC and physically removing the card. Then boot your PC and let it set up the PCI card as the primary graphics card. Next, shut down the PC, reinstall your AGP card, boot the PC, and let it set up the AGP card as the secondary card.

The same ideas apply if you have two PCI cards. The PC's BIOS will assign primary and secondary status to specific PCI slots, with primary status typically going to Slot 1. Of course, being able to put any card in any PCI slot is a clear advantage. Check your system documentation to find which PCI slot is Slot 1 on your PC.

Ultra ATA/66 PCI BIOS card
$40, Promise Technology, 800/888-0245, www.promise.com

PLUG AND CHUG

MAKE SURE THE second monitor is attached when you install your second graphics card. If Windows recognizes and installs it, you'll see a prompt to restart your PC. When you do so—if the configuration is going properly—your second monitor will display: 'If you can see this message, Windows has successfully enabled your display adapter.'

After Windows reloads, Device Manager should list both cards. A yellow circle under Display in Device Manager means trouble (see **FIGURE 2**). Double-click the listing and check the 'Device status' box on the General tab (see **FIGURE 3**).

Right-click the Windows Desktop, and select *Properties* to open the Display Properties box. If all is well, the Settings tab will show two monitors, labeled 1 and 2 (see **FIGURE 4**). When you click on the second monitor, Windows will ask you if you want to enable that monitor.

Now you can set the resolution and color depth for the second monitor. You can also adjust the relative position of the two monitors by dragging one of the monitor pictures above, below, or to one side of the other. For optimum software compatibility, however, place the second monitor to the right of the first. Click the *Apply* button, and your second monitor should display your new desktop.

ANY PORT IN A STORM

THE 2GB HARD DISK on my year-old Pentium III system is nearly full. I'd like to install another 2GB drive that currently sits in an unused PC. I've been told that since my system came with DVD and CD-RW drives built in, I don't have room for another EIDE-based drive, so I must buy and install a SCSI adapter card and a new SCSI drive. Does this sound right?

Robert Stevenson, Savannah, Georgia

NO, IT DOESN'T sound right. Most motherboards support four EIDE devices. You only mentioned three EIDE devices in your system. So even if you have a Zip drive or some other EIDE device installed on your PC, you should be able to add that extra hard drive at minimal expense.

Most motherboards carry two built-in EIDE channels, each with its own connector on the motherboard. The connectors are located adjacent to each other and are easy to find. Just pop the cover off your PC and trace your current hard drive cable back to its motherboard connector.

Each channel supports two devices. Some cheap PCs use EIDE cables that have a single device connector. Because your PC came with three EIDE drives, at least one of your cables has two device connectors: one at the end and one near the middle. If the other cable lacks a middle device connector, you must replace it with an EIDE cable that has two device connectors. Either way, you'll wind up with one free connector for your drive. The only other system requirement is a free bay where you'll mount the new drive. (A configuration note: Put both hard drives on one cable and the DVD and CD-RW drives on the other cable so your hard disks will move data at peak speed.)

FIGURE 4: TO AVOID SOFTWARE conflicts, put the second monitor icon to the right of the first.

If you have a fourth EIDE device connected to your system, you can still attach your old drive if you have a free expansion slot. An EIDE expansion card such as the ULTRA ATA/66 PCI BIOS card from Promise Technology will add the extra EIDE ports you need for about $40.

online *For more hardware tips, see www.pcworld.com/heres_how. Send your questions and tips to kirk_steers@pcworld.com. We pay $50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a* PC World *contributing editor.* ■

Capture your world!

Show those skeptics your dog really can fly. The USB VideoBus or FireWire® PCI Card lets you edit those gravity-defying catches into convincing videos. Today, anyone with an analog or digital camera or video recorder can make spectacular scenes on your PC.

These USB and IEEE 1394 (FireWire- or i.LINK™ - compatible) innovations come with MGI VideoWave,™ the video-editing software the *Chicago Tribune* called a "delightfully intuitive experience." Play with a wide array of editing transitions for captivating motion pictures. Save your creations on CD-ROM or DVD. Show them on the Web or send them via e-mail.

Get the Belkin USB VideoBus or FireWire PCI Card, and start catching great images today,...

Pair the USB VideoBus with your analog camcorder for the power to transfer video to the PC.

For the digital video camcorder-to-PC connection, the easy-to-install FireWire PCI Card includes IEEE 1394 cable, allowing data transfer rates up to 400Mbps.

Capture Your World!™

BELKIN®

belkin.com

GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES · COMPUSA · Insight · CIRCUIT CITY · CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business™ · MicroWAREHOUSE® · pcmall.com · MICRO CENTER · Fry's ELECTRONICS · FUTURE SHOP

Belkin Components • 310.898.1100 • Fax 310.898.1111 • Compton, CA • Atlanta, GA • United Kingdom • Holland

©2000 Belkin Components. All rights reserved. All trade names are registered trademarks of respective manufacturers listed. FireWire is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the United States and other countries, used under license. i.LINK is a trademark of Sony Corporation. MGI VideoWave is a registered trademark of MGI Software. 20AD228

This Old Notebook

TWO CLASSIC PC upgrades—adding memory and adding a new hard disk—will work for notebooks, too. But keep in mind that introducing external add-ons (connected via a parallel port, USB port, or PC Card slot) can extend the life of an old notebook as well.

CHANCES ARE YOUR OLD notebook has plenty of life left. So instead of spending a grand or more on a new one, you could upgrade the old one for a few hundred dollars and have yourself a faster and more useful notebook.

Two popular desktop PC upgrades—memory and hard drive—are (usually) easy to perform on a notebook. You can add RAM to almost any notebook and boost its performance significantly. While notebook manufacturers generally make the modules only for their current models, third-party vendors like Kingston Technology and Simple Technology supply a wider range of upgrade parts.

Slide-in drives simplify adding larger-capacity hard drives to the newest notebooks. Upgrading older models may require more work, but if you're comfortable with the projects we cover in this column, you shouldn't have any problems.

Though RAM and hard drive upgrades for notebooks cost much more than upgrades for standard-issue desktops, they can still be a wise investment. For example, upgrading a Toshiba Satellite Pro notebook from its original 8MB of RAM and 750MB hard drive to a hefty 40MB of RAM (the maximum) and a 6.4GB hard drive cost us $512 from Kingston and $504 from Simple.

Of course, as illustrated above, external peripherals—simple to install and light in weight—offer another upgrade route.

Two caveats: First, the lack of standardization among portables means you must take time with manufacturers and vendors to tailor your upgrade to your specific notebook and to do some comparison shopping. Vendors' Web sites can help you find the correct parts, even though you may choose not to buy through them. In some cases, you may conclude that the process simply isn't worth the time and effort. Second, consider the following procedures a guide to typical upgrade steps. The actual steps (especially for installing the hard drive) will vary depending on your notebook and on the particular upgrade solution you choose.

Stan Miastkowski is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

THE TOP DOWN

Benefits: RAM, better Windows performance; hard drive, greater capacity
Costs: 32MB RAM upgrade $75–$150, 64MB RAM upgrade $150–$300, hard drive upgrade (2GB–14GB) $250–$1300
Expertise level: Intermediate
Time required: RAM, 15–30 minutes; hard drive, 1–2 hours
Tools required: Various sizes of Phillips screwdrivers, antistatic wrist strap
Vendors: Notebook manufacturers (check their Web sites), Kingston Technology (www.kingston.com), Simple Technology (www.simpletech.com), Crucial Technology (www.crucial.com)

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON

BEFORE YOU BEGIN

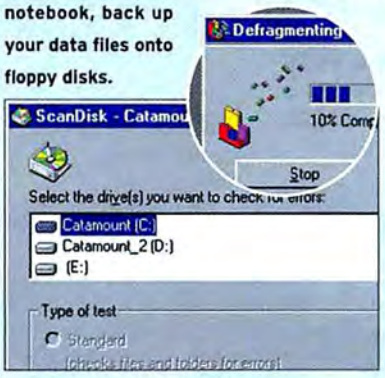
1 Do some research. Find out the amount of RAM in your notebook (watch your display at start-up or right-click *My Computer*, select *Properties*, and look on the General tab) and the size of your hard drive (open *My Computer*, right-click the drive's icon, and select *Properties*). Check the Web site of your notebook's maker to see whether it has upgrades available. Then visit the Web sites of companies that specialize in upgrades (third-party vendors are likely to be cheaper).

System Manufacturer:	Toshiba
Model:	Satellite Pro 400CD

Kingston memory for this system:

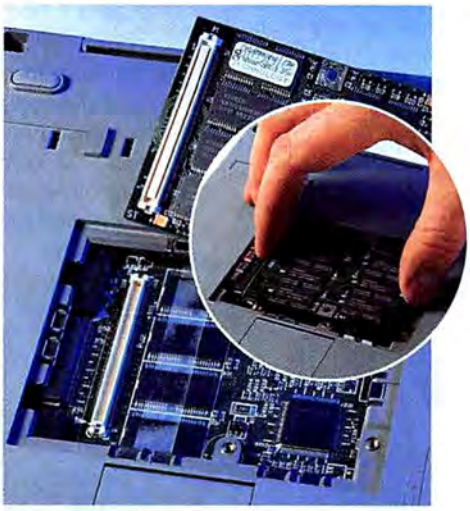
Kingston Part Number	Description	Details
KTT610/8	8MB Module	More Info
KTT610/16	16MB Module	More Info
KTT610/32	32MB Module	More Info

2 Prepare to upgrade. It's an excellent idea (though not essential) to confirm that your notebook's BIOS is up-to-date. Visit the support section of your notebook vendor's Web site. To ensure that your old hard drive is trouble-free (you'll need to copy data from it later), run both ScanDisk (*Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•ScanDisk*) and Disk Defragmenter (*Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•Disk Defragmenter*). Finally, completely back up your hard drive. If you don't have a tape backup for your notebook, back up your data files onto floppy disks.



ADDING RAM

1 Find the old RAM and install the new RAM. Don a properly grounded antistatic wrist strap (available at your local electronic parts store), and make sure your notebook is turned off and unplugged from AC power. Remove the battery, too. Follow the instructions that came with your RAM upgrade (or check your notebook's instruction manual) to find the RAM sockets. You may need to remove one or more screws to access it. Carefully remove the new RAM from its antistatic packaging, and install it in your notebook. Make sure it's firmly seated in the socket. Reattach the RAM cover and the battery.



2 Check it out. Turn your notebook on. You should see the new amount of RAM displayed on the screen at start-up. If you don't, go back to the RAM compartment (disconnecting power and using the antistatic guard as before) and make sure the new RAM is correctly installed. If that doesn't help, call tech support.

INSTALLING A NEW HARD DRIVE

1 Copy the old to the new. Install the software that came as part of your hard drive upgrade kit, and follow the directions for copying the data from the old drive to the new one.

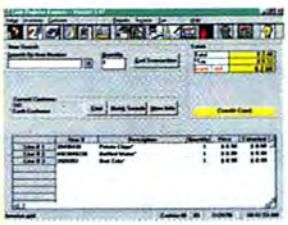
2 Remove the old drive. Put on a grounded antistatic wrist strap, make sure your notebook is turned off and unplugged, and confirm that the battery is removed. Follow the directions with the upgrade kit to remove the old drive. This usually entails removing screws.

3 Install the new drive. Working carefully, plug in the new drive and secure it with the screws you removed in the previous step. Replace the battery.

4 Get up and running. Turn your notebook on. If the copying step worked correctly, everything will function as before, but you'll have more disk space. If your notebook doesn't automatically recognize the new hard drive, enter your notebook's setup program (procedures vary) and make sure the BIOS for the drive is set to AUTO. (In some cases, you'll have to manually enter the drive parameters.)

Cash Register Express Software
for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Bla

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695~~
American Microsystems AMS300

Looking for someone who speaks your language?

Specialized Account Managers from MidWest Micro—

They don't just know the computer business, they know *your* business

Education 800-404-0136

Systemax™ PVW-T667 Venture PC

- Intel® Pentium® III processor 667 MHz
- 256K Advanced Transfer Cache
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Intel 3D Direct AGP integrated Graphics
- 17" (.25dp) Monitor (16" viewable)
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- PCI Wavetable integrated Sound
- 4-Bay Micro-Tower Case
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty[2] & 7x24 Tech Support
- 1st Year On-Site Service[2]

$949

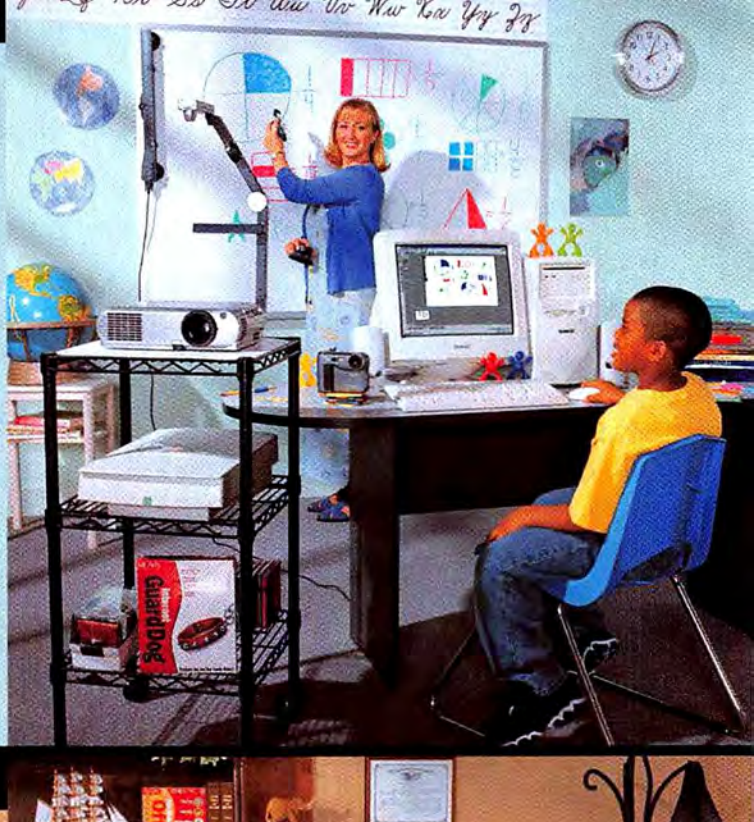
Includes Windows® 98 Second Edition - the home version of the world's favorite software.

Item #098601

Toshiba TLP-671 Projector **$6399**
Item #030208

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5200 Cse Scanner **$199**
Item #042630

mimio Whiteboard Capturer Item #030572
Works with any dry erase board. You have to see it to believe it!
$499



Corporate 800-203-0316

Systemax™ SW14-T650 Notebook

Business Lease $90/mo. (36 months)

- Mobile Intel® Pentium® III processor 650 MHz
- 14.1" Active-Matrix (TFT) Display
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 12 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive (removable)[1]
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (removable)
- Internal 56K V.90 Modem[3]
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds
- Touchpad
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery & AC Adapter
- 1 Year Extendable Limited Warranty[2] & 7x24 Tech Support

$2349

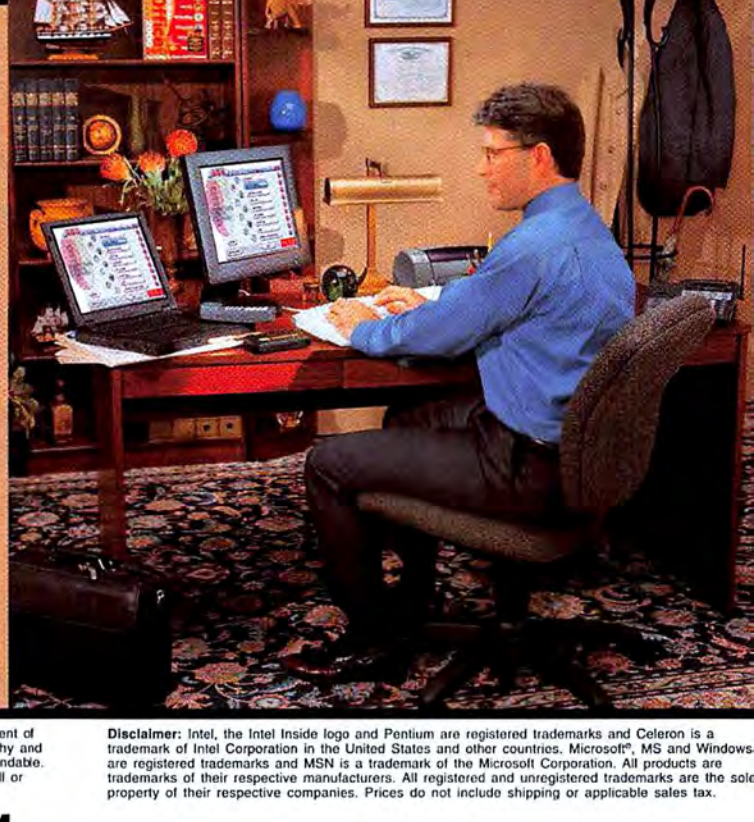
The SW14-T650 Notebook runs best with Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional (included).

Item #028390

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 952C Printer **$299**
Item #029993

Targus Leather Notebook Case **$99**
Item #013326

McAfee Office 2000 Pro Software Item #038059
Protects, optimizes, repairs and secures your PC!
$59.95

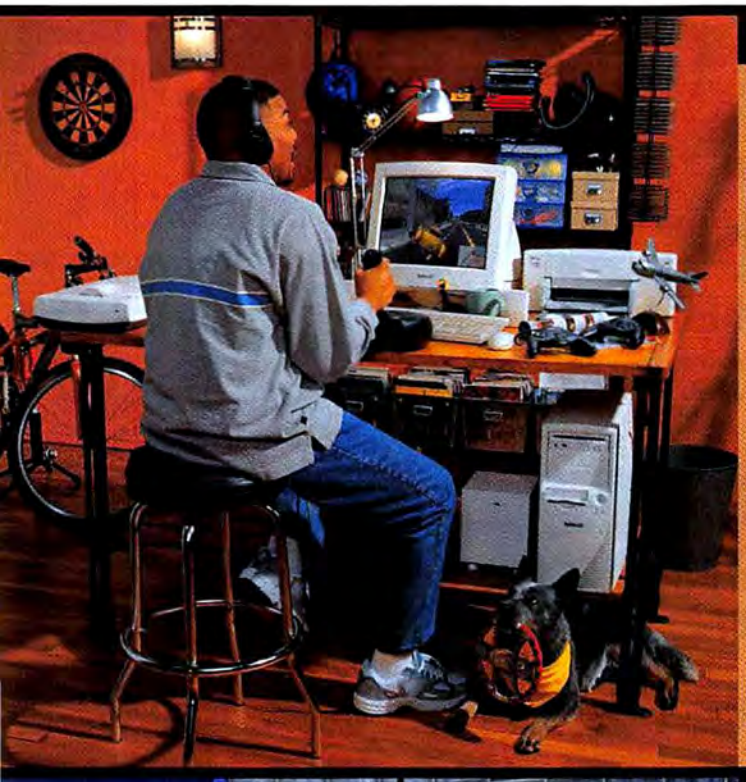


Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft®, MS and Windows are registered trademarks and MSN is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

www.mwmicro.com/pw1

Tired of salespeople who jabber on about joysticks when you need to talk networking? Then call MidWest Micro. We proudly offer Specialized Account Managers, who are not only trained computer experts—but are also well versed in your area of expertise! That's right, your Specialized Account Manager will help you determine the right PC for your needs and budget. And with thousands of brand name accessories at their fingertips, they can hook you up with just the right peripherals and software to complement your system—and your lifestyle.



Home 877-577-2988

Systemax™ PJM-T733 Excite PC

Lease $54/mo. (36 months)

- Intel® Pentium® III processor 733 MHz
- 256K Advanced Transfer Cache
- 1 Year of CoolLink Internet Access
- 128 MB 133 MHz SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- Microsoft® Works Suite 2000
- MS Millennium Gamers Software Bundle
- Two Microsoft SideWinder™ Game Pads
- ATI XPERT 128 Graphics Card (16 MB)
- 17" (.25dp) Monitor (16" viewable)
- 10X DVD-ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 Modem for Windows[3]
- Sound Blaster PCI Sound Card
- Cyber Acoustics CA-3060 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty[2] & 7x24 Tech Support
- 1st Year In-Home Service[2]

$1399

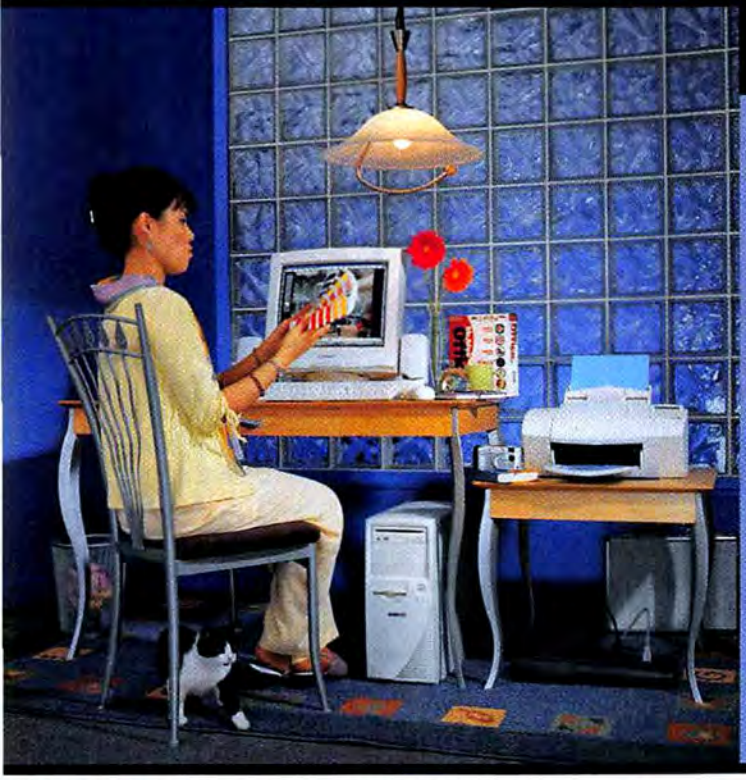
Includes Windows® 98 Second Edition—the home version of the world's favorite software.

Item #098675

Symantec Internet Security 2000 2.0 Software $41
Item #031700
Price reflects $20 mail-in upgrade rebate. Valid thru 12/31/00.

Microtek ScanMaker 3600 Scanner $79
Item #029026
Price reflects $10 mail-in rebate. Valid thru 7/31/00.

Agfa CL18 Digital Camera $149
Great performance—incredible value!
Item #030870



Small Office/ Home Office 800-839-4690

Systemax™ PVW-500c Venture PC

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 500 MHz
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Intel 3D Direct AGP integrated Graphics
- 15" (.28dp) Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
- PCI Sound Card & Speakers
- 56K V.90 Modem for Windows[3]
- 5/3 Year Limited Warranty[2] & 7x24 Tech Support
- 1st Year On-Site Service[2]

$819

Includes Windows® 98 Second Edition—the home version of the world's favorite software.

Item #098599

APC Back-UPS Office 280 $85
Item #014820

Olympus D-360L Digital Camera $299
Item #029821

Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 710 Multi-Function
Item #020434
$299

D-ROM speeds are variable. Maximum speed shown. [2]Ask your Sales Rep for details. For a complete by of Guarantees, Limited Warranties or Service Agreement, write MidWest Micro, Attn: Warranties, 10 State Route 36, Fletcher, OH 45326 or visit our Web site at www.mwmicro.com.On-site service ovided pursuant to customer service agreement with the 3rd Party Service Provider unaffiliated with dWest Micro. On-site service provided only for hardware replacement if necessary as determined by ephone-based service technician. [3]Maximum data transfer rate may varydue to the particular modem u are communicating with, telephone lines and communication protocols.

MIDWEST MICRO
A Systemax™ Company

PC Mall

Technology Solutions for Tomorrow!

Here's what our customers say about PC Mall...

"Being in the service industry, we understand the importance of customer service and are happy to recognize someone for providing us with the same type of service we strive to give our customers."
— Dave Hanna /Roxanne Firmin, RTI Visual Communications

Why PC Mall?

For your business or home, PC Mall is your complete solution provider!

- **Best Selection**
  Over 125,000 products including office supplies, furniture & electronics!
- **Best Service**
  Rated #1 Web site for the serious computer shopper! (Gomez.com)
- **Best Prices**
  Updated by the second!
- **Best Terms**
  We provide your business with the most flexible payment options. Payment terms up to 48 months!

Gomez.com

www.pcmall.com

1-888-932-2490

Client Access Pages

Save time and money for your business! We customize our Web site to your business.

- **Customized Pricing**
- **Fast Online Quotes**
- **Order Status**

CLIENT ACCESS PAGE

1-888-932-2602

coollink

FREE! Internet Access for 12 months with any CPU purchase!

Add #58423 to your order.

with any computer purchase from PC Mall
Offer not available online. Call for details.

Flat Panel Speakers — BENWIN
$49.99 New! #38830
Call for details!

CoolPix 990 Digital Camera — Nikon
3.34 MegaPixel CCD | 2048 x 1536 res. | 3X Nikkor zoom lens
New! $979.99 #57105

HP LaserJet 3100se Printer, Scanner, Copier and Plain-paper Fax All-in-One
$349.99 New! #75227
Factory refurbished. 1 year warranty.

Stylus® Color 900 Printer — EPSON
Blowout! $149.99 #74901
Price reflects $50 mail-in rebate. Factory refurbished. One year warranty.
Call for details!

HP ScanJet 3200c Scanner
$49.99 #76922
Factory refurbished. 90-day warranty. Limited supply.

56K V.90 PC Card Modem Cellular Ready — IBM
$59.99 #59205

4x4x24 Zip® CD Internal EIDE CD-RW Drive
Up to 4X write | 24X read speed
$149.99 #58904
CD-RW Media only $1.99 ea. #59204
Factory refurbished. Full 1 year warranty. While supplies last.

Jaz 1GB SCSI Internal Drive & Cartridge
Blowout! $99.99 #24981
Factory refurbished. External model shown. While supplies last.

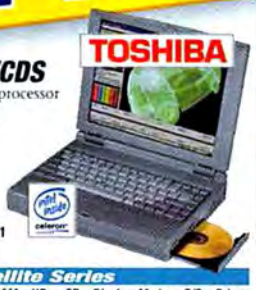
PC Mall is your "Best Place to Buy Multimedia Products"

Call for latest models!

Satellite 2210XCDS

- Intel® Celeron™ 500MHz processor
- 64MB exp. to 192MB RAM
- 6.0GB HD ▮ 24X CD-ROM
- 13.0" Dual Scan display
- 56Kbps modem
- Windows 98

$1,299 #59861



Satellite Series

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#59861	2210XCDS	500MHz Cel	64	6GB	24X	13.0" DS	56K	W98	$1,299
#59866	2210XCDT	500MHz Cel	64	6GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	W98	$1,599

Tecra 8100

#54552	8100	450 PIII MMX	64	6GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	$2,499
#54561	8100	500 PIII MMX	64	12GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	$2,759

Portege 3440CT

#74526	3440CT	500MHz PIII	64	6GB	—	11.3" TFT	56K	W95	$2,499

ThinkPad A20

- Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz
- 64MB RAM ▮ 24X CD
- 6GB hard drive
- 56Kbps V.90 modem
- 12.1" Active Matrix display
- Windows 98

$1,997 #61962

Thinkpad 570

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#45785	570	366 PII	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,799

Thinkpad 600X

#52688	600X	500 PIII	64	12.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,697

Deskpro EP

- Intel® Pentium® III processor w/MMX™ technology 533MHz
- 64MB RAM upgradable to 512MB
- 6.4GB hard drive ▮ 40X CD-ROM ▮ Windows 95

$1,106 #53375 *Monitor sold separately.*

Deskpro EP

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	O/S	Price
#53375	6400CDS	533 PIII	64	6.4GB	40X	—	Win 95	$1,106
#53374	6550	550 PIII	64	10GB	32X	—	Win 95/98*	$1,279
#814150	6500	650 PIII	128	10GB	40X	—	Win 95/98*	$1,609

*Choose O/S @ Bootup.

Armada V300 Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ processor w/MMX™ technology 400 or 500MHz
- 32MB or 64MB RAM upg. to 512MB
- 4.3GB or 6GB HD ▮ 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" to14.1" display ▮ 56Kbps modem mini PCI
- Li-ion battery w/5.5 hours life
- Windows 95/98 *(choose O/S at bootup)*

starting at **$1,419** #53366

Armada V300 Notebooks

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#53366	V300	400 Celeron	32	4.3GB	24X	12.1" HPA	56K	Win 95/98*	$1,499
#58552	V300	500 Celeron	64	6GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 95/98*	$2,339
#53371	V300	466 Celeron	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 95/98*	$2,099

*Choose O/S at bootup.

IBM NetVista X40 All-in-One

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 566MHz
- 64MB RAM ▮ 10GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM ▮ Windows 98
- 15" Flat Panel Display
- Ethernet Integrated

only **$2,099** #70007

IBM Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	O/S	Form	Price
#59821	6563GDN	669 PIII	128MB	15GB	48X	W98	4/4	$1,321
#59284	6564R3U	669 PIII	128MB	20.4GB	48X	W98	4/4	$1,319

Presario 7360

- 500MHz AMD-K6®-2 w/3DNow! technology
- 64MB SDRAM w/8MB for Video RAM
- 10GB hard drive ▮ 40X Max. CD-ROM
- 56K modem ▮ Windows 98

only **$599** #54502 *Monitor sold separately.*

Presario Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
#54506	7470	533 AMD-K6-2	64	20GB	CD-RW	56K	MT	W98	$799
#54507	7970	700 AMD Athlon	128	40GB	DVD/CD-RW	56K	MT	W98	$1,699

*Includes Logitech Quickcam.

Presario XL106

- 475MHz AMD-K6-2® processor w/3DNow! technology
- 32MB w/4MB of RAM† shared
- 5.0GB HD ▮ 13.0" HPA Display
- NiMH Battery ▮ 56Kbps V.90 modem
- Integrated 24X CD ROM ▮ 7.3lbs.

$1,199 #54508

Compaq Internet Zone included!

Presario XL

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD/DVD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#54510	XL-110	475 AMD-K6-2	64	6.0GB	24X-Max	12.1" HPA	56K	W98	$1,599
#54511	XL-145	500 AMD-K6-2	64	6GB	4X-DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	$2,399
#54512	XL-163	500 AMD-K6-2	64	6GB	4X-DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	W98	$2,399

†4MB of RAM dedicated to video. *Wedge for docking DVD/Floppy/Port replicator.

eTower 500is

- 500MHz Celeron® processor
- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM
- NIC ▮ 56K V.90 modem
- Windows 98

only **$399*** #58876 *Monitor sold separately.*

* Price after $75 mfr. rebate.

eMachine Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	O/S	Price
#54756	550	550 PIII	64MB	15GB	DVD	56K	Win98	$699*
#56098	533id	533 Cel	64MB	15GB	DVD	56K	Win98	$799

* Price after $75 mfr. mail-in rebate.

HP Pavilion 6635

- Intel Celeron processor 533MHz
- 64MB of RAM exp. to 256MB
- 10GB hard drive ▮ 40X CD-ROM
- 56K V.90 modem ▮ Windows 98

$599* #58605 *Monitor sold separately.*

HP Pavilion Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	NIC	O/S	Price
#58612	6645C	566 Celeron	64	15GB	CDRW	V.90	—	Win 98	$799
#58639	8655C	533 PIII	64	30GB	40X/CDRW	V.90	—	Win 98	$1,049
#58641	8665C	600 PIII	128	30GB	40X/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	$1,249
#54891	9680C	650 PIII	128	40GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	$1,499
#57381	9694C	800 Athlon	128	40GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	$1,899
#58012	9695C	850 Athlon	128	40GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	$2,099

*After $50 rebate.

MONITOR BLOWOUT!

Limited Supply!

17" Display
only $129.99 #80552
Price after $50 mfr. mail-in rebate
Factory refurbished

19" Display
only $269.99 #80561
Price after $60 mfr. mail-in rebate. Call for details.

15" TFT LCD Monitor
- 15.1" Viewable image
- 1024 x 768 Active Matrix
- Stealth black color

only $799.99 #72049
Price reflects $40 mail-in rebate. Good through 7/31/00. While supplies last.

Palm IIIc Color Handheld

- 8MB of memory
- Bright, Sharp, Color Screen

$449.99 #814450

#56378	Palm VII™ Organizer 2MB	$449.99
#51548	Palm Vx™ Organizer 8MB	$399.99
#44028	Palm V™ Organizer 2MB	$299.99
#57460	Palm IIIxe™ Organizer 8MB	$249.99
#56383	Palm IIIe™ Organizer 2MB	$149.99

www.pcmall.com/blowoutspecials

Get software titles as low as $1.99. Plus hot software we're overstocked on!

Call our corporate licensing hotline for details on how to reduce costs by purchasing licenses instead of box copies of all the software you need!

1-800-555-4204

macromedia add life to the web · Intuit · SYMANTEC. · Microsoft · COREL · Adobe

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA · MasterCard · American Express · Discover/NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Accounts. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. All offers expire 05/23/00 unless otherwise noted, or while supplies last.

Use Priority Code #ZPCW087

Visit pcmall.com or Call 1-888-932-2490

...tick,tick,tick,tick,tick

introducing **VIPCs**

Finally...

good things come to those who *don't* wait.

free **SHIPPING**

full 5/3 year **WARRANTY**

When you need a custom PC quickly, you need a VIPC—the build-to-order Systemax™ PC that ships in 48 hours or less, guaranteed. Once your order is taken and your credit is approved, we immediately begin building your customized VIPC. 48 hours later, your VIPC is out *our* door and on its way to *yours*.

VIPC custom-configurable options include*:

- Your choice of an Intel® or AMD® brand processor
- Processor speeds up to 800 MHz
- Hard drive options up to 30 GB
- Video memory options up to 16 MB

Call today to get your first VIPC started!

(800)728-8582

www.mwmicro.com/VIPC4

MIDWEST MICRO

A Systemax™ Company

*Some advertised options may be unavailable. Contact your MidWest Micro Account Manager for further details. Order will ship within two business days (weekends and holidays excluded). Overnight and 2-day delivery upgrade options available at additional cost. Other restrictions may apply.

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SHOP HERE

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE:

888/254-0711

Senior Vice President of Sales
Neal Mandel 212/655-5157

Midwest
Lisa Crosley 212/655-5166

Northwest
Maritza Alvarez 212/655-5172

Southeast
Shirley Nixon 212/655-5114

Sales Manager/Northeast
Debra Robbins 212/655-5111

INTERNET/ISPs

1-800-Hosting.com	800/HOSTING
AIT	800/878-4084
A Plus net/Solo Web	888/275-8763
Aworldwidemall.com	800/579-0723
Blue Genesis	800/266-4881
Burlee Networks	877/4BURLEE
Concentric Network	877/237-5663
Hostway	800/397-2449
Inetu	888/66-INETU
Innerhost	888/751-5274
Interland	800/323-2685
Net 2 Phone	800/267-1198
Onepine Internet	212/439-4399
Online Marketing	877/2-OLM-NET
Web Hosting Headquarters	877/933-6638
World Web USA	800/993-0222
Worldwide Internet Publishing	800/785-6170

PRODUCTIVITY

Crichlow Data	800/678-4535
E-Book	408/919-6675
Micro 2000	800/864-8008
Videx	541/758-0521
Wizcom	888/777-0552
Worth Data	800/345-4220

TRAINING/ENTERTAINMENT

Academic Discount Superstore	800/580-9237
American Institute	800/767-2427
Smart Certify Direct	877/872-4646
Job Options	joboptions.com
Journey Education Marketing	800/874-9001
Lantell Learning	800/526-8355
Learnkey.Com	800/865-0165
PCDI	800/223-4542
Transcender	615/726-8779

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Corporate Systems	408/330-5541
Granite Digital	510/471-6442
Greystone Peripherals	408/871-4000

MEMORY/UPGRADES

1-800-4-MEMORY	800/463-6679
Data Memory Systems	800/662-7466
SMS Memory	800/580-5118

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Action Software	440/942-9091
Bear Rock Technologies	800/232-7625
Dell Computers	888/422-4804
Drivesavers	800/440-1904
Ergo Arm	707/431-0544
Form Systems	800/325-5568
Future Disk	877/tobuycds
Imagine That/Spectrum Software	904/797-6600
Inkjet Kits.com	815/744-3475
Inkjet Southwest	800/447-3469
Search 4 U/Big Clearance	888/828-3636
Softman	888/999-2611
StarSurplus.Com	877/392-3772

MARKETPLACE **Shop Here! Internet • ISPs**

sniff sniff.

right turn on 132nd street

left on Madison. sniff.

stop at the **water hydrant.**

okay... let's **go** already.

this is **my** website.

sales@hostway.com
promotional url:
http://hostway.com/pcw

Hosting Packages Starting at **$13.95/month**
200 MB 6 GIG

Your website is unique and so are your needs. Whether you are looking to sell products or services, or have your own personal website online, Hostway provides you with a full range of hosting solutions to meet your website's current and future needs - Domain parking, email, dedicated hosting, complete e-commerce solutions with shopping cart and credit card transaction processing, all backed by our multiple DS3 connections, 99.9% uptime and superior 24x7 technical support.

It's no wonder why Hostway continues to be chosen as a leading provider in webhosting year after year; as a Tier 1 provider in webhosting, our goal is to provide you with innovative, easy to use solutions to meet your growing needs. So give us a call today and find out why thousands of websites turn to Hostway.

Hostway.**com**

800.397.2449
www.hostway.com

webhosting **e-commerce** dedicated servers resellers corporate plans

It's time for a Dedicated Server

Flexibility
- Self-manage your server or let us do it
- Run custom applications

Reliability
- 24x7 monitoring of your server
- Redundant (N+1) power sources

State-of-the-Art Data Center
- FM200 fire-suppression system
- Multi-homed backbone on multiple-entry SONET (OC-48) fiber
- Co-location service available

1-800-HOSTING
(1-800-467-8464)
www.800hosting.com

Free with every account!

- **Web-hosting** starting at **$13.95**
- **E-commerce** starting at **$19.95**
  Browser based setup
- **Reseller Program** available

- 24/7 tech support
- 99.9% up time
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Multi DS3 connection
- Full data and power backup

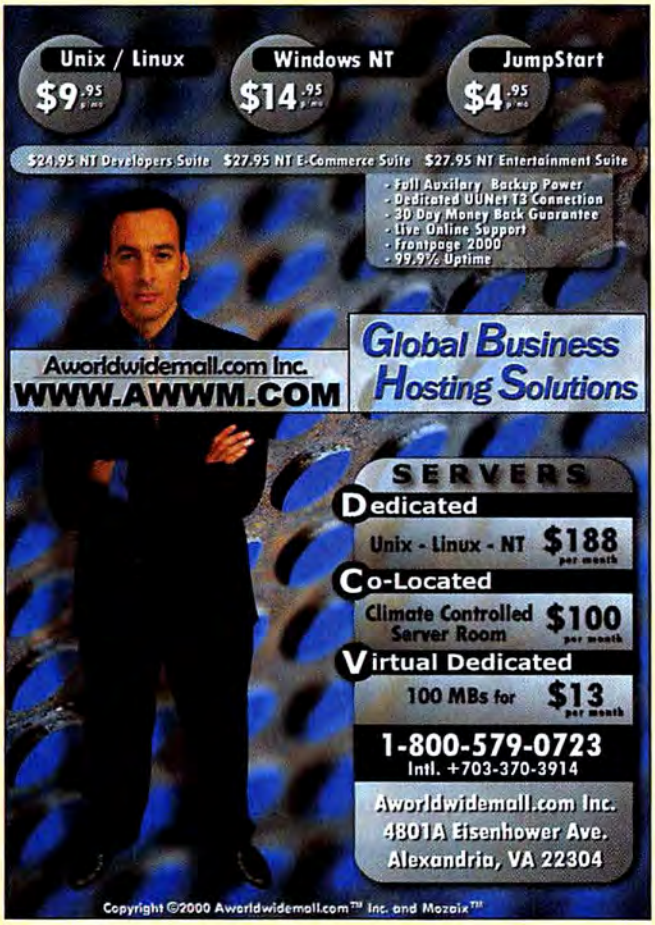
OLM

1-877-2-OLM NET (265-6638) • sales@olm.net • www.olm.net

If our servers go down...
you probably won't be around to notice.

INetU
INTEGRATED WEB SOLUTIONS
WEB DEVELOPMENT • WEB HOSTING
www.inetu.net

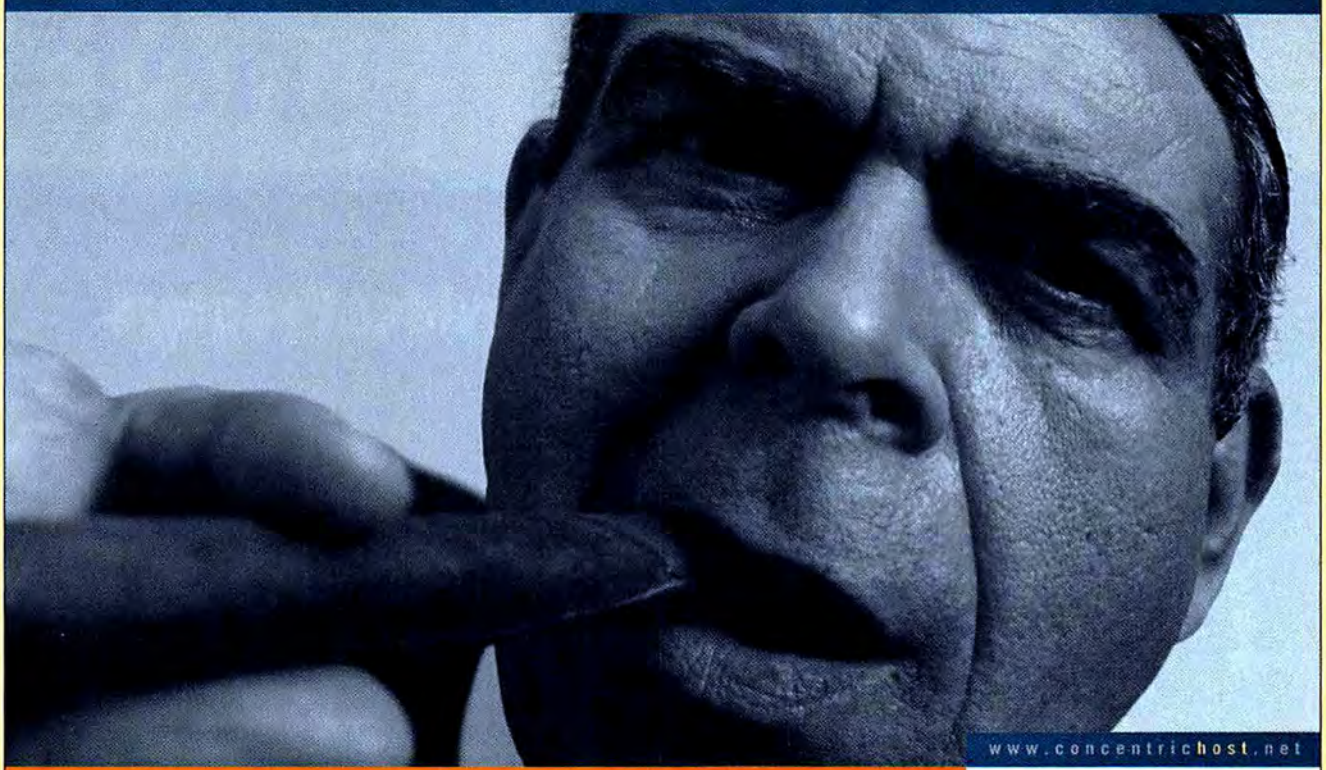
Call us toll-free at 888-66-INETU
to see what we can do for you.



Web site hosting | domain name registration | e-commerce | DSL Internet access | dedicated access

WEB HOSTING THAT EVERYONE CAN UNDERSTAND, FROM THE MAILROOM GUY TO THE CEO.

YES, EVEN THE CEO.



www.concentrichost.net

With Concentric as your partner, it's really easy to do business on the Web, no matter what size your business. It starts with the performance of a private, Tier-1 IP network and the reliability of four telco-grade data centers. And it's backed by our customer support and network engineering staff – available 24 hours a day. Choose one of our shared Web hosting plans starting at just $25 a month or let us manage your dedicated Web server. We'll keep your hardware running, so your IT staff can focus on mission-critical applications and content. Visit our Web site or call 1-877-237-5669. What could be easier than that?

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

concentric
Your Internet Service Partner™

Copyright ©2000 Concentric Network Corporation. All rights reserved. Concentric Network Corporation, logo and tagline are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Concentric Network Corporation. All other products or brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

FREE Private Label Domain Registration

Put this on your website www.your_client.com

The NameIT Corporation

- Earn $$ for each domain registered
- Join our Associates Program
- Integrate domain registration easily
- Keep visitors on your homepage

Domain Name Registration

As Low As $9.99

.com .org .net

www.nameIT.net

Attention Resellers & ISPs

Registration Service Provider Program

Domain registration for as low as $9.99 annually

Web Interface to manage domains

Resell on a commission basis or at a discount

Transfer existing domains for as low as $19.00

Register domains for 1 to 10 years

www.nameit.net
The N@melT Corporation
910-321-1370

New Domains
Bulk Registration
Domain Transfers

Bulk Registration Rates	
50 - 299	$13.99
300 - 599	$11.99
600+	$9.99

AIT. Inc. ADVANCED Internet TECHNOLOGIES, INC.®

AITcom.net

Your Hosting Solution	Virtual Server 1	Virtual Server 2	Virtual Server 3	Dedicated Servers	NT Server	Starter Site
Disk Space (can be customized)	110 MB	215 MB	600 MB	Co-location starting at $99.00 month	100 MB	20 MB
Data Transfer	6 GB	21 GB	54 GB		8 GB	N/A
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	25	75		N/A	N/A
Base Monthly Server Cost	$18.95	$59.95	$149.95		$18.95	$7.95
Max. per domain cost @ $2.00/domain/mo	N/A	$50.00	$150.00	Managed solutions host 255 domains & up (VST)	N/A	N/A
Max. possible cost to you/ month	$18.95	$109.95	$299.95		$18.95	$7.95
Your monthly gross profit @ $19.95 domain	N/A	$498.75	$1,496.25		N/A	N/A
Your monthly net profit	N/A	$388.80	$1,196.30		N/A	N/A

e-Commerce Web Hosting

"AIT's unique & powerful **Virtual Server Technology (VST)** gives you the competitive edge"

Packages Starting at **$7.95**

Resellers Pay **$2.00** *A Month Per Domain*

Rated #1 Web Hosting Company with RateHosts

Standard Server Features:

- FREE Domain Name Registration www.yourcompany.com
- TOLL FREE Technical and Billing Support
- Dedicated IP Address on VST
- 99.9% Network Uptime Guaranteed
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 1 Hour Setup Time
- Application and Ecommerce Hosting
- Ecommerce Enabled and Ready
- Secure Credit Card Processing
- Redundant OC12 & T3 Backbones
- Redundant Cisco 7000 Series Routers
- On-Site UPS & Generator Backup
- Your Own FTP Directory
- Your Own CGI-BIN
- Access to all config files
- Unlimited POP Email Accounts
- Unlimited Email Forwarding/Aliases
- Unlimited Email Autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to Use Control Panel
- Online Billing Status
- Real Time Ticket Support System
- QuickStats Web Statistics and Log Files
- Daily Tape Backups/DataVault
- MS FrontPage® Extensions
- FREE Marketing Newsletters
- FREE Park Domains
- FREE SSL & PGP®
- FREE CGI/JAVA Libraries
- FREE AIT Mall Listing & PAL
- FREE Ushop Webstore / Shopping Cart
- FREE Guestbook & ChatRoom
- Telnet Access - SSH Access
- mSQL® Database & ODBC
- Real Audio/Video capabilities
- Macromedia®, Adobe®, NetObjects Fusion®
- MCPS®, CyberCash®, Payment Net®
- Support Queue

No Setup Fee If Switching From A Competitor
Ask About a Month of FREE Hosting

JOIN OUR PREMIUM RESELLER PROGRAM

Product/Service	Premium Price	URL (Sponsoring Company)
Web Hosting Setup Fees	50% off	http://AITcom.net
Web Hosting Monthly Fees	$2.00month/10%off	http://AITcom.net
Domain Registration	$19.00/year	http://nameit.net
Resell Internet Access	$12.95/month	http://digiverge.net
Resell Ecommerce Gateways	$109.95setup/$29.95month	http://merchantcommerce.net
Digital Certificate	FREE	http://veribiz.com

http://www.AITcom.net
sales@AITcom.net

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-878-4084

Web Hosting

Activated in 10 minutes or it's FREE!*

24-7

$9.95 mo.

www.-your-name-.com

Unlimited Space!*
Unlimited Usage!*
24/7 Tech Support
2 E-mail • Web Statistics
CGI • Front Page 2000

FREE DOMAIN NAME!
SAVE $70!

RESELLERS
www.yourdient.com as low as $3.60/mo.
www.server4me.com from $49/mo.

SOLO Web Hosting
www.websolo.com
(858)558-8449 (877)275-8763

*Some restrictions apply. See our website for details, or call our friendly staff.

FREE Dedicated Server

HOLDS OVER 250 DOMAINS!

AMD K6-3D 500 Mhz / 128 Ram / 8 Gig HD

Just pick your color ...

Only at whhq.net Toll free 1-877-414-WHHQ 9447

IGNITE!

Your Presence On The Internet

World Web USA
www.worldwebusa.net
1-800-993-0222

Web Hosting from $12.95 per month

90 Days Free*
Unlimited Space
Control Panel Access
Secure Servers
Dedicated Servers
Shopping Carts
Credit Card Processing

See web site for details

Lightning Fast ASP

using advanced Microsoft® technology

- Clustered Solutions
- Dedicated Servers
- Shared Servers

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

iNNERHOST®

www.innerhost.com
1.888.751.5274

iNNERHOST, an advanced Application Service Provider, manages and distributes web-based solutions across the Internet. iNNERHOST delivers high-end application services to enterprise customers as well as turnkey application packages to small and mid-sized businesses. Thousands are turning to iNNERHOST to outsource their information technology needs.

Now supporting Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Server!

A little more than just a web host...

You want a Website? We got Websites.

The #1 experts in Windows® 2000 and UNIX hosting.

Everyday more companies around the world trust their Websites to Interland. Interland is a true Web solutions provider offering everything from site design and hosting to secure e-commerce solutions and advanced application services. With your first call, you'll see the Interland difference when you are assigned your own personal Account Manager who will help you decide on the solution that's right for your business. *PC Magazine* and *Windows NT* magazine rated Interland #1. Call today and find out why.

starting at **$19.95**

Hosting solutions include:

- @ 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee*
- @ Unlimited e-mail accounts for your Website (POP3, SMTP, aliases, auto responders, and forwarding)
- @ Toll-free 24/7 technical support
- @ 100MB of Website storage
- @ Browser-based control of your Website and e-mail
- @ Browser-based statistics and reporting tool
- @ Windows® NT and UNIX Web servers
- @ Database support for MS Access, MS SQL 6.5/7.0, mSQL, FoxPro, and more
- @ Active Server Pages, PHP, Cold Fusion,® Microsoft® FrontPage,® Microsoft® Office 2000, Microsoft® Commerce Server, SSL Security, PGP encryption, CGI-bin and more
- @ G2 Real Media & Windows Media
- @ Dedicated Web server solutions available
- @ Aggressive Reseller Program

Best support and pricing in the industry.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice December 1, 1999 Interland, Inc. · redhat. Certified Reseller · Microsoft Certified Solution Provider · Editor's Choice LAB Reviewed

@interland®
We make the Web work for you.™

Call Today 800.827.0968 ***www.interland.com • 404.586.9999 • sales@interland.com***

©2000 Interland, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

*Excludes set-up fee.

You ought to be embarrassed if you're not using Net2Phone's Internet Telephony Kit to make FREE PC phone calls!

"People we called didn't even know we were using a computer to speak with them."

PC Magazine

You call yourself a techie? You think you're up on the hottest gizmo?

If you're not using Net2Phone's exciting new Internet Telephony Kit, you're nowhere.

Don't apologize. Just take advantage of this exciting offer:

You get Net2Phone's fast loading CD-ROM with FREE PC phone calls over the Internet to any phone in the U.S.A. and up to 200 minutes of FREE international calls! Plus, a high-quality telephone headset. You'll also...

- Make FREE PC-to-PC phone calls
- Send FREE VoicEmails
- Fax from your PC for pennies
- Make international calls for as low as 3.9¢ a minute

$49.95 Retail Value Only **$9.95** 30 Day Unlimited Money-Back Guarantee

Order your Net2Phone Kit now to get FREE PC Phone Calls!

1-800-267-1198

or online at: **www.net2phone4free.com**

net2phone℠

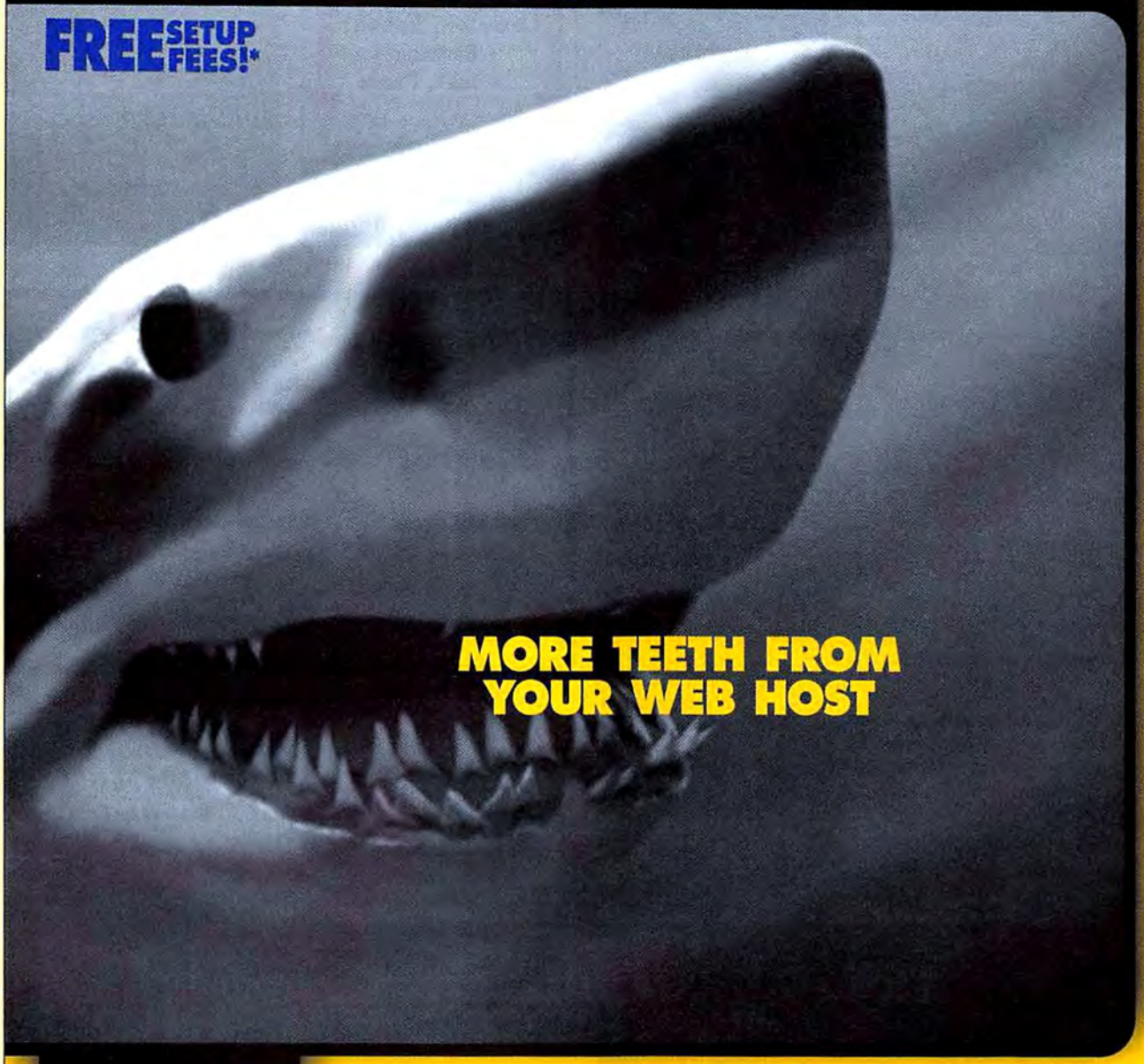
NASDAQ:NTOP

30-Day Unlimited Money-back Guarantee. Offer expires 9/30/00. New U.S. customers only.

NETWORK SOLUTIONS Premier Partner
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
Microsoft FrontPage2000
inex

THE WORLD LEADER IN NT HOSTING

FREE SETUP FEES!*



from $19.95 mo.

Why do tens of thousands of businesses trust Worldwide Internet with their hosting needs? Because no other web host can offer so much service and support for so little... Dedicated Hosting, Complete E-Commerce Solutions, Redundant, Secure Connections, Application Hosting—Worldwide Internet does it all and backs it up with 24/7 Toll-Free Phone Support. If you're considering a new web host, consider Worldwide Internet, the web host for serious websites.

- **120 MB** Disk Space
- **4000 MB** of Monthly Transfer
- **20** POP 3 E-Mail Accounts
- MS FrontPage™ 2000/IIS™ 4.0
- MS Active Server Pages
- MS Visual InterDev
- MS SQL 6.5 & 7.0/MS Access
- Real Time Site Statistics
- ASP Qmail
- Shopping Cart and Credit Card Processing
- INEX™ Commerce Court
- Cybercash™/PaymentNet/Verisign™
- Toll-Free 7/24 Phone Support
- Redundant OC-12 Fiber Backbone
- 99.99% Uptime/30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Dedicated and Co-located Hosting from $199.00
- Great Reseller Prices
- Same Day Account Setup

*Applies to transferred domains

Worldwide™ INTERNET
The Web Hosting Authority™

800-785-6170
www.wipc.net

Believe it.

It's Incredible! $14.99
Domain Name Registration:
[.com .net .org]
No additional fees

We challenge you to find a more robust, user friendly cost effective solution!

WEB DEVELOPERS / RE-SELLERS:
WE PAY YOU CASH!
PLUS! E-commerce Capabilities!
Nobody Does it Better!

Web Hosting solutions starting at $9.99 NO SETUP FEES!
Call today!
1-800-266-4881

Blue Genesis
The Next Generation In Web Hosting

This is Web Hosting Made Easy!
www.bluegenesis.com/upcw • sales@bluegenesis.com

SAVE UP TO 90% ON INKJET INKS
for HP, Canon, Lexmark, Epson
• Cartridges
• Inks, Paper
Inkjet Southwest
1-800-447-3469
www.inkjetsw.com

WEBMASTERS
- 5 YOURCOMPANY.COM'S 120 MEGS-$19.95/MN.
- 1 WEB SITE $7.95/MN.
- 60 FREE DAYS
- MS FRONTPAGE 2000/98, MS ACCESS ASP DATABASE WEB PAGES, COLD FUSION SUPPORTED
- FAST RELIABLE NETWORK & SERVERS
- SECURE SERVERS & SHOPPING CART
- 24x7x365 TELEPHONE & EMAIL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Co-location $200.00/mn.
Tri-state Area Connectivity-x2/v.90 $16.95/mn.
Fast Page Loading/No Busy Signals
Home Office High-Speed Internet $65.00/mn.
for 384k Covad DSL • T1 $650.00/mn.
212-439-4399
ONEPINE INTERNET
WWW.ONEPINE.COM
511 6th Ave., Suite 1 • New York, NY

PROGRAM FOR YOUR FUTURE!
Earn your B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science through distance education.
- Prepare for one of the thousands of computer science jobs available
- Increase your earning power
- Study from your home or office at your convenience
- Approved by more than 330 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- B.S. in Information Systems also available

For a free catalog call
1-800-767-2427
or visit
cs.aics.edu
ACCREDITED MEMBER DETC
Birmingham, AL

Burlee NETWORKS
"What's all the Buzzzz about?"
Unlimited and Metered Plans from $12.95/mo

Burlee Networks is the First major Web host to become a registered FrontPage 2000 Web Presence Provider

Toll Free
1-877-4-BURLEE
www.burlee.com

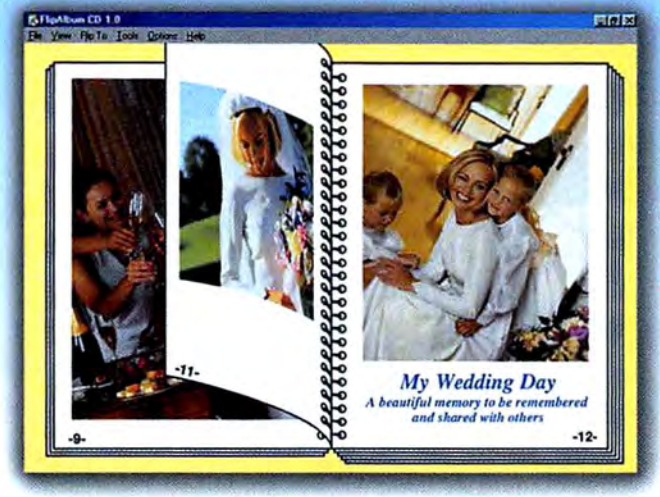
World's # 1 Rated Web Host!

- Full Support for FrontPage 2000 & 98
- SSL - E-Commerce • Full Database Support
- More POP3 E-mail Accounts • Unlimited FTP
- Unlimited E-Mail Forwarding • Unlimited Autoresponders
- Full WebTrends • Raw Data Logs • SSL • SSI • CGI-Bin
- 99.998% Historical Uptime
- Gigabit Network - 1,000 Mb/s • Multiple Backbone Connections
- Battery and Generator backup • Fully Redundant Systems
- World Leading Windows NT Web Host
- # 1 Customer Support Rating in the Industry

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED 30 DAY MONEY BACK

We're Family Friendly
(No adult sites allowed)

Create and Distribute Your Digital Photo Album on CD



- Create digital photo albums on a CD quickly & easily.*
- Anyone who receives the CD can simply pop it into his/her drive and view it instantly. No downloading or installing of software required.
- The pages in the FlipAlbum CD™ actually flip like a real photo album.
- For non-commercial distribution, unlimited copies. Business Edition required for commercial distribution.

*requires a CD-RW drive for CD-R recording

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

JBR

www.flipalbum.com/m4

E-BOOK™ SYSTEMS

Find it fast. Buy it now.

Shopping for computer products? The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads**. From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PC WORLD Marketplace

Made with Metal!

Data Collectors– Made to Last!

Call for a free information kit!

Videx, Inc., 1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • www.videx.com

GCO1075

MR. INK JET

Leading Ink Jet Refilling Technology...

Complete Refilling Kits

Reduce your printing costs up to 80% by refilling your existing cartridges.

REFILL KITS AND CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE FOR

Hewlett Packard, Canon, Epson, Lexmark, Apple, Xerox, Okidata, Brother, Compaq, NEC, and Digital

order online

www.inkjetkits.com

call for more info

815-744-3475

Shopping for computer products?

The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads.** From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PC WORLD Marketplace

Shop Here! Services • Supplies • Productivity

www.BarCodeHQ.com

Bar Code Labeling

LabelRIGHT Software – $295

- Any format, any label WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, boxes, rotations, color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple custom operator interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix
- DOS version too – only $279

Bar Code Fonts for Windows and Mac – $199

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers

Bar Code Printers

- Complete Package – $895
- Thermal Transfer Printer for bar codes, text and graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS software, cable, labels & ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High speed and industrial models available

Wireless Readers

- Cordless on-line scanning
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete one-way Wand– $595
- Two-way Laser with Base– $1650
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also available

USB

Wireless Terminals

RF Data Terminal

- 1,000 ft. range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)
- Scan and key data on-line
- Computer sends display and triggers voice messages on Terminal
- All programming on host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar code input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – $845 (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – $1215
- With integrated Laser scanner – $1790

Fixed Readers

Keyboard Wedge Wand – $299

- Attaches as second keyboard
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe
- Integrated Laser and CCD models available

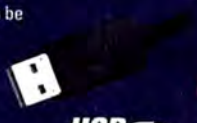
USB

Laptop Laser Reader – $795

- Does not draw power from laptop
- 4 AA batteries in handle or uses wall power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied program makes scanned data appear as keyed

Don't buy new readers just for USB interface!

With the **Wedge Saver™**, any manufacturer's wedge reader can be attached to a PC or Mac USB port. The **Wedge Saver™** can convert any 5 pin or 6 pin mini-din connection reader to a USB reader in seconds for only $49



USB

Portable Readers

Batch Data Collection Unit

- 256K unit with wand – $759
- Scan and key data to memory
- Battery operated (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 built-in inventory programs
- Patented voice prompts
- XModem serial upload
- Windows and DOS uploading software included at no charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD

USB

- 256K built-in Laser model – $1299
- Laser scanner built into top of the reader
- Easy one-handed scanning
- Comes with shock absorbing rubber boot and wrist strap
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Call Us Toll Free 800-345-4220

Broadest Selection of Bar Code Products in the Industry

- Technically superior products direct from the manufacturer
- Toll free technical and pre-sale support
- 24-hour turnaround on repairs
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 14 years of service

or visit our website at **www.BarCodeHQ.com** for a complete catalog and bar code primer

Phone: 831-458-9938 • Fax: 831-458-9964 • Europe: +353 1 6614 566

Worthington Data Solutions is now...

WORTH data

Micro2000

The ULTIMATE A+ Bundle

includes tools for the future...

Micro 2000's A+ Certification Bundle contains the two most powerful tools you could have in your aresenal:

Wave's A+ Certification Bundle - which contains extensive training guides, 3 hours of instructional video, and 7 hours of realistic simulations. Also included is Wave's own Challenge Interactive which contains over 1100 sample test questions to make sure you're ready to pass.

Micro-Scope 8 - recognized by technicians everwhere. Micro-Scope is operating system independant and communicates directly with the hardware with results far more accurate than DOS or windows based diagnostics. Includes excellent FREE phone support. Our technicians can walk you through any technical situation, whether you're in your office or on-site.

CALL NOW
1-800-864-8008

Micro 2000, Inc.
1100 E. Broadway, Glendale, CA 91205
www.micro2000.com

Get it now!
Get it quick!
Get it right!

Fast, easy. Why type it? Just scan it!

Transfer text and data directly into any application with the...Stroke of a Pen! Quickly, easily and accurately. Or leave your laptop at home! The **QuickLink Pen** is an electronic highlighter that is light and fits neatly in your pocket, so you can capture text and data ***anywhere.*** Transfer information to your laptop or PC at your convenience via the serial port or infrared.

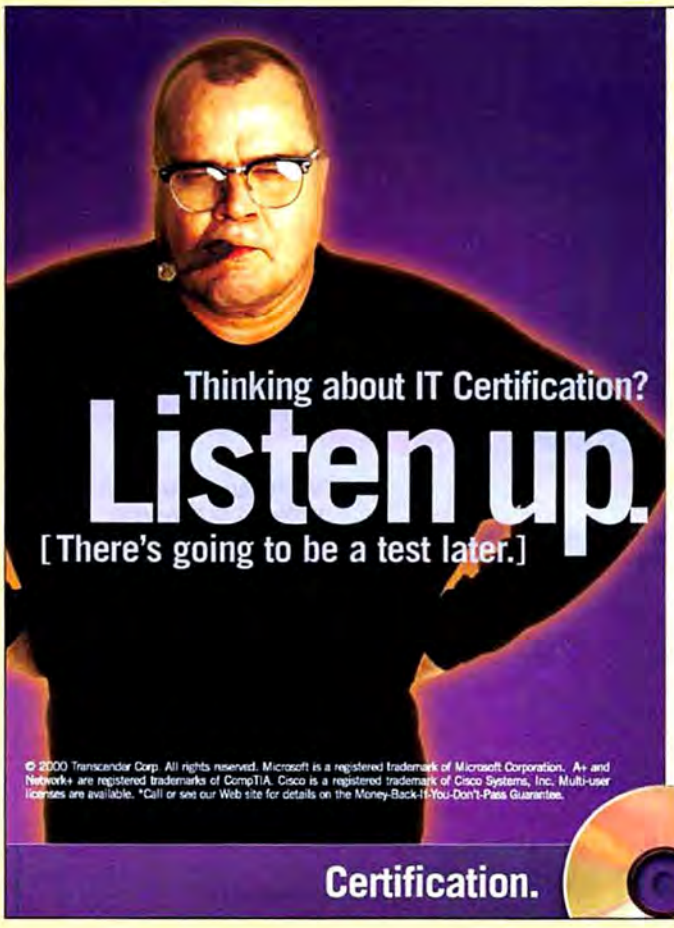
The **QuickLink Pen** comes with several Microsoft-compatible applications including: notes & data, address book, Internet link collector and table/chart builder.

- Size: 6"x1.5"x1"ergonomic design, only 3 ounces
- Scans any printed text: **bold**, *italic*, inverted, underlined, from 6-22 point size, or input manually with Opticard (included)
- Capacity: 2 MB (approx. 1000 pages); 4 MB expansion (upgrade option)
- Direct connectivity to Palm/ PDA's and text-enabled mobile phones (free upgrade path)
- Also includes: carrying case, serial port cable, 2 'AAA' batteries

Suggested Manufactures Retail Price: $179
Call Toll Free 1-888-777-0552
Visit our Website at
www.wizcomtech.com

WIZCOM Technologies Inc.
257 Great Road, Acton, MA 01720
Tel: 978-635-5357, Fax: 978-929-9228
Email: sales@wizcomtech.com
Website: www.wizcomtech.com

All brands and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.



© 2000 Transcender Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. A+ and Network+ are registered trademarks of CompTIA. Cisco is a registered trademark of Cisco Systems, Inc. Multi-user licenses are available. *Call or see our Web site for details on the Money-Back-If-You-Don't-Pass Guarantee.

Meet Spike. He and the rest of the Transcender gang of exam development experts lead the way to certification with realistic and accurate exam preparation tools for Microsoft®, A+, Network+ and Cisco certification. TranscenderFlash quiz software drills you on your knowledge of the fundamentals while TranscenderCert exam simulations test your readiness for the real thing. Other TranscenderCert features include customized exams, randomized exams, simulation questions, a score report history, and computer adaptive testing. With Transcender, you can be absolutely sure when you are ready. Guaranteed.*

So do what thousands of successful IT professionals have done to enrich their lives the most efficient and cost effective way available.

Call Spike today and follow the leader.
Available at (615)726-8779 or www.transcender.com
242 Louise Ave., Nashville, TN 37203 or Fax (615)726-8884

Transcender® Corporation

Certification. Guaranteed.

LearnKey Self-Paced Computer Training

it just clicks

★ **FREE** Windows 2000 Planning Video with Microsoft Certification Purchase!

www.learnkey.com

1.800.865.0165

Learn From The Experts™

CERTIFICATION	SESSIONS	VIDEO	CD-ROM
• Win 2000 Professional Admin.	5	$365	$425
• Win 2000 Directory Serv. Admin.	4	$325	$355
• NT 4.0 MCSE Kit **	25	$1015	$1195
• A+ Certification	7	$495	$555
• NetWare 5 CNE Bundle	24	$1735	$1925

SAVE $600

** Expires 10/15/00

OFFICE	SESSIONS	VIDEO	CD-ROM
• Office 2000 Fundamental	4	$145	$175
• Office 2000 Standard	12	$485	$535
• Office 2000 Professional	16	$585	$715
• Office 2000 Premium	20	$795	$895
• Windows 2000	3	$145	$175
• Windows 98	3	$145	$175
• Lotus Notes R5	3	$145	$175
• Groupwise 5.5	2	$99	$125
• Photoshop 5.5	3	$145	$175

Source Code #26

CD-ROM • VIDEO • ONLINE

"I Found the Answer to IT Success!"

NEW! Get MCSE Windows 2000 Certified Guaranteed!

SmartCertify's ClassWare courses combine the personal attention and effectiveness of traditional instructor-led classes with the convenience and affordability of self-paced courseware. SmartCertify's ClassWare provides award-winning training that will get you certified...guaranteed.

Course Titles Include:

MCSE, MCSE+I, MCP, MCP+I, A+, Cisco, Linux, i-Net+ and more!

* Not available for all courses.
** Call for full details on our money-back guarantee

SmartCertify Direct
Preparing You for a Successful IT Career

SmartCertify's ClassWare™ Courses Include:

- Courseware Codeveloped by Industry Leaders
- 24-hour Online Mentoring From Certified Advisors*
- Unlimited Telephone Access to IT Training Specialists*
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Hundreds of Practice Test Questions
- Self-paced Study Format
- Easy Financing Options
- Money-back Certification Guarantee**

Visit our Web Site!
www.it-train.com

- Try Our Courses FREE!
- Online IT Skills Assessment
- IT Job Search
- FREE Certification Newsletter
- Certification Training Chats
- Free Email Account
- IT Industry News

Call Today for Our Limited Introductory MCSE Win 2000 Discount!

Toll Free
1-877-TRAINING
1 - 8 7 7 - 8 7 2 - 4 6 4 6
www.it-train.com

PC

Windows 2000

Complete MCSE Training

Lantell's self-paced MCSE course offers extensive Hands-On interactive exercises and provides you with real world situations using Windows 2000 Professional & Server. Get the benefits of classroom training at a fraction of the cost!

Windows 2000 MCSE - *Please Call*
On-line Training Available

Microsoft Novell A+ CISCO

800-526-8355
www.lantell.com

Lantell Learning Systems 16250 Ventura Blvd, # 202 Encino, CA 91436 Fax 818-905-1292

MEMORY

5 Volt or 3.3 Volt
Buffered or Unbuffered
PC-66 or PC-100 SDRAM
EDO, Fast Page, & SDRAM
168Pin DIMMS or 72Pin SIMMS
Memory for PC's, Mac, Sun and more!!

smsmemory.com

Great Prices & Quality
Secure internet ordering
Lifetime Warranty & 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Orders received before 3:00pm Pacific M-F shipped that day
Shipping within continental USA as low as $5.00 for UPS ground

Call Toll Free: 800-580-5118 Local: 408-492-9770
370 Laurelwood Rd. #106 Santa Clara, CA 95054

hard disk duplication product

WARNING:

Use of this product will significantly reduce your work load, which may result in some free time.

D-101 Hand Held Hard Disk Duplicator

- Transfers data either through IDE interface or parallel port
- Bi-directional data transfer capability
- Transfer to and from dissimilar drives
- Compatible with any operating system
- Becomes an IDE hard drive diagnostic center with optional software

Greystone Peripherals
a PubliCard Company
PH: 408-871-4000
FX: 408-871-4100

fast | flexible | reliable

For more details go to www.greystone.to

Custom ULTRA-3 SCSI LVD 160MB/s - Ultra 66 IDE - Firewire 1394

Get Ultra SCSI Performance, use our Quality Cables & Active Terminators. High Performance Solutions for Ultra66 IDE and Firewire Improves Reliability

SCSIVue Active Terminator

From: $59

Seven models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits : • Improves SCSI Bus Performance • Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer • Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features : • Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68* • Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Hot Swap Powered Terminator

$69

Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. Optional Power Supply can provide termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied by other devices.

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations) From: $39
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

Drive Bus Changer (run 68 pin on 50 pin bus

- 80 Pin SCA Drive to 68 Pin (converts SCA to 68 SE or LVD)

Ultra-160 From: $49

For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
• Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)

SCSIVue Gold Diagnostic Cables

From: $39

Benefits : • No Loss Of Important Data • Faster Performance • Test Cable Integrity

NOW! Ultra-3 LVD 160MB/s!

Features : • Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters • Triple Shielding (Unique Design) • Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors • Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

Gold VHD Ultra SCSI Cables

From: $109

Features : • New .8mm Ultra 160 LVD SCSI Connector • Triple Shielding (Unique Design) • Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors • Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

FireVue Gold Firewire 1394 Cables

$29

Diagnostic LED monitors power on the Firewire cable. Gold Connectors, Ferrite Beads, and perfect cable characteristics. Lengths up to 32', both 4 and 6 pins.

FireVue Firewire 1394 to Cardbus

The perfect solution for any PCMCIA Laptop or Portable computer. This card is both Mac and PC compatible. Gives you two 1394 6-pin Firewire connectors. Supports up to 400Mb speed.

$159

FireVue Firewire 1394 to PCI Host

Gives you four 1394 6-pin Firewire connectors. IEEE Standard compliant with auxiliary power connector on card. Supports up to 400Mb speed. Both Mac and PC compatible.

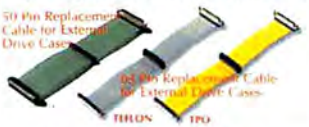
$159

LVD-TPO Teflon Internal Cables

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont

Benefits : • Less Errors, Ultimate Performance • Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features : • Perfect 90 or 132 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day • Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire



SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

Special Package of all 3: $99

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use an

Three models to choose from: • 50 IDC • 50 Cen • 68 MD

IDEVue Gold Ultra 66 TPO Cables

Ultra 66 TPO Cables use 80 conductor cable and special 40 pin connectors. The best you can buy.

$29.95

IDEVue Ultra 66 Hot Swap Bay

$39.95

The IDE Ultra66 Hot Swap Bay works with hard drives and removable drives. Includes cooling fan, key lock, and 96 pin high reliability interconnection. LED indicators for Power and HDD Activity.

IDEVue Ultra 33 Raid Controller

Speeds up to 55MB/s! 1/2 of a Terabyte with today's new larger capacity drives. Cost effective and fast. Linux, Win 98, NT, 2000

4 Port Model Raid 0,1 Support $445

External Ultra SCSI Cases

• Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
• Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

From: $99

Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

OPTIONS:
• Ultra LVD Cable Kit
• Dual Redundant PS
• Bay Coolers w / Brk
• Temp Alarm System

8-Bay Rack Mount Heavy Duty Construction

From: $999

From: $399

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those HOT Ultra SCSI Drives COLD as ICE!

Dual Fan & Bracket $29

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: $79

From: $99 Active Digital SCSI Repeater

• Models for all SCSI types
• Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
• Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

FREE Technical Support!!!

Available to everyone, customer or not.

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com

Granite "The Solution Company"

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

PROFESSIONAL DISK DUPLICATION

CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE $995!

- SUPPORTS IDE, SCSI, SCA & NOTEBOOK DRIVES
- COPIES AND SERVICES HARD DRIVES
- PRINTS TEST REPORTS ON YOUR PRINTER
- DATA RECOVERY MODE BUILT-IN

Copy entire hard drives with this pro service station. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Attach a blank drive and press start. Make copies quickly and easily.

Use the built-in drive service system to make used drives run like new! Eliminate defective sectors, and restore hard drives to error-free condition with the factory re-mapping system. Test hard drives for top reliability using the built-in test feature. Print analysis reports on any standard parallel printer. Get the technology used by drive repair services. Call today!

25GB MP3 PLAYER $395! after mail-in rebate

- PLAYS OVER 10,000 SONGS FROM HARD DISK!
- PLAYS STANDARD AUDIO AND MP3 CDs AND CD-R
- DOWNLOADS MP3 FROM CD-R TO HARD DRIVE
- POWER AMPLIFIER DRIVES SPEAKERS DIRECTLY

MP3 is here! Get high performance digital sound and store over 15,000 songs on hard disk. Download over 300 songs from a single CD!

Grab new music from the net. Use your PC to create custom MP3 CDs with just the songs you like. Load them to the internal hard drive for realistic, 3-D theater sound. Patented digital signal processing gives you crystal clear sound. No PC connection is required. Connect any stereo system, or directly power external speakers. Get digital sound and room-filling bass.

The hard drive organizes your music in folders. ID-3 tags display the title, album, and artist on a large LCD. Use the jukebox feature for an entire evening of great music. Play songs randomly or in sequence from the internal hard drive. Unlike CD changers, the A/V certified 25 GB hard drive won't wear out, even under continuous use. Call now and try your MP3 player tomorrow!

COPY ANY CD NOW NO PC REQUIRED from $995!

- MULTI-FORMAT DUPLICATION - FAST AND EASY!
- DUAL 8X DRIVES MAKE TWO COPIES AT ONCE
- INTERNAL 25GB HARD DRIVE STORES IMAGES
- PRO AUDIO MODEL HAS SP.DIFF AND ANALOG I/O

Instantly copy music and CD-ROM compact discs. Make backup copies of your favorite music and software on rugged, permanent CDs. Produce discs quickly and economically. Make custom audio CDs with just the songs you like.

Use our dual drive units to copy two CDs simultaneously, or choose the Pro Audio modelto make crystal clear music CDs from any analog or digital source. Dupe-It copiers are totally self-contained. No additional software or hardware is required. Call today for more information!

MULTI DRIVE IDE DUPLICATORS from $495!

- COPIES EVERYTHING, PARTITIONS, O/S, THE WORKS!
- BOTH STANDARD AND ULTRA, FOUR AND SEVEN DRIVE MODELS ARE AVAILABLE NOW!
- THE ULTIMATE HIGH SPEED PRODUCTION TOOL FOR SYSTEM BUILDERS AND CORPORATE MIS

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Multi-drive duplicators are an essential tool for dealers and system builders. Why spend hours installing and formatting drives when you can dupe them instantly? Work like the pros. Get your own multi-drive, stand-alone duplicators today. CSC offers a complete line of four and seven drive copiers in both standard and ultra versions. Ultra models transfer data faster than any hard drive! Rates of over 1GB per minute are supported.

Set up any IDE drive with all your original software. Attach blank target drives, and press "start". It's that easy! You can duplicate four drives in less time than it takes to copy one on a fast PC! Your duplicate drives will be identical, bit-for-bit perfect copies, with all the files, partitions, and information on the original drive.

Building systems is tough enough. Why spend hours installing software? Save time. Save money. Call today and let us Fed-X your duplicator for a risk-free evaluation!

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE. • SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DUPEIT.COM
408 330-5541

Over 80% of the Fortune 500 depend on CSC products. Shouldn't you? Call today. Most orders ship within 24 hours! Call now for more information and a free price comparison guide. Quantity discounts are available for dealers and system builders. Copyright laws must be observed when duplicating CDs and hard drives. © 2000 CSC.

refurbished
tested
retested
guaranteed

dell factory computer

dell™ factory outlet price.

Ask about Dell™ computers, like this Dimension™ desktop, featuring Intel® Pentium® III processors.

Have you heard about the Dell™ Factory Outlet? It's a website offering refurbished Dell systems at a discount. First, we rebuild Dell desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers to original Dell factory standards. And test them to ensure top performance. Then it's time to price our systems—they're always discounted. Plus, most include Intel® Pentium® III processors. And they're all covered by Dell's same-as-new limited warranty.‡

So check out the Dell Factory Outlet today. You can browse 24 hours a day. And when you're ready to buy, just call our reps. The Dell Factory Outlet. Where you can buy Dell technology at discounted prices.

find the system that's right for you. speak with our helpful reps:
mon–fri 7am–9pm CDT • sat 10am–6pm CDT • keycode 29PCW

intel inside
pentium® III

DELL factory outlet

shop online. buy on the phone. | 888.243.9971 | www.dell.com/outlet | DELL COM

All systems refurbished and for U.S. only. Dell Computer Corporation cannot be held responsible for errors in typography or photography. ‡For a complete copy of our guarantees or limited warranties, write Dell Computer Corporation, Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Box 8621, Round Rock, TX 78682. Dell, the Dell logo and Dimension are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the express written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. **SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED AND CHANGE DAILY**

THE ORIGINAL
CHEAP SOFTWARE
www.buycheapsoftware.com

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611
SAME DAY SHIPPING
100% SATISFACTION
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Phone: (310) 305-3644
FAX: (310) 305-3645

FREE Anti-Virus 2000 *orders over $150

MICROSOFT

Windows 2000 Pro CD-Man.-Lic. Full oem Ver.	$149
Windows 2000 Server 5-client, Full Retail Box	$759
Windows 2000 Server 10-client, Full Retail Box	$869
Office 2000 Pro Full Ver.-CD-Manual	$279
Office Pro 97 Full Ver.-CD-Manual	$239
Office 2000 Pro Upgrade Retail Box	$219*
Office 2000 Premium Full Ver. - Retail Box	$589
Office 2000 Small Bus. Ed. CD-Man., Full Ver. OEM	$199
Office 97.2 Small Bus. Ed. w/Pub 98 OEM	$139
Word 2000 & Works 2000, Full oem Version	$96
Project 2000 Full Ver. CD-Manual-COA	$269
FrontPage 2000 Full Version CD-Manual	$99*
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual	$139
Visual C++ Enterprise 6.0 Plus Full Version	$329
Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual	$189
Visual Basic Enterprise 6.0 Plus Full Version	$329
Visual Fox Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual	$199
Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual	$439
Visual Studio Ent. 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Man.	$629
Windows 98.2 CD-Manual-Lic. Full OEM Ver.	$94
Windows 95 OSR 2.5 w/CD-Manual-License OEM	$64
Windows 3.1 & DOS 6.22 Full OEM Version	$49

MS NT & BACKOFFICE 4.5 In Stock

NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Man.-Lic.-COA-F/V oem	$95
NT Workstation 4.0 License, Man. COA-oem NO CD	$55
NT Server 4.0 CD/Manual w/10 CAL License	$449
NT Server Enterprise 4.0 CD w/25 CAL OEM	$795
Exchange 5.5 Full Retail Box w/10 CAL	$1249
SQL Server 7.0 Full Retail Box w/10 CAL	$1249
BackOffice 4.5 Small Bus. Ser. Full Ver.-25 Client w/NT 4.0/SQL 7.0/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail/Fax	$1495
BackOffice Server 4.5 Full Version-25 Client w/NT 4.0/SQL 7.0/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail Server	$2199

ADOBE

Acrobat 4.0 Full A.E. Version	$159
Acrobat 4.0 Full Commercial Version	$205
Photoshop 5.5 Full A.E. Version	$349
Photoshop 5.5 Full Commercial Version	$519
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full Commercial Version	$299
Illustrator 9.0 Full Commercial Version	$209
Go Live 4.0 Full Commercial Version	$249
Premier 5.1 Full Commercial Version	$519

COREL & LOTUS - All Full Versions

Wordperfect 2000 & Lotus Millennium OEM	$99
Wordperfect Office 2000 Std. w/CD-Manual OEM	$65
Wordperfect Office 2000 Pro w/CD-Manual OEM	$65
Wordperfect Office 8.0 Std. w/CD-Reg. OEM	$29
CorelDraw 9.0 Graphic Suite Full Retail Version	$249
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD- Full OEM Ver.	$32
Lotus Millenium w/Via Voice CD-Man. Full OEM Ver.	$59

SYMANTEC - All Full Versions

Norton Anti-Virus 2000 w/CD-Electronic Manual	$18
Norton System Works 2000 Pro w/CD only oem	$35
Norton System Works 2000 Pro Retail Box w/CD	$79
Norton System Works 2000 Std. Retail Box w/CD	$62
PC Anywhere32 9.0 Host & Remote - Full OEM Version	$59
ACT 2000 CD-Manual-License-Full Version	$94
ACT 2000 CD-Electronic Manual Full OEM Version	$59
TalkWorks Pro 3.0 Voice/FAX Mess. System, Retail Box	$95
Winfax Basic 9.0 w/CD-Manual, Full OEM Version	$25
Winfax Pro 10.0 CD-Manual-License-Full Version	$89

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
No Credit Card Surcharge *Price after Man. rebate

SoftMan Products Co
12654 W. Washington Bl. #103, Los Angeles, CA 90066

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

BIG CLEARANCE.COM
Current Software. Clearance Prices.
www.bigclearance.com

Buyers, Sellers & Dealers Welcome

MS Office 2000	from $142
Draw V9.0	from $195
Windows 2000 Pro	from $149
NT4 WorkStation	from $69
SmartSuite Mill	from $59
BackOffice ServerV4.5	from $999
Acrobat 4.0	from $137
WordPerfect Office 2000	from $49
Act! 2000	from $75
PC Anywhere 9.0/9.2	from $75

That's not all! Call now or visit our website for current pricing on our full-line of products.

FREE SHIPPING!
888-828-3636

ACTION SOFTWARE
www.actioncd.com
(440) 942-9091
WHOLESALE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTOR

Browse our online catalog for the best prices on productivity and entertainment software

MEMORY
The Best Memory Prices & Guarantee
800-662-7466

Secure online ordering: datamem.com
Lifetime Memory Replacement Guarantee
DMS will meet or beat anyone's price!

UMAX
EPSON
FOCUS
iomega
VISA
VIKING COMPONENTS

MEMORY UPGRADES
Computers • Printers
Notebooks • Digital Cameras

- CPU Upgrades
- Hard Drives & CD-ROM Drives
- Modems for Mac & PCs
- Monitors-Std. color to Pro Mods.
- UMAX Color Scanners
- EPSON Stylus Color Printers
- Networking Connection Prods.

Pentium® Computer System Specials
USB Scanners/Printers & Accessories

DMS DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS

DMS ACCEPTS GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL & CORPORATE P.O.s WITH PRIOR APPROVAL
FAX P.O.s 24 HOURS TO DMS @ 603.898.6585
Open M-F 9a.m. 'til 9p.m.

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS SELL!

Your competition doesn't want you to know it, but this card pac really works. PC World Action Cards are mailed right to the most recent PC World subscribers. It's a cost effective alternative, and it couldn't be easier. We do all the work for you.

Your competition doesn't want you to know:
- How many leads it generates
- How cost effective it is
- How easy it is

You'll never know unless you call a VentureDirect National Media Specialist today at (212) 655-5157. Call today for a free estimate.

VENTUREDirect
Direct Response Marketing & Media Solutions | WORLDWIDE

60 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010 Phone: 212.684.4800 Fax: 212.576.1129
e-mail: sales@ven.com www.venturedirect.com

BARCODE

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

- Bar Coding & Labeling Software
- Bar Code Font Packages
- Scanners, Lasers & Printers
- Inventory Management
- Time & Attendance

UPC/EAN
CODE 39
CODE 128
INTERLEAVED 2of5
POSTNET and More!

Visit us online at:
www.bearrock.com

Bear Rock Offers:
Free Expert Consultation,
Lifetime Technical Support
and Satisfaction Guaranteed
on ALL Bar Coding products!

Bear Rock Welcomes VARs.

FREE Handbook
"Guide to Understanding Bar Code Basics"

Call Today for a FREE Consultation!

800 232-7625

Intl: (530) 672-0244 Fax: (530) 672-1103

PRODUCTIVITY

POINT OF SALE!

Before You Buy or Sell Another Point Of Sale Package, Take A Serious Look At

The POS Software You Can Depend On!

- Point of Sale
- Inventory Control
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Mailing List

Over the past 15 years, The General Store has replaced over 40 competitive packages. The General Store is a dependable, powerful, and flexible software solution that has been installed in retail stores around the world.

Call today for more information and a **FREE DEMO**, or visit our web site at www.thegeneralstore.com.

CRICHLOW DATA SCIENCES, INC.

800-678-4535

Lakeland, FL 33801

TRAINING

LEARN WEB SITE DESIGN!

Home study course. Learn to create and publish web sites on your PC. Use HTML, JavaScript, web authoring tools, more. **Free career literature.**

CALL 800-223-4542

Sch. of Web Site Design, Dept. WEJ684
430 Technology Pky. Norcross, GA 30092

BE A PC REPAIR PROFESSIONAL!

Career-level home study program teaches you how to repair, install, troubleshoot, upgrade, and service computers. Become more valuable on the job, or start your own business. **Free career literature.**

CALL NOW: 800-223-4542

The School of PC Repair, Dept. JJJ684
PCDI, 430 Tech. Pky., Norcross, GA 30092

TRAINING

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software!

DTP
Animation
CAD
Business
Medical
Utilities
Music
Programming
Web Publishing

Adobe
Microsoft
Kinetix
AliasWavefront
Softimage
Autodesk
MetaCreations
Macromedia
Corel
ADAM
Many More!!

FREE CATALOG!

MAYA • SOFTIMAGE • MAX

1-800-874-9001

YOUR PROFESSIONAL ANIMATION SOURCE!

JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY EDUCATION MARKETING

TRAINING

ACADEMIC DISCOUNT SUPERSTORE

Students & Teachers

Macromedia Studio Bundles!

#1 - Flash 4 + Freehand 9
#2 - Dreamweaver 3 + Fireworks 3

$144

Autocad Lt 2000	$329	Freehand 9	$98
Corel DRAW 9	$129	Lightwave 3D 6	$799
Corel Office 2000	$49	Mathematica 4	$129
Dreamweaver 3	$98	Office 2000	Call!
Director 8	$329	Painter 6	$209
Filemaker Pro 5	$148	Vectorworks 8.5	$329
Finale 2000	$199	Wacom 4x5 Tablet	$79
Flash 4	$98	Windows 2000	Call!

Call for your Free Catalog

1-800-580-9237

Visit us online for ordering & thousands of other products!

www.AcademicSuperstore.com

Institutional PO's are welcome.
Please fax PO's and ID's to (512) 450-0263.
111 W. Anderson Ln, #D207 • Austin, TX 78752

MEMORY/UPGRADES

1-800-4-MEMORY
1-800-4-MEMORY
1-800-4-MEMORY

WE CAN BEAT ANY PRICE ON MEMORY FROM ANYONE ANYWHERE !!!

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US

WWW.18004MEMORY.COM
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY:

7 reasons to choose DriveSavers

1. Fastest, most successful data recovery service available.
2. Recommended and certified by all drive companies to maintain your warranty.
3. Advanced, proprietary data recovery techniques.
4. Retrieve recovered data instantly with DATAEXPRESS™ over secured Internet lines.
5. 24-hour, onsite & weekend service available.
6. Featured on CNN, BBC, Forbes; also in Popular Mechanics, PC World, InfoWorld, & others.
7. Federal & State Contracts.

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

Since 1985
www.drivesavers.com
INTL 415-382-2000

800-440-1904

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

STAR Surplus.com

LIQUIDATIONS
EXCESS/CLEARANCE
FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS

3701 Inglewood Avenue, PMB #223
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

TOLL FREE (877) 392-3772

(310) 530-2066 • Fax: (310) 530-9998
E-mail: sales@starsurplus.com
www.starsurplus.com

TOP DOLLAR PAID FOR YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY

We welcome Dealers, System Integrators, End Users, Corporate Buyers. We will try to beat any Competitor's Price. Call Us and Save $$$

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE

Visit our website for savings up to 80% on computer related products. Please call for Desktop and Notebook models.

NEW CPU's

Intel Pent III 750/733/700	$529/429/329
Intel Pent III 667/650/600e	239/259/259
Intel Pent III 550/533/500	229/229/219
Intel Pent II 450/400/350	$169/149/129
Intel Pent II 333/300/266	189/119/69
Intel Pentium 75 - 233mmx	from $9 – 49
Celeron 500/466/433/400	$119/115/109/99
All AMD, XEON, Pentium Pro, Cyrix	CALL $$

NEW Simms / Dimms / Rimms

1x32 Edo or FPM 4MB	$ 4.95
2x32 Edo or FPM 8MB	9.95
4x32 Edo or FPM 16MB	39.95
8x32 Edo or FPM 32MB	79.95
16mg SDRAM PC66	$ 25
32mg SDRAM PC66/PC100/PC133	29
64mg SDRAM PC66/PC100/PC133	54
128mg SDRAM PC66/PC100/PC133	99
256mg SDRAM PC66/PC100/PC133	249

RAMBUS RIMM - 128 MB $599

Notebook Memory

	32 MB	64 MB	128 MB
Acer	$49	$89	$139
Compaq	49	69	139
CTX	49	69	139
Dec	49	69	139
Dell	49	69	139
Fujitsu	49	69	139
Gateway	49	69	139
IBM	49	69	139
Nec	49	69	139
Toshiba	49	69	139
Winbook	49	69	139

May not apply to all models

Product currently listed on our site as of 5-31-00. May require min. purchase.

XEONS–XEONS–XEONS–XEONS	call for lowest prices
NEC 15" Monitor with Speakers	139.95
6.4GB Notebook IDE HD	189.95
PCI Data/Fax Modem 56.6k V.90	14.95
Pentium 75-233MMX AT Motherboard	29.95
3Com PCMCIA Ethernet Dongle Cable	9.95
1.44Meg Floppy Drive	8.95
ISA Network Card – RJ45	2.95
6 Bay ATX Case w/Power Supply	39.95
Kodak DC40 Camera	49.95
Western Digital 1.6GB IDE HD	54.95
50 Pack CDRW Media	29.95
32Bit PCI Sound Card	12.95
Win98 Keyboard	7.95

Call / Email / Fax us your requirements on original and spare parts from Compaq, HP, IBM, SUN, Toshiba. We can source for less!

Prices subject to change without notice.

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

COMPUTER CHECKS

For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- *Guaranteed lowest price in the country!*
- *FAST turn-around time — 24-72 hours in-plant*
- *FAST, low-cost shipping via UPS*

- *Software compatibility guaranteed* including Quicken, Quickbooks, Peachtree, custom programs and many more.
- *Quick, easy ordering* from our website.
- *Your logo imprinted FREE*
- *NEW catalog available* New check styles & 7 colors to choose from, envelopes, deposit slips, continuous checks and *new printable deposit slips for Quickbooks®!*

www.checksforless.com
Call: 1-800-245-5775
Fax: 1-800-893-0177
Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com

EiPrinting.com
Excellence in Printing
72 Auburn Street
Portland, ME 04103-2170

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

HARDWARE LOCKS

THEIR TIME HAS PAST

Join The Revolution

Lock Replacement Experts

Spectrum Software, Inc.
St. Augustine, Fl.
www.donglefree.com
904-797-6600/5625 fax

Find it fast. Buy it now.

PC WORLD Marketplace

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

ErgoArm®

No Computer User Should Be Without It!

www.ergoarm.com
Toll Free 888-566-1431

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

!!!! BEST PRICES ANYWHERE!!!!

100% REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

877-TO-BUY-CDS • Se Habla Español

CD-R 650MB 74MIN Qty 100 $0.59ea

Black Play Station Media in Jewel Case $1.70 ea

Consumer Digital Audio 74 min $1.35 ea in Jewel Case

CD-R 730MB 80MIN Qty 100 $0.89ea

8x Certified Silver/Silver Qty 100 $0 .64ea

Gold/Gold 12x 74 min 650MB Qty 100 $0.74

12x Certified CD-R Qty 100 $0.69 ea

Gold/Gold 12x 80 min 730MB Qty 100 $0.94

4x CDRW in Jewel Case (min 10 pcs) $1.50 ea

TOLL FREE 877 • TO • BUY • CDS
516-771-1935
Order Online and Receive Free UPS Ground Anywhere in the US!

WE BEAT ANY WRITTEN PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE!

WWW.FUTUREDISK.COM

RECRUITMENT

Post your resume online today.

JobOptions' quality Resume Builder will walk you through this easy process, step by step, so that you have a great resume formatted to look terrific online, maintain its format in e-mail, and even look great in print. By putting your resume online, you put corporate recruiters to work for you today.

Search jobs nationwide through the JobOptions Network...FREE

Privately post your resume to tens of thousands of employers...FREE

Have jobs e-mailed directly to you...FREE

www.joboptions.com

Enter JobOptions NETWORK

Get The Best Stuff Online For FREE!

Visit Free Forum at http://www.freeforum.com for the best FREE stuff on the the Web. Choose from the best FREE samples, trials and unique offer available in seventeen categories of interest such as Sports & Hobbies, Personal Finance, Travel, Health & Fitness, and more! These offers are only available for a limited time, so be sure to visit today.

www.freeforum.com

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman

Executive Assistant to the President
Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

PUBLISHER
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

Assistant to the Publisher/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

EAST

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST
Wayne Silverman (201/587-7318)

Sales Associate Heather Shanley

Manhattan/Eastern Canada
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Regional Manager (201/587-0900)

New York State/New Jersey/ Connecticut/Pennsylvania
Mike Anthony, Account Manager (201/587-7348)

Sales Associate Lisa Iozzia

New England/Ohio/Michigan
Laurie Gomes, Account Manager (508/370-0846)

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/845-2884)

Sales Associate Charyle Gandee

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/759-2723)

Sales Associate Tammy O'Sullivan

Account Representative
Jason Bishop (508/370-0877)

NORTHWEST

Oregon/Washington/Montana/ Wyoming/Western Canada

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

South Bay
Alicia Langer, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Sales Associate Vanessa Grenfell

San Francisco Bay Area
Brenda Elmore, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

Northwest/Fremont, CA
Duane Hampson, Senior Account Representative (415/243-0500)

Ad Sales Coordinator Ladie Malek

SOUTHWEST

Southern California/Colorado/Idaho/ Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Susan Green (949/442-4021)

Sales Associate Sheila Morales

Texas/Lower Midwest
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager (972/398-2608)

Sales Associate Janine Copsey

Account Representative
Sara Jarrell (949/442-4024)

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, MARKET DEVELOPMENT Michael Carroll (508/370-0842)

Sales Associate Luanne Kiley

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Heth & Associates (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (323/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE/ PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Mike Shober (717/399-1900 x129)

PCWORLD.COM AD SALES

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER
Gabrielle Green (415/454-2625)

Northwest
Melissa Gruber, Regional Manager (415/974-7373)

Southwest
Cindy Crow, Account Manager (949/442-4005)

Texas/Lower Midwest
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager (972/398-2608)

Alison Fennings Wetherall, Online Sales Specialist (415/974-7360)

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/759-2723)

New England/Ohio/Michigan
Laurie Gomes, Account Manager (508/370-0846)

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast
Peter Spande, Account Manager (201/587-7342)

Michael Dwornik, Online Sales Specialist (201/587-7329)

MARKETING

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong

PR MANAGER Amy Dalton

MARKETING SPECIALIST Kristen Burks

PRESENTATION SPECIALIST Jenean East

MARKETING COORDINATOR
Karen Grayson

MARKETING ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Anna Harrah

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH
Bettina Eichel

RESEARCH MANAGER Gerry Davidson

RESEARCH ANALYST Lisa Huck

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSOCIATE CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
David Cobb

DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
Cheryl Stephenson

MANAGER, SINGLE COPY SALES
Patrick Bonstead

SENIOR MANAGER, RETENTION MARKETING
Lisa Radler

SENIOR MANAGER, SUBSCRIPTION ACQUISITION Judy Apostol Marchessault

DIRECT MAIL MARKETING MANAGER
Susan Klawiter

FULFILLMENT COORDINATOR
Patrick McConnell

CIRCULATION ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Michelle Bettencourt

CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST
Tina Phelps Jimenez

PRODUCTION

MANUFACTURING DIRECTOR
Nadia Maudsley

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Nancy Jonathans

DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Lewis Lee

ADVERTISING TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Yvette B. Joplin

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Lisa S. Mireles

PCWORLD.COM STAFF

GENERAL MANAGER Ulla McGee

DIRECTOR, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
Kate MacIntyre

DIRECTOR, FINANCE Diane Ryczek-Rae

ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST Charles Lee

REPORTING ANALYST Anna Randag

AUDIENCE AND BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COORDINATOR Raffi Aghapekian

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS
Newton Bailey, Matt Donham, Jim Hutson, Patrick O'Sullivan, Karen Windus

TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTION MANAGER
Victoria Klum

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Yosune Camio

DIRECTOR OF MIS Mary Zones

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan

SENIOR ONLINE DESIGNER Eliza Wee

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT
Richard Willoughby

DIRECTOR Katherine Coldwell

HR REPRESENTATIVE Julie McKie

VICE PRESIDENT, CTO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble

SENIOR NETWORK ANALYST
Walter Clegg

CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER
Mariaelena Robles

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes

IT DEVELOPER/ANALYST Stan Erhart

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Eileen Quan, Gabe Ramos, Shawn Sadler

FINANCE

SENIOR VP, COO/CFO Vicki Peilen

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND OPERATIONS Pat Murphy

ACCOUNT MANAGER Michelle Reyes

DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES Kevin Greene

ONLINE BILLING MANAGER
Diane Hacker

ADVERTISING SERVICES COORDINATOR
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC World is a business unit of International Data Group (IDG). Headquartered in Boston, IDG informs more people worldwide about information technology than any other company in the world. With annual revenues of $2.35 billion, IDG is the leading global provider of IT media, research, conferences, and expositions. IDG publishes more than 290 computer newspapers and magazines and 700 book titles in 75 countries, led by the *Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, Channel World,* and *...For Dummies* global product lines. IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG is also a leading producer of 168 computer-related expositions in 35 countries, and research arm International Data Corporation (IDC) provides computer industry research and analysis through 49 offices in 41 countries worldwide. Company information is available at www.idg.com.

THE COMPANY: IDG is the world's leading IT media, research and exposition company. Founded in 1964, IDG had 1998 revenues of $2.35 billion and has more than 9,000 employees worldwide. IDG offers the widest range of media options which reach 90 million IT buyers in 75 countries representing 95% of worldwide IT spending. IDG's diverse product and services portfolio spans six key areas including: print publishing, online publishing, expositions and conferences, market research, education and training, and global marketing services.

PUBLICATIONS: More than 90 million people read one or more of IDG's 290 magazines and newspapers in 75 countries each month. IDG's five global publication product lines–*Computerworld/ InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, CIO,* and *Channel World*–account for more than 175 of these titles, delivering a consistent class of buyers throughout the world.

BOOKS: In book publishing, IDG Books Worldwide has a diverse portfolio of technology, business, professional and how-to book brands, including the acclaimed *...For Dummies*® series, as well as computer-based learning tools. IDGB has a higher ratio of bestsellers to books published than any other technology publisher.

ONLINE: IDG offers online users the largest network of technology specific Web sites around the world through IDG.net (http://www.idg.net), which comprises more than 240 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG.net provides a global gateway to the Web's richest content via highly targeted sites that reflect the distinct information needs of each audience they serve. IDG Web sites are supported by the world's only global IT news organization: 2,000 journalists in 75 countries reporting the latest technology news and analysis in multiple languages around the world.

RESEARCH: International Data Corporation (IDC) is the world's leading provider of information technology data, analysis and consulting. With research centers in 42 countries and more than 500 research analysts worldwide, IDC is uniquely positioned to provide a global perspective on IT market and technology trends, serving more than 3,900 corporate and government agencies worldwide. IDC/LINK is the leading provider of worldwide market research in consumer computing, including personal computing, interactive entertainment, and online services.

EVENTS: IDG World Expo is a leading producer of more than 168 globally branded conferences and expositions in 35 countries. Industry leading international event series include E3Expo, Macworld Expo, ComNet, Windows World Expo and ICE (Internet Commerce Expo). Leading conferences include Agenda, DEMO, and Spotlight, in addition to customer-sponsored events such as the Netscape Developers Conference and new launch events such as LinuxWorld Conference and Expo. IDG produces 15 conferences and expositions in China alone, and was first to offer expos in emerging markets throughout Asia, Eastern Europe and Latin America.

EDUCATION: IDG's training subsidiary, ExecuTrain, is the world's largest computer training company, with more than 230 locations worldwide and 785 training courses. ExecuTrain specializes in the education of business professionals, teaching clients how to use popular business-related software through hands-on, instructor-led and multimedia training. ExecuTrain also offers technical training designed to help technology professionals keep pace with technological advancements, as well as custom training solutions for an organization's unique software requirements.

GLOBAL SOLUTIONS: IDG Global Solutions helps the industry's leading IT companies build international brand recognition by developing globally integrated marketing programs via IDG's print, online and exposition products worldwide. IDG's diverse portfolio of global partnership services includes customized research, customized publishing, targeted conferences and seminars, and direct response tools.

Further information about the company can be found at www.idg.com.

Page number	Advertiser	URL
11	Acer America	www.acer.com
177	Alienware	www.alienware.com
180	AlphaVega	www.vegapc.com
181	AlphaVega	www.vegapc.com
4-5	AMD	www.amd.com
24	Anthro Corporation	www.anthro.com
80A-80B	APC	http://promo.apcc.com
81	APC	http://promo.apcc.com
63	Astound, Inc.	www.astound.com
109	AT&T	-
26	ATI	ati.com
225	Belkin	www.belkin.com
2-3	Canon Computer Systems	www.ccsi.canon.com
24A-24B	Capella Education	www.capellauniversity.edu
25	Capella Education	www.capellauniversity.edu
31	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	www.cdw.com
32-33	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	www.cdw.com
179	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	www.cdw.com
123	Compaq Consumer	www.athome.compaq.com
170-173	Compaq Consumer	www.athome.compaq.com
98-99	Corio Inc.	www.corio.com
87	Creative Labs	www.creativelabs.com
12-13	Crucial Technology	www.crucial.com
175	Crucial Technology	www.crucial.com
191	CTX	www.ctxintl.com
111-115	Dell Computer Corp.	www.dell.com
116-117	Dell Computer Corp.	www.delleworks.com
153-156	Dell Computer Corp.	www.dell4me.com
C3-C6	Dell Computer Corp.	www.dell.com
90	Earthlink	www.earthlink.net/smile/
58	Eastman Kodak	www.kodak.com
38	Easyspace Ltd.	www.easyspace.com
215	Elsa Inc.	www.elsa.com
211	Executive Software	www.diskeeper.com
204	Flashcom	www.Flashcom.com
42	Fujitsu PC Corporation	www.fujitsupc.com
141	Fujitsu PC Corporation	www.fujitsupc.com
96A-96B	Gateway	www.gatewayatwork.com
97	Gateway	www.gateway.com
221-222	Gateway	www.gatewayatwork.com
160	Hewlett Packard	-
160A-160P	Hewlett Packard	-
127	Hughes Network Systems	http://bizinfo.direcpc.com
166-167	Hughes Network Systems	www.direcpc.com
14-15	IBM Direct	www.ibm.com/smallbusiness7055
51, 53	IBM Direct	ibm.com/smallbusiness7055
143-144	IBM Direct	ibm.com/smallbusiness7053
67	In Focus Systems	www.infocus.com/pwd
28	Inetcam	www.inetcam.com

Page number	Advertiser	URL
83	Iomega Corporation	www.iomega.com
200	Kensington Technology Group	www.turboring.com
206	Kingston Technology	www.kingston.com
195	Mail Boxes Etc	www.mbe.com
91	Matrox Graphics Inc.	www.matrox.com
93	Matrox Graphics Inc.	www.matrox.com
95	Matrox Graphics Inc.	www.matrox.com
6-7	McAfee.com	www.mcafee.com
34	Micron Electronics	www.micronpc.com
39	Microsoft Corporation	www.microsoft.com
213	Microsolutions	www.micro-solutions.com
229-231	Midwest Micro	www.mwmicro.com/pw1
234	Midwest Micro	www.mwmicro.com/pw1
88A-88B	Mimio	www.mimio.com
89	Mimio	www.mimio.com
73	Mitsubishi Electronics	www.mitsubishi-display.com
36	Mobility Electronics	www.mobilityelectronics.com
70-71	NEC Technologies	vtnectech.com
217	Niku Corporation	www.niku.com
85	Nokia	www.nokia.com
75	Novatel Wireless	www.novatelwireless.com
107	Olympus America	www.olympus.com
228	PC America	www.pcamerica.com
232-233	PC MALL	www.pcmall.com
65	PLUS Corporation	www.plus-america.com
61	Proxima	www.proxima.com
202	QMS/Minolta	www.qms.com
129-134	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	http://pcworld.quantex.com
125	Quotesmith.com	www.quotesmith.com
57	Salesforce.com	www.Salesforce.com
92	Samsung America	www.samsungmonitor.com
40	Samsung Electronics	-
55	Seiko Instruments	www.seiko-instruments-usa.com
94	Simply Postage	www.simplypostage.com
165	Skillsvillage.com	www.SkillsVillage.com
149, 151	Sohoware	www.sohoware.com
69	Sony Electronics	-
22	State Farm Bank	www.statefarm.com
C2-1	TDK Electronics	www.velocd.tdk.com
257	Tiger Direct	www.tigerdirect.com
158-159	Tiny Computer	www.tiny.com
20-21	Toshiba America	www.toshiba.com
17	Toyota	www.toyota.com
29	Umax Technologies	www.umax.com
8	Viewsonic	www.ViewSonic.com
219	Visioneer	www.visioneer.com
77	WebEx	www.webex.com
187	WinBook	www.winbook.com
18	Xerox Network Printers	www.xerox.com/officeprinting/fast1704

TigerDirect.com

PREMIUM COMPONENT PC SYSTEMS

800-364-9477 24 HOURS A DAY!
IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-6167

TigerSystems Is #1 In Performance And Value

And We Guarantee It!... Complete Systems With Monitor From $569!

There are a lot of reasons to come to TigerDirect for your PC-product needs. We've got the largest selection—over 40,000 items in stock and ready to ship from our state-of-the-art warehouse facility. We've also created one of the industry's most popular brands of personal computers—TigerSystems, built with premium components and backed by our award-winning technical support staff. We also offer you convenient online shopping—we even publish our paper catalog to the Web for you to browse! And our guarantee of satisfaction is among the best in the business. But at the end of the day, there's just one reason why TigerDirect should be the company you trust with your business.

And we make TigerSystems very easy to own—our prices are the best because you're buying direct from the manufacturer—us! We offer exceptional financing options, the best technical support and customer service in the business and the best prices on everything we sell, and that includes accessories, peripherals and more. And we guarantee what you'll like the most is the service you receive.

We Know Our Products! We're proud to have the most knowledgeable telephone sales staff in the industry. Training is the key. The bottom line is that when you call, you'll talk to people who can help you get through what can sometimes be a maze of technology. They make it seem easy. Knowing what you sell is just the beginning. Sure, we can answer any question you may have about any item in our catalog—but our goal is to make every customer feel at home. To be helpful and courteous.

Knowledgeable Sales Professionals. There's a lot to know about today's technology—and how to get the most from it for your productivity and enjoyment. At Tiger we select the best and the brightest to answer your calls. Then we put them through rigorous training sessions. When you call and have a question, we have a helpful answer. Whether you want to know how to network your small office, which printer is best for your needs—or how the Internet works. We know, and we're happy to take the time to explain it to you in a way you'll understand—and appreciate.

Award-Winning Systems.
"Truly a power user's system..." PC Magazine

ONE YEAR FREE INTERNET ACCESS
coollink
By Coollink with the purchase of a Tiger PC! Call for Details

Every TigerSystems PC Includes All These Extras... Absolutely FREE!

- One Year Of FREE Internet Access Provided By Coollink!
- "ILearn" Windows 98 Tutorial, Pre-loaded, Ready To Run!
- "PC Linker²" Tiger's Own Valuable Utility to help You Transfer Your Old PC Files to Your New Tiger PC!
- Toll-Free, Friendly Technical Support!

FEATURED PCs

Best Family PC Value!

Both Systems Include

- High-Speed CD-ROM
- 56K v.90 Faxmodem
- Scrolling Wheel Mouse
- Wavetable 3D Sound
- Two 16550 Serial Port
- One Parallel Port
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- Amplified Speakers
- 6-Bay Case w/200 Watt Power Supply or compact Micro ATX 4-bay case.
- Windows 98 Pre-loaded
- One-Year Limited Depot Warranty
- 100% Quality Components

K6-2-500MHz

JUST $709.99
#TM56E

- 15" Monitor
- 128MB PC 100 RAM
- 13GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 44X CD-ROM
- AGP 8MB Video
- 56K v.90 Modem

Best Performance PC!

Athlon 1GHz

Flat Panel Displays Available!

JUST $2399.99
#TM71A

Ships with 19" CRT monitor. Flat Screen Monitor optional.

- 19" Monitor
- 256MB PC 100 RAM
- 40GB UDMA Hard Drive
- DVD 3 Drive
- TNT II Pro/32MB
- 100MB Zip Drive

Or Choose From Any Of These Great Deals

AT-A-GLANCE — PRICES

Item #	CPU	Monitor	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM¹	Video	Case	Tiger Price
TM44E	AMD K6-2/300 3DNow!	15"	32MB PC 100	4GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact ATX	$569.99
TM56E	AMD K6-2/500 3DNow!	15"	128MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact ATX	$709.99
TM72A	AMD K6-2/550 3DNow!	15"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	50X	3D AGP/8MB	Mid-Tower	$829.99
TM46F	Pentium III 600BMHz	17"	128MB PC 100	15GB UDMA	50X	3D AGP/8MB	Mid-Tower	$1039.99
TM59E	Athlon 700MHz	17"	128MB PC 100	15GB UDMA	50X	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	$1059.99
TM52D	Pentium III 667BMHz	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	50X	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	$1084.99
TM60D	Athlon 750MHz	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	50X	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	$1104.99
TM69B	Athlon 800MHz	17"	128MB PC 100	30GB 7200 RPM UDMA/66	50X/CD-RW	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	$1369.99
TM53C	Pentium III 733BMHz	17"	128MB PC 100	30GB 7200 RPM UDMA/66	DVD	nVidia TNT II Pro/32MB	Mid-Tower	$1419.99
TM70B	Athlon 900MHz	17"	192MB PC 100	40GB 7200 RPM UDMA/66	DVD	nVidia TNT II Pro/32MB	Mid-Tower	$1799.99
TM71A	Athlon 1GHz	19"	256MB PC 100	40GB 7200 RPM UDMA/66	DVD	nVidia TNT II Pro/32MB	Mid-Tower	$2399.99

ACCESSORY SHOP

Lowest Prices On The Best-Selling Accessories For Your New TigerSystems PC!

Scrolling Wheel Mouse

JUST $6.99

TC1-2002 2-Button Mouse $4.99
TC1-2003 Scrolling Mouse $6.99

Windows Keyboards

JUST $8.49

TC1-1000 Windows Keyboard $8.49
TC1-1010 Win Multifunction Keyboard $14.99

IDE Zip Drives

FROM $39.99

Get this Zip drive for $59.99 and recieve a $20 Mail-in rebate or pay $49.99 without any rebate hassle!

TC1-6101x 100MB Int. Zip Drive $39.99*
TC1-6101 100MB Int. Zip Drive $49.99
Price After $20 Mail-In Rebate.

Other Great Values!

TC1-6200 120MB LS-120 Superdisk ...$49.99
TC1-4021 48X CD-ROM¹ $35.99
TC1-4202 4x2x24 CD-RW¹ $119.99
TC1-4115 10X DVD ROM¹ $139.99
TC1-5501 PCI 56K Modem w/Voice ...$24.99
TC1-5001 ISA Wave Table Sound Card .$9.99
TC1-7211 16MB AGP Video Card $45.99

¹ CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. ² Requires optional cable. Sorry, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Call for warranty information. All systems include a 1-year upgradable Depot warranty. See www.tigerdirect.com/warranty for entire policy. Copyright, 2000, TigerDirect. All trademarks acknowledged. Monitor viewable areas: 15"—13.9", 17"—15.8", 19"—18.". The AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof, are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Saluting 25 Years of Microsoft 'Innovation'

From: Billg

To: Our great innovators

Subj: A pioneering history

I'M SURE MOST OF YOU are outraged about government interference with our great business. Some of you may have heard whiny, baseless accusations that Microsoft basically takes others' ideas and moves them to new platforms, or simply buys them, and that we're not the innovative and visionary force we claim to be.

Well, just because we didn't invent the word processor or the spreadsheet or the graphical user interface or the mouse or BASIC or any of our other historic profit centers doesn't mean we're not innovative. I've decided to provide some historical perspective on our proud 25 years in business to help you see precisely what kind of company you work for.

1975: Microsoft BASIC. Sure, we borrowed the feature set and syntax from a version for a DEC machine. But we changed the default prompt from READY to OK.

1980: Xenix. Many of you may not realize this port of AT&T Unix was our company's very first operating system. True, Xenix was expensive, didn't run all that great, and wasn't open-source, but otherwise, it was everything Linux could be if only that Finnish guy weren't so doggone altruistic.

1981: MS-DOS. Sure, we bought this knockoff of CP/M. But to copy a file, DOS used the word "copy" instead of "pip." We recognize innovation when we see it!

1985: Windows. Some of you may think it resembles the Macintosh OS. Nothing could be further from the truth. True, we did sign a contract with Apple admitting Windows was one of our "derivative works of the visual displays generated by Apple's Lisa and Macintosh." Yes, one of our chief Mac programmers did much of the early Windows development. But don't forget we also hired guys from Xerox PARC, which developed the first GUIs.

1987: PowerPoint. We bought the company that invented it. That's innovative, right? Who else did that?

How many groundbreaking products have emerged from Redmond? Here's a little history.

1987: Excel 2.0 for Windows. This was the first Windows version, but we're not hung up with mundane details. This product was so innovative that we had to pair it with a special version of Windows to make it work—at a time when we were telling other developers that our systems guys and apps guys were totally separate!

1989: Word for Windows. Sure, we touted it for years before it shipped—an innovation in product scheduling! And how could anybody say it derived from Xerox's Bravo, just because that was designed by the guy who was our chief software architect before I swiped the title?

1995: Microsoft Bob. What can I say but "one of a kind"? Nothing like Bob was ever seen before—or since!

1995: MSN. Innovation isn't about being first or being best. Innovation is about extending the Windows interface to everything!

1997: Office 97. We introduce the Office Assistants, those cute cartoon characters derived directly from Bob. Wow!

1997: Hotmail. Yeah, we bought this one, too. You got a problem with that?

1998: Windows 98. Thanks to Windows Scripting Host, Outlook lets viruses send themselves to your entire address book. Can any other program (besides Outlook Express) do that?

1999: Office 2000. Its menus are supposed to adjust to the way you work. Kind of irritating, if you ask me, but the guy who sold me on it insists several people actually like the feature. When that kind of innovation comes calling, I'm big enough to answer the doorbell!

1999: Microsoft TaxSaver. We introduce a TurboTax knockoff so innovative it refuses to compute state income taxes. Whatever's good enough for income-tax-free Washington State is good enough for us!

Our vision is far from complete. Big challenges lie ahead. We must come up with great new slogans as MSN innovates the most popular features of AOL, Yahoo, and RealNetworks. We'll move forward as Windows innovates our concept of quality to everything from phones to cars and we innovate neutral terms for "crash." And all the while, you can be sure I'll credit your kind of innovation—and mine—as the source of our success.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is a cohost of* Digital Duo, *a series appearing on public television stations nationwide. For program information, see www.digitalduo.com.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP Volume 18, number 8 of *PC World*® (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 2000, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

TRAVEL LIGHT. BRING THE KITCHEN SINK WITH YOU.

intel inside pentium® III

Oh, the challenges of packing. Do you bring last month's multimedia presentations, the latest auto racing game, or your financial management software? Now you don't have to make those tough choices at all. Unlike your suitcase, the Inspiron™ 5000 holds just about everything. Powered by a Pentium® III processor at up to 750MHz with Intel® SpeedStep™ technology, your notebook will run at the right speed for the apps you're using — helping to maximize battery life. And, with a versatile media bay and up to a 15 inch Super XGA+ high-res screen, everything you need for your trip still fits into a 1.6 inch carrying case. Unfortunately, you can't bring your favorite chair, too.

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000

Performance and Mobility Notebook

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
- 15" Super XGA+ Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM; 6.0GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D® Video
- 52WHr Lithium Ion Battery ■ MS® Office 2000 Small Business
- MS® Windows® 98, SE ■ 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]

$2199 E•VALUE CODE 03774-890721

BUSINESS LEASE: $74/MO., 36 MOS.[1]

- Removable 8X DVD-ROM Drive, add $149

E•VALUE™

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE CODE. Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E•VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. www.dell.com/evalue

DELL.COM

GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR. | 800.283.1460 | WWW.DELL.COM

Includes Windows 98, Second Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

Call: M-F 7a-9p | Sat 10a-6p | Sun 12p-5p CT | Canada: 800-232-6978 | Mexico: 001-877-269-3379 | GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

DELL™ BUSINESS DESKTOPS:

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L500

Affordable Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (up to 512MB)
- 7.5GB[3] Ultra ATA HD (up to 20GB[3])
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics; 48X Max CD-ROM
- SB 64V Integrated Sound
- Intel® 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- MS® Windows® 98 & MS® Works Suite 2000 and Norton® AntiVirus™ 2000
- 3-Yr Ltd. Warranty[2]; 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]

$699 E-VALUE CODE 03773-590706

BUSINESS LEASE: $23/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L667

Affordable Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (up to 512MB)
- 7.5GB[3] Ultra ATA HD (up to 20GB[3])
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics; 48X Max CD-ROM
- SB 64V Integrated Sound
- Intel® 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- MS® Windows® 98 & MS® Works Suite 2000 and Norton® AntiVirus™ 2000
- 3-Yr Ltd. Warranty[2]; 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]

$799 E-VALUE CODE 03773-590707

BUSINESS LEASE: $27/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

DELL™ OPTIPLEX™ GX110

Network-Optimized Managed PC

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (up to 512MB)
- 10GB[3] SMART II Ultra ATA HD (up to 30GB[3])
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics; 48X Max CD-ROM
- Integrated AC97 Audio; harman/kardon Speakers
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]

$1299 E-VALUE CODE 03773-390712

BUSINESS LEASE: $45/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

DELL™ BUSINESS NOTEBOOKS:

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

Design and Affordability Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM; 4.8GB[3] Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D® Video
- NEW Microsoft® Works Suite 2000
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]

$1399 E-VALUE CODE 03773-890713

BUSINESS LEASE: $47/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[4], add $149

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000

Performance and Mobility Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM; 6.0GB[3] Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D® Video
- 52WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]

$1979 E-VALUE CODE 03773-890719

BUSINESS LEASE: $66/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- Upgrade to CompleteCare™ Service[15], add $169

DELL™ LATITUDE™ CPt

Network-Optimized Notebook

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM; 4.8GB[3] Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- Li-Ion Battery w/ExpressCharge™ Technology
- Dual Pointing – Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Internal 56K Capable[6] SoftModem
- 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]

$1499 E-VALUE CODE 03773-790714

BUSINESS LEASE: $52/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- Upgrade to 14.1" Active Matrix Display, add $250

DELL™ SERVERS AND WORKSTATIONS:

DELL™ POWEREDGE™ 1300

Affordable Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz (up to 800MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB[3] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB[3])
- 108GB Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell™ OpenManage™ Server Management Solutions
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]; 7x24 Phone Support

$1599 E-VALUE CODE 03773-290715

BUSINESS LEASE: $56/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Server, add $799
- Second Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz, add $449

DELL™ POWEREDGE™ 2400

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz (up to 866MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 9GB[3] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB[3])
- Up to 288GB Hot-swappable Internal Storage Capacity
- Integrated NIC/SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell™ OpenManage™ Server Management Solutions
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]; 7x24 Phone Support

$2499 E-VALUE CODE 03773-290724

BUSINESS LEASE: $87/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache, add $299
- Red Hat® Linux™ 6.2, add $149

DELL™ PRECISION™ 420

Advanced Performance Workstation

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz (up to 933MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 128MB RDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 40GB[3] 7200 RPM EIDE HD (up to 36GB[3] 10K U160/M SCSI)
- 17" (16.0" vis) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- 32MB 4X AGP Synergy Force Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound; 48X Max CD-ROM
- NEW Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- 3-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Phone Tech Support

$2679 E-VALUE CODE 03773-490726a

BUSINESS LEASE: $94/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

DELL™ HOME DESKTOPS:

DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 667MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor
- Intel® 3D® AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable[6] PCI DataFax Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service[4]

$899 E•VALUE CODE 03773-500708

As low as $25/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS T Series

High Performance, Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 20GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M781 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA GeForce AGP Graphics Card
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[6] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service[4]

$1499 E•VALUE CODE 03773-500714

As low as $41/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS B Series

Cutting-Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 933MHz
- 128MB RDRAM
- 30GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .24 - .25AG) P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA GeForce 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital Sound Card
- Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[6] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service[4]

$2399 E•VALUE CODE 03773-500723

As low as $66/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ HOME NOTEBOOKS:

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 3800

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D® Video
- 53WHr Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty[2]
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service[4]

$1649 E•VALUE CODE 03773-800716a

As low as $45/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology[24]
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.0GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 32X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D® Video
- 52WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable[6] FaxModem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2]
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service[4]

$2179 E•VALUE CODE 03773-800721a

As low as $60/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

DELL™ INSPIRON™ 7500

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology[24]
- 15.4" Super XGA TFT Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12GB[5] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max CD-ROM with Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D® Video
- 79WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable[6] FaxModem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® 98, SE
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty[2]
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service[4]

$2699 E•VALUE CODE 03773-800726a

As low as $74/Mo., for 48 Mos.[11]

intel inside
pentium® III

Includes Windows 98, Second Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

Dell recommends Windows 2000 Professional for business.

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p ■ Sat 10a-6p ■ Sun 12p-5p CT ■ In Canada, call 800-232-6978 ■ In Mexico, call 001-877-269-3379 ■ GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D [11]Monthly payments based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. Taxes & shipping charges extra, and vary; they are due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services L.P. to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

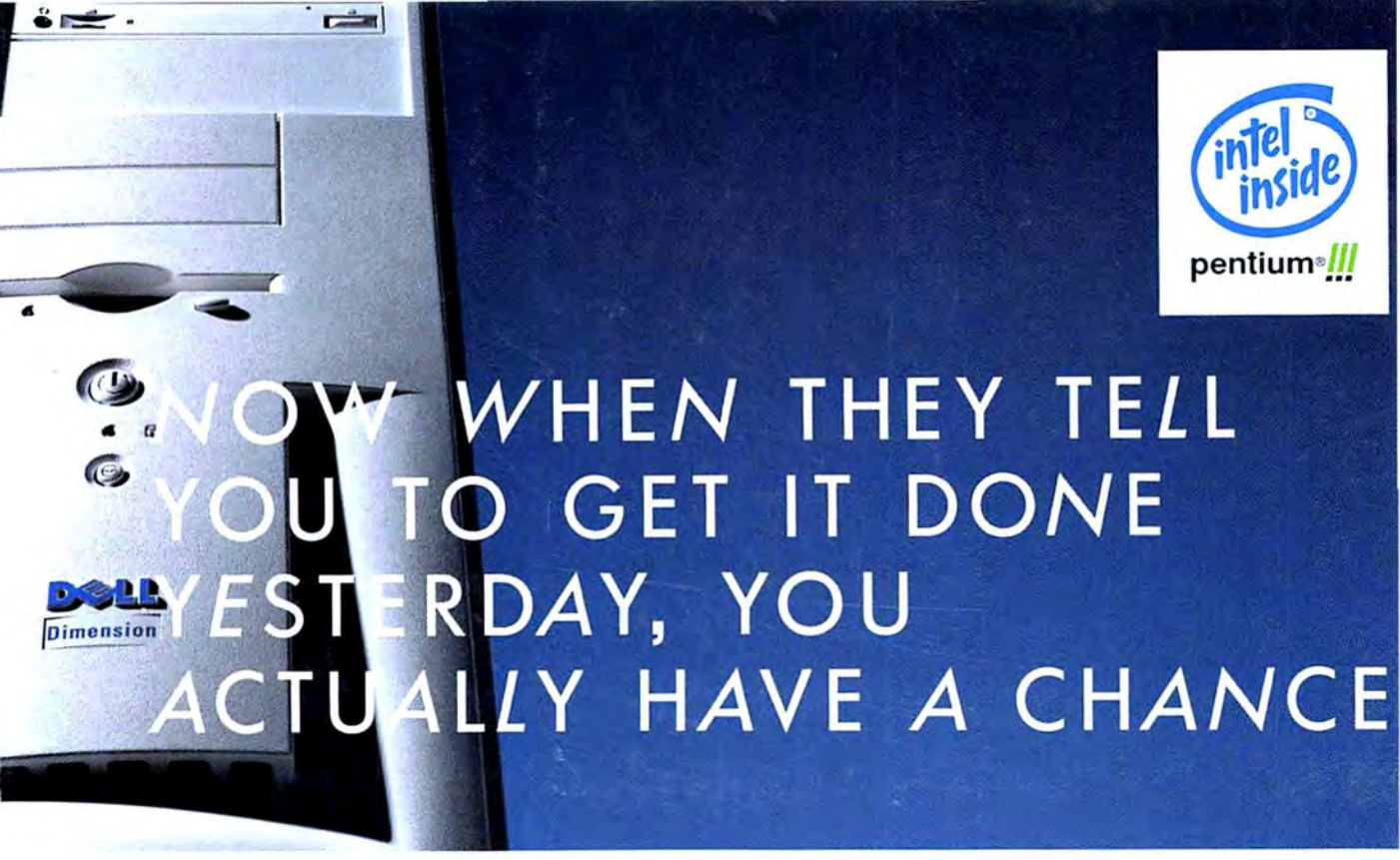
Prices, specifications, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra, and vary. Cannot be combined with other offers or discounts. U.S. only. [2]For a copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warrantees, One Dell Way, Round Rock, Texas 78682. [4]At-Home or on-site service provided via third-party contract with customer. Availability varies. Technician will be dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. To receive Next-Business-Day service, Dell must notify the service provider before 5pm (customer's time). Other conditions apply. [5]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. [6]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps) and vary by modem manufacturer and online conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. [9]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Service L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Lease payments based on a 36-month 10% purchase option lease and do not include taxes, fees and shipping charges. Subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms and pricing subject to change without notice. [10]CompleteCare service excludes theft, loss, and damage due to fire or intentional damage. CompleteCare is currently not available in all states. [24]The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel SpeedStep, Pentium III Xeon, and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

VALUE

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE CODE. Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E•VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. www.dell.com/evalue

DELL.COM

GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR. | 800.283.1460 | WWW.DELL.COM



Flat Panel Monitor Sold as an Upgrade

Talk about maximizing productivity. This Dimension™ XPS T system packs a punch into an affordable package. Which means, of course, that you can work even more efficiently—harnessing one of the latest Intel® Pentium® III processors with speeds of up to 850MHz. Add up to 768MB RAM and an 8X CD-RW for increased productivity and look out; you'll be capable of doing the work of five people without even breaking a sweat. Wait a minute—is that a good thing?

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS T

Affordable Desktop Pentium® III Processor Performance

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz
- 128MB SDRAM (up to 768MB)
- 10GB[5] Ultra ATA HD (up to 40GB[5])
- 17" (16.0" vis) E770 Monitor
- 16MB ATI Graphics Card; 48X Max CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound Card and harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90/56K[6] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- MS® Windows® 98 & Office 2000 Small Business
- 3-Yr Ltd. Warranty[2]; 1-Yr NBD On-site Service[4]

$1299 E-VALUE CODE 03772-590712a

BUSINESS LEASE: $44/MO., 36 MOS.[11]

- Upgrade to 20GB[5] Ultra ATA HD (7200 RPM), add $60

VALUE™

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE CODE. Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. www.dell.com/evalue

DELL.COM

GET EXACTLY WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR. | **800.283.1460** | WWW.DELL.COM

Dell recommends Windows 2000 Professional for business

Call: M-F 7a-9p | Sat 10a-6p | Sun 12p-5p CT | Canada: 800-232-6978 | Mexico: 001-877-269-3379 | GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076